YEARBOOK
1999-2000

International Court of Justice, Peace Palace,
2517 KJ The Hague, Netherlands
Tel. (+3170) 302 23 23 Fax: (+3170) 364 99 28
E-mail: mail@icj-cij.org Website: http://www.icj-cij.org

ISSN 0074-445X
ISBN 92-1-170077-9

Sales number
Nº de vente: **819**

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Yearbook
1999-2000

No. 54

I.C.J. - THE HAGUE - 2000

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

In March 1947 the International Court of Justice instructed the Registrar to publish a *Yearbook* providing general information concerning its organization, jurisdiction, activities and administration.

The present volume – fifty-fourth of the series – covers the period from 1 August 1999 to 31 July 2000.

The *Yearbook* is prepared by the Registry and in no way involves the responsibility of the Court; in particular, the summaries of judgments, advisory opinions and orders contained in Chapter VI cannot be quoted against the actual texts of those judgments, advisory opinions and orders and do not constitute an interpretation of them.

Philippe COUVREUR,
Registrar of the Court.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction

I. Basic texts 1
  1. Charter of the United Nations 1
  2. Statute of the International Court of Justice . . . 1
    (a) Text of the Statute 1
    (b) States parties to the Statute 1
    (c) Amendments to the Statute 2
  3. Rules of Court 2
II. Chronological survey 3
  (a) Contentious 3
  (b) Advisory 7

Chapter I. Organization of the Court

I. Members of the Court 9
  1. Composition of the Court 9
  2. Changes in the composition of the Court in 1999-2000 . 10
  3. Former Presidents and Vice-Presidents and former Members of the Court 11
III. Judges *ad hoc* 14
IV. Chambers 19
  1. Chamber of Summary Procedure 19
  2. Chambers provided for in Article 26, paragraph 1, of the Statute 19
  3. Chambers formed under Article 26, paragraph 2, of the Statute 20
  4. Provisions in the Rules relating to chambers . . 21
V. Assessors 21
VI. The Registrar 21
VII. Privileges and immunities 21

Chapter II. Biographies of judges

I. Members of the Court on 31 July 2000 23
II. Members of the Court whose term of office ended during the period under review 49
III. Judges *ad hoc* 53

Page

Chapter III. Jurisdiction of the Court

I. Jurisdiction in contentious cases 82
  1. States entitled to appear before the Court 82
    (a) States Members of the United Nations 82
    (b) States, not members of the United Nations, parties to the Statute 86
    (c) States, not parties to the Statute, to which the Court may be open 88
  2. Basis of the Court's jurisdiction 89
    (a) Special agreement 90
    (b) Cases provided for in treaties and conventions . . 90
    (c) Compulsory jurisdiction in legal disputes 91
    (d) The Court itself decides any question as to its jurisdiction 92
    (e) Interpretation of a judgment 92
    (f) Revision of a judgment 92
II. Advisory jurisdiction 93

Chapter IV. Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court

I. Instruments governing the relationship of organs of the United Nations and international organizations with the Court 95
  1. United Nations 95
  2. All specialized agencies 96
  3. International Labour Organisation 97
  4. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 97
  5. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization 97
  6. World Health Organization 98
  7. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Finance Corporation and International Development Association 98
  8. International Monetary Fund 99
  9. International Civil Aviation Organization 99
  10. International Telecommunication Union 99
  11. World Meteorological Organization 99
  12. International Maritime Organization 99
  13. World Intellectual Property Organization 100
  14. International Fund for Agricultural Development . . 100
  15. United Nations Industrial Development Organization . 100
  16. International Atomic Energy Agency 100
II. Declarations recognizing as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court 101

Page

III. Chronological list of other instruments governing the jurisdiction of the Court 144

Chapter V. Functioning and practice of the Court

I. Seat 163
II. Administration 163
1. The Presidency and the Committees of the Court . . . 163
2. The Registry 164
(a) The Registrar and the Deputy-Registrar . . . 164
(b) Departments of the Registry 167
(c) Staff Regulations for the Registry 170
(d) Privileges and immunities 170
3. Relations with the public 170
(a) Correspondence 170
(b) Access to the Court's library and archives . . 171
(c) Information 171
III. Practice in regard to procedure 173
1. General 173
(a) Official languages 173
(b) Official communications 173
(c) Minutes 173
(d) General List 174
2. Procedure in contentious cases 174
(a) Institution of proceedings and appointment of agents 174
(b) Written proceedings 174
(c) Oral proceedings 176
(d) Deliberations 177
(e) Judgment 177
(f) Expenses and costs 178
3. Occasional rules in contentious cases 178
(a) Provisional measures 178
(b) Joinder of proceedings 179
(c) Preliminary objections 179
(d) Counter-claims 180
(e) Intervention, presentation of information . . 181
(f) Default, settlement, discontinuance 181
(g) Execution, interpretation or revision of judgments . 182
(h) Special reference to the Court 182
4. Procedure in advisory cases 182
(a) Request 183
(b) Written and oral proceedings 183
(c) Deliberations 183
(d) Advisory opinion 183

Page

IV. Occasional functions entrusted to the President of the International Court of Justice 184
  1. International instruments providing for appointment of arbitrators, etc. 184
  2. Other requests for appointment of arbitrators . . 184
  3. Other appointments 184

Chapter VI. Work of the Court in 1999-2000

I. Cases before the Court 187
  1. *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)* . . . 187
  2, 3. *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom) (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America)* 191
  4. *Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America)* 195
  5. *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina* v. *Yugoslavia)* 198
  6. *Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia)* . 208
  7. *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)* 213
  8. *Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia)* . . . 219
  9. *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)* 234
  10. *Ahmadou Sadio Diallo (Republic of Guinea* v. *Democratic Republic of the Congo)* 235
  11. *LaGrand (Germany* v. *United States of America)* . 236
  12-19. *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom)* 239
  20-22. *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)* . . . 243
  23. *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia* v. *Yugoslavia)* 251
  24. *rial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)* . 252
  25. *ritime Delimitation between Nicaragua and Honduras the Caribbean Sea (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras)* . . . 261

Page
II. Application of the Statute and Rules of Court 262
  1. Organization of the Court 262
    (a) Election (or re-election) of Members of the Court; installation of new judges 262
    (b) Resignation of a judge 262
    (c) The Presidency 263
    (d) Non-participation of a judge in a case 263
    (e) Judges *ad hoc* 263
    (f) Chamber of Summary Procedure 264
    (g) Chamber for environmental matters 264
    (h) Election and installation of a new Registrar . . . 264
  2. Jurisdiction of the Court 264
    (a) General 264
    (b) Declarations recognizing as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court 266
    (c) Preliminary objections 269
    (d) Preliminary phase of the proceedings 269
  3. Contentious procedure 270
    (a) Institution of proceedings 270
    (b) Number of pleadings and fixing or extension of time-limits 270
    (c) Filing of pleadings 270
    (d) Presentation of new documents 271
    (e) Accessibility of pleadings to the public 272
    (f) Oral proceedings 272
    (g) Questions by judges 272
    (h) Evidence 273
    (i) Final submissions 273
    (j) Provisional measures 273
    (k) Intervention 273
    (l) Separate and dissenting opinions and declarations 274
    (m) Reading of the decision of the Court 274
      (i) Judgments 274
      (ii) Order 274
III. Museum of the Court 274
IV. Visits 275
  A. Official visits of Heads of State 275
  B. Other visits 276
V. Report and representation of the Court at the General Assembly 277
VI. Applications from private persons 277

Page

Appendix 277

1. Action pursuant to advisory opinions of the Court . . . 277

Legality of the threat or use of nuclear weapons 278

Difference relating to immunity from legal process of a Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights 280

2. The role and functioning of the Court 282

Chapter VII. Publications of the Court

I. General 289

1. Series published by the International Court of Justice . 289

(a) *Reports of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders* 289

(b) *Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents* 290

(c) *Acts and Documents concerning the Organization of the Court* 290

(d) *Yearbook* 291

(e) *Bibliography of the International Court of Justice* . 291

2. Dissemination of the publications of the International Court of Justice 291

3. Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice 292

II. Official citation of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders 292

1. Permanent Court of International Justice 292

2. International Court of Justice 297

III. Abbreviated references to Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents 309

1. Permanent Court of International Justice 309

2. International Court of Justice 314

Chapter VIII. Finances of the Court

I. Financial regulations 322

1. General regulations 322

(a) Method of covering expenditure 322

(b) Drafting of the budget 323

(c) Financing of appropriations and accounts . . . 323

2. Salaries and expenses of judges 323

(a) Emoluments 323

(b) Pensions 324

(c) Conditions of service 325

(d) Travelling expenses 326

Page

3. Salaries, allowances and expenses of the Registrar and officials of the Registry 326
    - (*a*) Emoluments 327
    - (*b*) Pensions 327
    - (*c*) Travelling expenses 327
4. Common services 327

II. Budget for the biennium 2000-2001 327

1. Ordinary expenses 327
2. Unforeseen and extraordinary expenses 328

III. Accounts for the biennium 1998-1999 329

1. Budget accounts 329
2. Audit of accounts 329

INTRODUCTION

The *International Court of Justice*, which has its seat in The Hague, is the principal judicial organ of the United Nations.

It had as its predecessor the *Permanent Court of International Justice*, which was instituted by the League of Nations in 1920 and was dissolved in 1946.

I. BASIC TEXTS

The constitutional texts of the Court are the Charter of the United Nations and the Statute of the Court. Other basic texts are the Rules of Court and the resolution concerning the internal judicial practice of the Court.

1. Charter of the United Nations

The International Court of Justice was brought into being by the Charter of the United Nations, signed at San Francisco on 26 June 1945. The Charter deals with the Court in Article 7, paragraph 1, Article 36, paragraph 3, and Articles 92-96, which form Chapter XIV.

2. Statute of the International Court of Justice

(a) *Text of the Statute*

By virtue of Article 92 of the Charter of the United Nations, the Statute of the Court is annexed to the Charter, of which it forms an integral part. The text of the Statute, which also was signed at San Francisco on 26 June 1945, is published by the Court in the volume *I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 5*, pages 60-89.

The above-mentioned Article indicates that the Statute is based upon that of the *Permanent Court of International Justice*. The modifications are few in number, most of them being formal adaptations designed to take account of the replacement of the League of Nations by the United Nations. The *I.C.J. Yearbook 1946-1947*, pages 101-102, gives a list of the articles modified.

(b) *States parties to the Statute*

Article 93 of the Charter provides:

> "1. All Members of the United Nations are *ipso facto* parties to the Statute of the International Court of Justice.
>
> 2. A State which is not a Member of the United Nations may become a party to the Statute of the International Court of Justice

on conditions to be determined in each case by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Security Council."

The States parties to the Statute are listed in Chapter III, pages 82-88, of this *Yearbook*.

(c) *Amendments to the Statute*

According to Article 69 of the Statute, amendments to that instrument may be effected by the same procedure as is provided for amendments to the Charter. This procedure is set out in Chapter XVIII of the Charter (Arts. 108-109). Article 108 provides that amendments to the Charter "shall come into force for all Members of the United Nations when they have been adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members of the General Assembly and ratified in accordance with their respective constitutional processes by two-thirds of the Members of the United Nations, including all the permanent members of the Security Council".

Article 69 of the Statute also specifies that provisions concerning the participation in the amendment procedure of States which are parties to the Statute but are not members of the United Nations may be adopted by the General Assembly upon recommendation of the Security Council (see Chap. III, pp. 87-88, below).

Furthermore, Article 70 of the Statute empowers the Court to propose of its own accord such amendments to the Statute as it may deem necessary.

No amendments have so far been made to the Statute.

3. *Rules of Court*

Article 30 of the Statute provides that "the Court shall frame rules for carrying out its functions. In particular, it shall lay down rules of procedure."

Rules of Court were adopted on 6 May 1946, and were published by the Court in the volume *I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 1*, second edition, pages 54-83. They were based on the latest text of the Rules of the *Permanent Court*, that of 11 March 1936, with certain changes, formal and substantive, a list of which was given in *I.C.J. Yearbook 1946-1947*, pages 102-103.

From 1946 to 1972 the Rules remained unchanged, although from time to time the Court, which keeps its procedure under constant review, considered their modification. In 1967 a revision was undertaken (see *I.C.J. Yearbook 1967-1968*, p. 87; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1969-1970*, p. 114; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1970-1971*, pp. 109-110) and on 10 May 1972 the Court adopted some partial amendments of immediate interest. Amended and partly renumbered Rules of Court (see *I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 3*, pp. 92-149) thus came into force on 1 September 1972. A Note by the Registry (*Background Note IV*, or see *I.C.J. Yearbook 1971-1972*, pp. 3-11) indicates the changes and gives a table of concordance between the 1946 Rules and those of 1972.

The work of revision was subsequently resumed, and culminated on 14 April 1978 in the adoption of a new set of Rules. These Rules of Court came into force on 1 July 1978 and as from that date replaced the 1972 amended version of those adopted in 1946. They were first published in *I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 4* concurrently with the issue of *I.C.J. Background Note V*, entitled "Note by the Registry on the Revised Rules of Court (1978)", which includes a table of concordance as between the respective articles of the new set and its predecessor. For a rather more detailed account of the background the reader is referred to pages 111-119 of *I.C.J. Yearbook 1977-1978*, which feature an analytical table enabling the structure of the new set of Rules to be compared with that of the 1946 and 1972 sets, and a table of concordance as between the specific articles of the 1978, 1972 and 1946 Rules of Court. The current publication containing the 1978 Rules of Court is *I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 5* (pp. 91-161).

II. CHRONOLOGICAL SURVEY

The Charter of the United Nations and the Statute of the Court entered into force on 24 October 1945.

After the election of its Members, on 6 February 1946, the Court met for the first time in The Hague on 1 April of the same year.

The first case entered in the General List of the Court *(Corfu Channel (United Kingdom* v. *Albania))* was submitted on 22 May 1947.

Between then and 31 July 2000 the Court has had to deal with a total of 119 cases, i.e., 96 contentious cases and 23 advisory cases, as listed below. In those cases it gave 70 judgments, of which 41 were on the merits, and 24 advisory opinions. Of the 354 orders made therein, 256 related solely to the fixing or extending of time-limits, while 321 orders related to contentious cases and 33 to advisory cases.

Title	*Dates*
(a) Contentious[1]	
Corfu Channel (United Kingdom v. *Albania)*	1947-1949
Fisheries (United Kingdom v. *Norway)*	1949-1951
Protection of French Nationals and Protected Persons in Egypt (France v. *Egypt)*	1949-1950
Asylum (Colombia/Peru)	1949-1950
Rights of Nationals of the United States of America in Morocco (France v. *United States of America)*	1950-1952

---

[1] In the case of proceedings instituted by means of a special agreement the names of the parties are separated by an oblique stroke.

Title	*Dates*
Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 20 November 1950 in the Asylum case (Colombia v. *Peru)*	1950
Haya de la Torre (Colombia v. *Peru)*	1950-1951
Ambatielos (Greece v. *United Kingdom)*	1951-1953
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (United Kingdom v. *Iran)*	1951-1952
Minquiers and Ecrehos (France/United Kingdom)	1951-1953
Nottebohm (Liechtenstein v. *Guatemala)*	1951-1955
Monetary Gold Removed from Rome in 1943 (Italy v. *France, United Kingdom and United States of America)*	1953-1954
Electricité de Beyrouth Company (France v. *Lebanon)*	1953-1954
Treatment in Hungary of Aircraft and Crew of United States of America (United States of America v. *Hungary)*	1954
Treatment in Hungary of Aircraft and Crew of United States of America (United States of America v. *USSR)*	1954
Aerial Incident of 10 March 1953 (United States of America v. *Czechoslovakia)*	1955-1956
Antarctica (United Kingdom v. *Argentina)*	1955-1956
Antarctica (United Kingdom v. *Chile)*	1955-1956
Aerial Incident of 7 October 1952 (United States of America v. *USSR)*	1955-1956
Certain Norwegian Loans (France v. *Norway)*	1955-1957
Right of Passage over Indian Territory (Portugal v. *India)*	1955-1960
Application of the Convention of 1902 Governing the Guardianship of Infants (Netherlands v. *Sweden)*	1957-1958
Interhandel (Switzerland v. *United States of America)*	1957-1959
Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (Israel v. *Bulgaria)*	1957-1959
Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (United States of America v. *Bulgaria)*	1957-1960
Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (United Kingdom v. *Bulgaria)*	1957-1959
Sovereignty over Certain Frontier Land (Belgium/Netherlands)	1957-1959
Arbitral Award Made by the King of Spain on 23 December 1906 (Honduras v. *Nicaragua)*	1958-1960
Aerial Incident of 4 September 1954 (United States of America v. *USSR)*	1958
Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (Belgium v. *Spain)*	1958-1961

Title	*Dates*
Compagnie du Port, des Quais et des Entrepôts de Beyrouth and Société Radio-Orient (France v. *Lebanon)*	1959-1960
Aerial Incident of 7 November 1954 (United States of America v. *USSR)*	1959
Temple of Preah Vihear (Cambodia v. *Thailand)*	1959-1962
South West Africa (Ethiopia v. *South Africa; Liberia* v. *South Africa)*	1960-1966
Northern Cameroons (Cameroon v. *United Kingdom)*	1961-1963
Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962) (Belgium v. *Spain)*	1962-1970
North Sea Continental Shelf (Federal Republic of Germany/Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany/Netherlands)	1967-1969
Appeal Relating to the Jurisdiction of the ICAO Council (India v. *Pakistan)*	1971-1972
Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom v. *Iceland)*	1972-1974
Fisheries Jurisdiction (Federal Republic of Germany v. *Iceland)*	1972-1974
Nuclear Tests (Australia v. *France)*	1973-1974
Nuclear Tests (New Zealand v. *France)*	1973-1974
Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War (Pakistan v. *India)*	1973
Aegean Sea Continental Shelf (Greece v. *Turkey)*	1976-1978
Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	1978-1982
United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran (United States of America v. *Iran)*	1979-1981
Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area (Canada/United States of America) [case referred to a Chamber]	1981-1984
Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta)	1982-1985
Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali) [case referred to a Chamber]	1983-1986
Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua v. *United States of America)*	1984-1991
Application for Revision and Interpretation of the Judgment of 24 February 1982 in the Case concerning the Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) *(Tunisia* v. *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)*	1984-1985
Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua v. *Costa Rica)*	1986-1987
Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua v. *Honduras)*	1986-1992

Title	*Dates*
Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/ Honduras: Nicaragua intervening) [case referred to a Chamber][1]	1986-1992
Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI) (United States of America v. *Italy)* [case referred to a Chamber]	1987-1989
Maritime Delimitation in the Area between Greenland and Jan Mayen (Denmark v. *Norway)*	1988-1993
Aerial Incident of 3 July 1988 (Islamic Republic of Iran v. *United States of America)*	1989-1996
Certain Phosphate Lands in Nauru (Nauru v. *Australia)*	1989-1993
Arbitral Award of 31 July 1989 (Guinea-Bissau v. *Senegal)*	1989-1991
Territorial Dispute (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad)	1990-1994
East Timor (Portugal v. *Australia)*	1991-1995
Maritime Delimitation between Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (Guinea-Bissau v. *Senegal)*	1991-1995
Passage through the Great Belt (Finland v. *Denmark)*	1991-1992
Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar v. *Bahrain)*	1991-
Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United Kingdom)*	1992-
Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United States of America)*	1992-
Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran v. *United States of America)*	1992-
Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina v. *Yugoslavia)*	1993-
Gabčikovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia)	1993-
Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon v. *Nigeria)*	1994-
Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain v. *Canada)*	1995-1998
Request for an Examination of the Situation in Accordance with Paragraph 63 of the Court's Judgment of 20 December 1974 in the Nuclear Tests (New Zealand v. France) *Case*	1995
Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia)	1996-1999
Vienna Convention on Consular Relations (Paraguay v. *United States of America)*	1998

---

[1] The intervention of Nicaragua was admitted on 13 September 1990 (see *I.C.J. Yearbook 1990-1991*, pp. 160-174).

Title	*Dates*
Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 11 June 1998 in the Case concerning the Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon *v.* Nigeria), Preliminary Objections *(Nigeria* v. *Cameroon)*	1998-1999
Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)	1998-
Ahmadou Sadio Diallo (Republic of Guinea v. *Democratic Republic of the Congo)*	1998-
LaGrand (Germany v. *United States of America)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Belgium)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Canada)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *France)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Germany)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Italy)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Netherlands)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Portugal)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Spain)*	1999
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *United Kingdom)*	1999-
Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *United States of America)*	1999
Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. *Burundi)*	1999-
Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. *Uganda)*	1999-
Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. *Rwanda)*	1999-
Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia v. *Yugoslavia)*	1999-
Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan v. *India)*	1999-2000
Maritime Delimitation between Nicaragua and Honduras in the Caribbean Sea (Nicaragua v. *Honduras)*	1999-
(b) Advisory	
Conditions of Admission of a State to Membership in the United Nations (Article 4 of the Charter)	1947-1948
Reparation for Injuries Suffered in the Service of the United Nations	1948-1949
Interpretation of Peace Treaties with Bulgaria, Hungary and Romania	1949-1950
Competence of the General Assembly for the Admission of a State to the United Nations	1949-1950

Title	*Dates*
International Status of South West Africa	**1949-1950**
Reservations to the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide	**1950-1951**
Effect of Awards of Compensation Made by the United Nations Administrative Tribunal	**1953-1954**
Voting Procedure on Questions relating to Reports and Petitions concerning the Territory of South West Africa	**1954-1955**
Judgments of the Administrative Tribunal of the ILO upon Complaints Made against Unesco	**1955-1956**
Admissibility of Hearings of Petitioners by the Committee on South West Africa	**1955-1956**
Constitution of the Maritime Safety Committee of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization	**1959-1960**
Certain Expenses of the United Nations (Article 17, paragraph 2, of the Charter)	**1961-1962**
Legal Consequences for States of the Continued Presence of South Africa in Namibia (South West Africa) notwithstanding Security Council Resolution 276 (1970)	**1970-1971**
Application for Review of Judgement No. 158 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal	**1972-1973**
Western Sahara	**1974-1975**
Interpretation of the Agreement of 25 March 1951 between the WHO and Egypt	**1980**
Application for Review of Judgement No. 273 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal	**1981-1982**
Application for Review of Judgement No. 333 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal	**1984-1987**
Applicability of the Obligation to Arbitrate under Section 21 of the United Nations Headquarters Agreement of 26 June 1947	**1988**
Applicability of Article VI, Section 22, of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations	**1989**
Legality of the Use by a State of Nuclear Weapons in Armed Conflict	**1993-1996**
Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons	**1994-1996**
Difference Relating to Immunity from Legal Process of a Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights	**1998-1999**

CHAPTER I

ORGANIZATION OF THE COURT

The organization of the International Court of Justice is governed by Articles 2-33 of the Statute of the Court and by Articles 1-18 and 32-37 of the Rules of Court.

I. MEMBERS OF THE COURT

1. Composition of the Court[1]

The Court consists of 15 Members (Statute, Art. 3, para. 1).

On 31 July 2000 the composition of the Court was as follows:

Order of precedence	*Country*	*Date of expiry of term of office*
President G. Guillaume	France	5 February 2009[2]
Vice-President		
Shi Jiuyong	China	5 February 2003[2]
Judges S. Oda	Japan	5 February 2003
M. Bedjaoui	Algeria	5 February 2006
R. Ranjeva	Madagascar	5 February 2009
G. Herczegh	Hungary	5 February 2003
C.-A. Fleischhauer	Germany	5 February 2003
A. G. Koroma	Sierra Leone	5 February 2003
V. S. Vereshchetin	Russian Federation	5 February 2006
R. Higgins	United Kingdom	5 February 2009
G. Parra-Aranguren	Venezuela	5 February 2009
P. H. Kooijmans	Netherlands	5 February 2006
F. Rezek	Brazil	5 February 2006
A. S. Al-Khasawneh	Jordan	5 February 2009
T. Buergenthal	United States	5 February 2006[3]

The Members of the Court are elected for nine years, one-third of the total number of judges being elected every three years; they may be re-elected (Statute, Art. 13). In the event of a vacancy, an election is held and the new judge holds office for the remainder of his predecessor's term (Statute, Arts. 14 and 15). Though replaced, Members of the Court finish any cases they have begun (Statute, Art. 13, para. 3).

---

[1] For the composition of chambers, see pp. 19-21, below.

[2] The terms of office of Judges Guillaume and Shi as President and Vice-President respectively expire in 2003.

[3] Judge Buergenthal was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation, effective 29 February 2000, of Judge Schwebel (see p. 10, below).

As required by Article 7 of the Statute, the Secretary-General of the United Nations prepares for each election a list of the persons nominated in accordance with Articles 5 and 6. The election is held by the General Assembly and the Security Council of the United Nations, proceeding independently of each other and simultaneously (Statute, Arts. 8-12). The States parties to the Statute of the Court which are not members of the United Nations take part in the election by the General Assembly in the same manner as Members of the United Nations (General Assembly resolution 264 (III) of 8 October 1948; see Chap. III, p. 87, below).

Members of the Court elected during the same session of the General Assembly whose terms of office begin on the same date take precedence according to seniority of age; Members elected at a previous session take precedence; in the event of immediate re-election a Member retains his former precedence (Rules, Art. 3, paras. 2-4).

The Court elects its President and Vice-President; they are both elected for three years and take precedence over the other judges (Statute, Art. 21, para. 1; Rules, Art. 3, para. 5, Arts. 10-14, Art. 18, para. 2, and Art. 32).

2. *Changes in the Composition of the Court in 1999-2000*

Until the beginning of February 2000 the composition of the Court was as follows: Judge S. M. Schwebel, *President*; Judge C. G. Weeramantry, *Vice-President*; Judges S. Oda, M. Bedjaoui, G. Guillaume, R. Ranjeva, G. Herczegh, Shi Jiuyong, C.-A. Fleischhauer, A. Koroma, V. Vereshchetin, R. Higgins, G. Parra-Aranguren, P. Kooijmans and F. Rezek.

On 3 November 1999, elections were held to fill the seats of Judges G. Guillaume, C. G. Weeramantry, R. Ranjeva, R. Higgins and G. Parra-Aranguren, whose terms of office were due to expire on 5 February 2000.

Judges Guillaume, Ranjeva, Higgins and Parra-Aranguren were re-elected. Mr. A. S. Al-Khasawneh was elected to be a Member of the Court as from 6 February 2000.

Judge C. G. Weeramantry had also been a candidate in the elections.

On 7 February 2000 the Court elected Judge G. Guillaume to be President and Judge Shi Jiuyong to be Vice-President.

Effective 29 February 2000, Judge S. M. Schwebel, who had been a Member of the Court since 1981 and its President from 1997 to 2000, resigned. On 2 March 2000, the General Assembly and Security Council elected Mr. Thomas Buergenthal to fill the resulting vacancy. His term of office thus extends to 5 February 2006.

3. *Former Presidents and Vice-Presidents and Former Members of the Court*

The following judges served as President or Vice-President before the present holders of those offices:

1946-1949, J. G. Guerrero and J. Basdevant;
1949-1952, J. Basdevant and J. G. Guerrero[1];
1952-1955, Sir Arnold McNair and J. G. Guerrero[1];
1955-1958, G. H. Hackworth and A. H. Badawi[2];
1958-1961, H. Klaestad and Sir Muhammad Zafrulla Khan;
1961-1964, B. Winiarski and R. J. Alfaro;
1964-1967, Sir Percy Spender and V. K. Wellington Koo;
1967-1970, J. L. Bustamante y Rivero and V. M. Koretsky;
1970-1973, Sir Muhammad Zafrulla Khan and F. Ammoun[3];
1973-1976, M. Lachs and F. Ammoun[3];
1976-1979, E. Jiménez de Aréchaga and Nagendra Singh;
1979-1982, Sir Humphrey Waldock[4] and T. O. Elias[5];
1982-1985, T. O. Elias[6] and J. Sette-Camara;
1985-1988, Nagendra Singh and G. Ladreit de Lacharrière[7];
1988-1991, J. M. Ruda and K. Mbaye;

---

[1] While he was Vice-President of the Court, Judge Guerrero acted as President, by virtue of Article 13, paragraphs 1 and 2, of the 1946 Rules, in the following cases: *Corfu Channel (United Kingdom* v. *Albania); Protection of French Nationals and Protected Persons in Egypt (France* v. *Egypt); Rights of Nationals of the United States of America in Morocco (France* v. *United States of America); Ambatielos (Greece* v. *United Kingdom); Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (United Kingdom* v. *Iran); Minquiers and Ecrehos (France/United Kingdom); Monetary Gold Removed from Rome in 1943 (Italy* v. *France, United Kingdom and United States of America).*

[2] While he was Vice-President of the Court, Judge Badawi acted as President, by virtue of Article 13, paragraph 1, of the 1946 Rules, in the cases concerning *Interhandel (Switzerland* v. *United States of America), Interim Protection*, and *Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (United States of America* v. *Bulgaria).*

[3] While he was Vice-President of the Court, Judge Ammoun acted as President, by virtue of Article 11 and Article 13, paragraph 1, of the then Rules of Court, in *Appeal Relating to the Jurisdiction of the ICAO Council, Nuclear Tests (Australia* v. *France), Interim Protection*, and *Nuclear Tests (New Zealand* v. *France), Interim Protection.*

[4] Sir Humphrey Waldock died on 15 August 1981. The functions of the Presidency were thereafter exercised by T. O. Elias as Acting President, by virtue of Article 13, paragraph 1, and Article 14 of the 1978 Rules of Court.

[5] Vice-President Elias was for a time Acting President in *Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)* and in the proceedings relating to the Orders made on 20 January and 1 February 1982 in *Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area (Canada/United States of America).*

[6] Judge Elias continued to act as President in *Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta)* after 5 February 1985, by virtue of Article 32, paragraph 2, of the 1978 Rules of Court.

[7] Judge Ladreit de Lacharrière died on 10 March 1987. On 6 May 1987 the Court elected Judge Mbaye to be its Vice-President for the remainder of his predecessor's term.

1991-1994, Sir Robert Jennings[1] and S. Oda[1];
1994-1997, M. Bedjaoui and S. M. Schwebel.
1997-2000, S. M. Schwebel[2] and C. G. Weeramantry[2].

Apart from the present judges, the following have been Members of the Court (the names of those who have died are preceded by an asterisk):

	Country	*Period of Office*
* R. Ago	Italy	1979-1995
* A. Aguilar-Mawdsley	Venezuela	1991-1995
Prince B. A. Ajibola	Nigeria	1991-1994
* R. J. Alfaro	Panama	1959-1964
* A. Alvarez	Chile	1946-1955
* F. Ammoun	Lebanon	1965-1976
* E. C. Armand-Ugon	Uruguay	1952-1961
* Ph. Azevedo	Brazil	1946-1951
* A. H. Badawi	Egypt	1946-1965
* J. Basdevant	France	1946-1964
* R. R. Baxter	United States	1979-1980
* C. Bengzon	Philippines	1967-1976
* J. L. Bustamante y Rivero	Peru	1961-1970
* L. F. Carneiro	Brazil	1951-1955

---

[1] While he was President of the Court, Sir Robert Jennings, being a national of one of the Parties, did not, in accordance with Article 32 of the Rules of Court, preside in the case concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom)*. Vice-President Oda exercised the functions of the Presidency in that case, as well as in the case concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America)*. (See *I.C.J. Yearbook 1991-1992*, p. 198.)

[2] While he was President of the Court, Judge Schwebel, being a national of one of the Parties, did not, in accordance with Article 32 of the Rules of Court, preside in the cases concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America)*, *Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America)*, *Vienna Convention on Consular Relations (Paraguay* v. *United States of America)*, *LaGrand (Germany* v. *United States of America)* and *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *United States of America)*. Although Article 32 was not applicable in the cases concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom)* and *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *Spain) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom)*, he did not think it appropriate to exercise the functions of the Presidency in those cases either. It was therefore the Vice-President, Judge Weeramantry, who, in accordance with Article 13, paragraph 1, of the Rules, exercised those functions.

* F. de Castro	Spain	1970-1979
* R. Córdova	Mexico	1955-1964
* Ch. De Visscher	Belgium	1946-1952
* H. C. Dillard	United States	1970-1979
* A. El-Erian	Egypt	1979-1981
A. El-Khani	Syria	1981-1985
* T. O. Elias	Nigeria	1976-1991
J. Evensen	Norway	1985-1994
* I. Fabela	Mexico	1946-1952
L. Ferrari Bravo	Italy	1995-1997
* Sir Gerald Fitzmaurice	United Kingdom	1960-1973
* I. Forster	Senegal	1964-1982
* S. A. Golunsky	USSR	1952-1953
A. Gros	France	1964-1984
* J. G. Guerrero	El Salvador	1946-1958
* G. H. Hackworth	United States	1946-1961
* Hsu Mo	China	1946-1956
* L. Ignacio-Pinto	Benin	1970-1979
Sir Robert Yewdall Jennings	United Kingdom	1982-1995
* P. C. Jessup	United States	1961-1970
* E. Jiménez de Aréchaga	Uruguay	1970-1979
* H. Klaestad	Norway	1946-1961
* F. I. Kojevnikov	USSR	1953-1961
* V. M. Koretsky	USSR	1961-1970
* S. B. Krylov	USSR	1946-1952
* M. Lachs	Poland	1967-1993
* G. Ladreit de Lacharrière	France	1982-1987
* Sir Hersch Lauterpacht	United Kingdom	1955-1960
* Sir Arnold McNair	United Kingdom	1946-1955
K. Mbaye	Senegal	1982-1991
* G. Morelli	Italy	1961-1970
* L. M. Moreno Quintana	Argentina	1955-1964
* P. D. Morozov	USSR	1970-1985
H. Mosler	Fed. Rep. of Germany	1976-1985
* Nagendra Singh	India	1973-1988
Ni Zhengyu	China	1985-1994
* C. D. Onyeama	Nigeria	1967-1976

* L. Padilla Nervo	Mexico	1964-1973
R. S. Pathak	India	1989-1991
* S. Petrén	Sweden	1967-1976
* Sir Benegal Rau	India	1952-1953
* J. E. Read	Canada	1946-1958
* J. M. Ruda	Argentina	1973-1991
S. M. Schwebel	United States	1981-2000
J. Sette-Camara	Brazil	1979-1988
M. Shahabuddeen	Guyana	1988-1997
* Sir Percy C. Spender	Australia	1958-1967
* J. Spiropoulos	Greece	1958-1967
* K. Tanaka	Japan	1961-1970
* N. K. Tarassov	Russian Federation	1985-1995
* S. Tarazi	Syria	1976-1980
* Sir Humphrey Waldock	United Kingdom	1973-1981
C. G. Weeramantry	Sri Lanka	1991-2000
* V. K. Wellington Koo	China	1957-1967
* B. Winiarski	Poland	1946-1967
* Sir Muhammad Zafrulla Khan	Pakistan	1954-1961 and 1964-1973
* M. Zoričić	Yugoslavia	1946-1958

II. JUDGES *AD HOC*

If in a case the Court, or a chamber of the Court, includes upon the Bench a judge of the nationality of one of the parties, any other party may choose a person to sit as judge; similarly, if the Court or the chamber includes upon the Bench no judge of the nationality of the parties, each of these parties may choose a judge (Statute, Art. 31; Rules, Arts. 7-8, Art. 17, para. 2, Arts. 35-37, Art. 91, para. 2, and Art. 102, para. 3). Should there be several parties in the same interest they are reckoned for this purpose as one party only (Statute, Art. 31, para. 5; Rules, Art. 36 and Art. 37, para. 2).

Since the institution of the Court, judges *ad hoc* have been chosen in the following cases (unless otherwise indicated, they held the nationality of the appointing party):

Corfu Channel (United Kingdom v. *Albania)*. Albania chose Mr. I. Daxner (Czechoslovakia), who sat upon the Bench when the preliminary objection was heard, and Mr. B. Ečer (Czechoslovakia), who sat when the case was heard on the merits and also for the assessment of amount of compensation.

Asylum (Colombia/Peru), Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 20 November 1950 in the Asylum Case (Colombia v. *Peru)* and *Haya de la Torre (Colombia* v. *Peru)*. Mr. J. J. Caicedo Castilla was chosen by Colombia and Mr. L. Alayza y Paz Soldán by Peru.

Ambatielos (Greece v. *United Kingdom)*. Mr. J. Spiropoulos was chosen by Greece.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (United Kingdom v. *Iran)*. Mr. K. Sandjabi was chosen by Iran.

Nottebohm (Liechtenstein v. *Guatemala)*. Mr. C. Garcia Bauer[1] was chosen by Guatemala and Mr. P. Guggenheim (Switzerland) by Liechtenstein.

Monetary Gold Removed from Rome in 1943 (Italy v. *France, United Kingdom and United States of America)*. Mr. G. Morelli was chosen by Italy.

Right of Passage over Indian Territory (Portugal v. *India)*. Mr. M. Fernandes was chosen by Portugal and the Hon. M. A. C. Chagla by India.

Application of the Convention of 1902 Governing the Guardianship of Infants (Netherlands v. *Sweden)*. Mr. J. Offerhaus was chosen by the Netherlands and Mr. F. J. C. Sterzel by Sweden.

Interhandel (Switzerland v. *United States of America)*. Mr. P. Carry was chosen by Switzerland.

Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (Israel v. *Bulgaria)*. Mr. Justice Goitein was chosen by Israel and Mr. J. Žourek (Czechoslovakia) by Bulgaria.

Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (United States of America v. *Bulgaria)*[2]. Mr. J. Žourek (Czechoslovakia) was chosen by Bulgaria.

Arbitral Award Made by the King of Spain on 23 December 1906 (Honduras v. *Nicaragua)*. Mr. R. Ago (Italy) was chosen by Honduras and Mr. F. Urrutia Holguín (Colombia) by Nicaragua.

Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (Belgium v. *Spain)*[2]. Mr. W. J. Ganshof van der Meersch was chosen by Belgium and Mr. F. de Castro by Spain.

---

[1] The Government of Guatemala had first chosen as judge *ad hoc* Mr. J. C. Herrera and subsequently Mr. J. Matos, before choosing Mr. Garcia Bauer.

[2] Case removed from the List before the Court had occasion to sit.

South West Africa (Ethiopia v. *South Africa; Liberia* v. *South Africa)*. Sir Louis Mbanefo (Nigeria)[1] was chosen by Ethiopia and Liberia and the Hon. J. T. van Wyk by South Africa.

Northern Cameroons (Cameroon v. *United Kingdom)*. Mr. P. Beb a Don was chosen by Cameroon.

Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962) (Belgium v. *Spain)*. Belgium chose Mr. W. J. Ganshof van der Meersch, who sat upon the Bench when the preliminary objections were heard, and Mr. W. Riphagen (Netherlands), who sat in the second phase. Spain chose Mr. E. C. Armand-Ugon (Uruguay).

North Sea Continental Shelf (Federal Republic of Germany/Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany/Netherlands). Mr. H. Mosler was chosen by the Federal Republic of Germany and Mr. M. Sørensen (Denmark) by Denmark and the Netherlands.

Appeal Relating to the Jurisdiction of the ICAO Council (India v. *Pakistan)*. Mr. Nagendra Singh was chosen by India.

Nuclear Tests (Australia v. *France)*. Sir Garfield Barwick was chosen by Australia.

Nuclear Tests (New Zealand v. *France)*. Sir Garfield Barwick (Australia) was chosen by New Zealand.

Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War (Pakistan v. *India)*. Pakistan chose Sir Muhammad Zafrulla Khan, who sat in the proceedings on the request for interim measures up to 2 July 1973, and Mr. Muhammad Yaqub Ali Khan[2].

Western Sahara. Mr. A. Boni (Ivory Coast) was chosen by Morocco.

Aegean Sea Continental Shelf (Greece v. *Turkey)*. Mr. M. Stassinopoulos was chosen by Greece.

Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya). Mr. E. Jiménez de Aréchaga (Uruguay) was chosen by the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and Mr. J. Evensen (Norway) by Tunisia.

Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area (Canada/United States of America) (case referred to a Chamber). Mr. M. Cohen was chosen by Canada.

Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta). Mr. E. Jiménez de Aréchaga (Uruguay) was chosen by the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Mr. J. Castañeda (Mexico) was chosen by Malta and sat in the proceedings culminating in the Judgment on Italy's application for permission to intervene. Mr. N. Valticos (Greece) was chosen by Malta to sit when the case was heard on the merits.

---

[1] The Governments of Ethiopia and Liberia had first chosen as judge *ad hoc* the Hon. J. Chesson, subsequently Sir Muhammad Zafrulla Khan and then Sir Adetokunboh A. Ademola, before choosing Sir Louis Mbanefo.

[2] This case was removed from the List before the Court had occasion to hear argument on the question of its jurisdiction.

Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali) (case referred to a Chamber). Mr. F. Luchaire (France) was chosen by Burkina Faso and Mr. G. Abi-Saab (Egypt) by the Republic of Mali.

Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua v. *United States of America).* Mr. C.-A. Colliard (France) was chosen by Nicaragua.

Application for Revision and Interpretation of the Judgment of 24 February 1982 in the Case concerning the Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) *(Tunisia* v. *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya).* Mrs. S. Bastid (France) was chosen by Tunisia and Mr. E. Jiménez de Aréchaga (Uruguay) by the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras: Nicaragua intervening) (case referred to a Chamber). Mr. N. Valticos (Greece) was chosen by El Salvador and Mr. M. Virally (France) was chosen by Honduras. Following the death of Mr. Virally, Mr. S. Torres Bernárdez (Spain) was chosen by Honduras.

Maritime Delimitation in the Area between Greenland and Jan Mayen (Denmark v. *Norway).* Mr. P. H. Fischer was chosen by Denmark.

Aerial Incident of 3 July 1988 (Islamic Republic of Iran v. *United States of America).* Mr. M. Aghahosseini was chosen by the Islamic Republic of Iran[1].

Arbitral Award of 31 July 1989 (Guinea-Bissau v. *Senegal).* Mr. H. Thierry (France) was chosen by Guinea-Bissau. Following the expiry of Judge Mbaye's term of office on 5 February 1991 Senegal no longer had a judge of its nationality on the bench. It therefore chose Mr. K. Mbaye to sit as judge *ad hoc.*

Territorial Dispute (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad). Mr. J. Sette-Camara (Brazil) was chosen by the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and Mr. G. M. Abi-Saab (Egypt) by Chad.

East Timor (Portugal v. *Australia).* Mr. A. de Arruda Ferrer-Correia was chosen by Portugal. Following his resignation, on 14 July 1994, Mr. K. J. Skubiszewski (Poland) was chosen by Portugal. Sir Ninian Stephen was chosen by Australia.

Passage through the Great Belt (Finland v. *Denmark).* Mr. B. Broms was chosen by Finland and Mr. P. H. Fischer by Denmark.

---

[1] Case removed from the List before the Court held occasion to hear argument on the preliminary objections raised by the United States.

Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar v. *Bahrain).* Mr. J. M. Ruda (Argentina) was chosen by Qatar. Following the death of Mr. Ruda, Mr. S. Torres Bernárdez (Spain) was chosen by Qatar. Mr. N. Valticos (Greece) was chosen by Bahrain. He resigned for health reasons as from the end of the jurisdiction and admissibility phase of the case. Bahrain subsequently chose Mr. M. Shahabuddeen (Guyana). After the resignation of Mr. Shahabuddeen, Bahrain chose Mr. Yves L. Fortier (Canada) to sit as judge *ad hoc*.

Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United Kingdom).* Mr. A. S. El-Kosheri (Egypt) was chosen by the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Judge Higgins having recused herself, the United Kingdom chose Sir Robert Jennings to sit as judge *ad hoc*. The latter has been sitting as such in the phase of the proceedings concerning jurisdiction and admissibility.

Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United States of America).* Mr. A. S. El-Kosheri (Egypt) was chosen by the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran v. *United States of America).* Mr. F. Rigaux (Belgium) was chosen by the Islamic Republic of Iran.

Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina v. *Yugoslavia).* Mr. E. Lauterpacht (United Kingdom) was chosen by Bosnia and Herzegovina and Mr. M. Kreća by Yugoslavia.

Gabčikovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia). Mr. K. J. Skubiszewski (Poland) was chosen by Slovakia.

Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon v. *Nigeria).* Mr. K. Mbaye (Senegal) was chosen by Cameroon and Prince B. A. Ajibola by Nigeria.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain v. *Canada).* Mr. S. Torres Bernárdez was chosen by Spain and Mr. M. Lalonde by Canada.

Request for an Examination of the Situation in Accordance with Paragraph 63 of the Court's Judgment of 20 December 1974 in the Nuclear Tests (New Zealand *v.* France) *Case*. Sir Geoffrey Palmer was chosen by New Zealand.

Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 11 June 1998 in the Case concerning the Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon *v.* Nigeria), Preliminary Objections *(Nigeria* v. *Cameroon).* Prince B. A. Ajibola was chosen by Nigeria and Mr. K. Mbaye (Senegal) by Cameroon.

Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia). Mr. M. Shahabuddeen (Guyana) was chosen by Indonesia and Mr. C. G. Weeramantry (Sri Lanka) by Malaysia.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *Spain) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom) (Yugoslavia* v. *United States of America).* In all ten cases Yugoslavia chose Mr. M. Kreća; in the case of *Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium*, Mr. P. Duinslaeger was chosen by Belgium; in the case of *Yugoslavia* v. *Canada*, Mr. M. Lalonde was chosen by Canada; in the case of *Yugoslavia* v. *Italy*, Mr. G. Gaja was chosen by Italy and in the case of *Yugoslavia* v. *Spain*, Mr. S. Torres Bernárdez was chosen by Spain. These have been sitting as such during the examination of Yugoslavia's requests for the indication of provisional measures.

Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. *Burundi) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda).* Mr. J. J. A. Salmon (Belgium) was chosen by Burundi and Mr. C. J. R. Dugard (South Africa) by Rwanda.

Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia v. *Yugoslavia).* Mr. B. Vukas was chosen by Croatia.

Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan v. *India).* Mr. S. S. U. Pirzada was chosen by Pakistan and Mr. B. P. J. Reddy by India.

III. CHAMBERS

1. Chamber of Summary Procedure

The Statute (Art. 29) provides that, with a view to the speedy despatch of business, the Court shall form annually a Chamber composed of five judges which, at the request of the parties, may hear and determine cases by summary procedure. The Court also selects two judges for this Chamber for the purpose of replacing judges who find it impossible to sit. Under Article 15 of the Rules of Court, the President and Vice-President are members of this Chamber ex officio, the other members and the substitutes being elected. The Chamber of Summary Procedure has never as yet been called upon to meet.

On 8 February 2000 the Chamber of Summary Procedure was constituted as follows: President Guillaume; Vice-President Shi; Judges Herczegh, Koroma and Parra-Aranguren, members; Judges Higgins and Al-Khasawneh, substitute members.

2. Chambers Provided for in Article 26, Paragraph 1, of the Statute

The Statute (Art. 26, para. 1) provides also that the Court may from time to time form one or more chambers, composed of three or more judges, as the Court may determine, for dealing with particular categories of cases: for example, labour cases and cases relating to transit and communications. Cases are heard and determined by these chambers if the parties so request.

In the past the Court has considered the question of the possible formation of a chamber to deal with environmental matters. On those occasions it took the view that it was not yet necessary to set up a standing special chamber, emphasizing that it was able to respond rapidly to requests for the constitution of a so-called *"ad hoc"* chamber (pursuant to Article 26, paragraph 2, of the Statute) which could deal also with any environmental case.

In view of the developments in the field of environmental law and protection which have taken place in the last few years, and considering that it should be prepared to the fullest possible extent to deal with any environmental case falling within its jurisdiction, the Court, in July 1993, deemed it appropriate to establish a seven-member Chamber for Environmental Matters to deal with such cases as parties might refer to it in accordance with Article 26 of the Statute. The Chamber was, on 8 February 2000, composed as follows, for a period of three years: President Guillaume; Vice-President Shi; and Judges Bedjaoui, Ranjeva, Herczegh, Rezek and Al-Khasawneh.

3. Chambers Formed under Article 26, Paragraph 2, of the Statute

The Statute (Art. 26, para. 2) provides that the Court may form a chamber for dealing with a particular case, the number of judges constituting such a chamber being determined by the Court with the approval of the parties.

Chambers of this kind have been formed at the joint request of the parties to deal with four cases. They are listed below with an indication of the date on which the respective Chamber was constituted and the names of its members.

Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area (Canada/United States of America): constituted on 20 January 1982; Judges Ago *(President)*, Gros, Mosler, Schwebel; Judge *ad hoc* Cohen.

Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali): constituted on 3 April 1985; Judges Bedjaoui *(President)*, Lachs, Ruda; Judges *ad hoc* Luchaire, Abi-Saab.

Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI) (United States of America v. *Italy)*: constituted on 2 March 1987 with the following composition – Judges Nagendra Singh *(President)*, Oda, Ago, Schwebel, Sir Robert Jennings. Following the death of Judge Nagendra Singh the Court, on 20 December 1988, elected President Ruda to succeed him as member and (ex officio) President of the Chamber.

Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras: Nicaragua [as from 13 September 1990] *intervening)*: constituted on

8 May 1987 with the following composition – Judges Oda, Sette-Camara, Sir Robert Jennings; Judges *ad hoc* Valticos, Virally. The Chamber elected Judge Sette-Camara to be its President. After the death of Judge Virally, Mr. Torres Bernárdez was chosen to sit as judge *ad hoc* in his place, and on 13 December 1989 the Court declared the Chamber to be composed as follows: Judges Sette-Camara *(President)*, Oda, Sir Robert Jennings; Judges *ad hoc* Valticos, Torres Bernárdez. On 7 February 1991 Judges Sir Robert Jennings and Oda exchanged places in the order of precedence within the Chamber owing to their election to be, respectively, the Court's President and Vice-President.

4. Provisions in the Rules relating to Chambers

Articles 15-18 and 90-93 of the Rules of Court contain the provisions relating to chambers.

IV. ASSESSORS

Article 30, paragraph 2, of the Statute and Article 9 of the Rules of Court provide that the Court may, either *proprio motu* or upon a request made not later than the closure of the written proceedings, decide, for the purpose of a contentious case or request for advisory opinion, to appoint assessors to sit with it, without the right to vote. The chambers also have the power to appoint assessors.

These provisions have not been applied up to the present.

V. THE REGISTRAR

The Court appoints its Registrar (Statute, Art. 21, para. 2; Rules, Art. 22).

The present Registrar is Mr. Philippe Couvreur (see Chap. V, p. 166, below).

VI. PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Article 19 of the Statute provides: "The Members of the Court, when engaged on the business of the Court, shall enjoy diplomatic privileges and immunities."

In the Netherlands, pursuant to an exchange of correspondence between the President of the Court and the Minister for Foreign Affairs, dated 26 June 1946, they enjoy, in a general way, the same privileges, immunities, facilities and prerogatives as Heads of Diplomatic Missions accredited to Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands (*I.C.J. Acts and*

Documents No. 5, pp. 200-207). In addition, in accordance with the terms of a letter dated 26 February 1971 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands, the President of the Court takes precedence over the Heads of Mission, including the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps, who is immediately followed by the Vice-President of the Court and thereafter the precedence proceeds alternately between Heads of Mission and the Members of the Court (*ibid.*, pp. 210-213).

By resolution 90 (I) of 11 December 1946 (*ibid.*, pp. 206-211), the General Assembly of the United Nations approved the agreement concluded with the Government of the Netherlands in June 1946 and recommended that ". . . if a judge, for the purpose of holding himself permanently at the disposal of the Court, resides in some country other than his own, he should be accorded diplomatic privileges and immunities during the period of his residence there" and that "... judges should be accorded every facility for leaving the country where they may happen to be, for entering the country where the Court is sitting, and again for leaving it. On journeys in connection with the exercise of their functions, they should, in all countries through which they may have to pass, enjoy all the privileges, immunities and facilities granted by these countries to diplomatic envoys."

The same resolution contains also a recommendation calling upon Members of the United Nations to recognize and accept United Nations laissez-passer issued to the judges by the Court. Such laissez-passer have been issued since 1950. They are similar in form to those issued by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Furthermore, Article 32, paragraph 8, of the Statute provides that the "salaries, allowances and compensation" received by judges "shall be free of all taxation".

CHAPTER II

BIOGRAPHIES OF JUDGES

Biographies of judges who held office in the period 1 August 1999 to 31 July 2000 will be found below.

I. MEMBERS OF THE COURT ON 31 JULY 2000

President Gilbert GUILLAUME

(Member of the Court since 14 September 1987; re-elected as from 6 February 1991 and from 6 February 2000; President of the Court since 7 February 2000)

Born in Bois-Colombes, France, on 4 December 1930.

Licence (Bachelor's degree) in law, University of Paris. Diplôme from the Paris Institute of Political Studies; Diplôme d'études supérieures d'économie politique et de science économique (Diploma of Advanced Studies in Political Economy and Economic Science), University of Paris.

Alumnus of the Ecole nationale d'administration.

Member of the Council of State, as Auditeur (1957), then Maître des Requêtes (1963), and most recently Councillor of State (1981-1996).

Legal Adviser to the State Secretariat for Civil Aviation (1968-1979); French Representative on the Legal Committee of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) (1968-1979) and Chairman of the Committee (1971-1975); delegate to the diplomatic conferences on the suppression of the unlawful seizure of aircraft (The Hague, 1970), the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of civil aircraft (Montreal, 1971) and air safety (Rome, 1973); President of the Diplomatic Conference on the Liability of the Carrier (Montreal, 1975); Head of the French delegations to the diplomatic conferences on the liability of the carrier vis-à-vis third parties (Montreal, 1978) and the non-use of force against civil aircraft (Montreal, 1984).

Chairman of the Conciliation Commission, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (1973-1978); Member of the European Space Agency Appeals Board (1975-1978); Director of Legal Affairs, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (1979).

Director of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1979-1987).

Counsel for France in the arbitration proceedings between France and the United States over the Franco-American air agreement (1978); Agent for France in the arbitration proceedings between France and Canada over the Franco-Canadian fisheries agreement (1986); Agent for France in numerous cases before the Court of Justice of the European Communities and the European Commission and Court of Human

Rights. French Representative on the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine (1979-1987); Chairman of the Commission (1981-1982); French Representative on the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (1980-1987).

French delegate to the General Assembly of the United Nations (Sixth Committee) (1982-1987); Head of the French delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1982), the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in respect of State Property, Archives and Debts (Vienna, 1983) and the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations (Vienna, 1986).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (since 1980). Member of the Court of Arbitration of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE). Designated arbitrator by the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), the International Chamber of Commerce and the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID).

President of the French branch of the International Law Association (ILA). Member of the Institute of International Law. Vice-President of the French Society for International Law. Honorary Chairman of the French Society for Air and Space Law. Member of the Académie de marine. Member of the Académie de l'air et de l'espace. Member of the International Academy of Comparative Law. Member of the Scientific Board of the *Revue générale de droit international public* and of the Board of Directors of the *Annuaire français de droit international*. Chairman of the Board of Directors of the *Revue française de droit aérien et spatial*. President of the Institute of Air and Space Law of Leiden University.

Author of numerous works and articles. Has given a course on "Terrorism and International Law" at the Hague Academy of International Law ("Terrorisme et droit international", *Recueil des cours*, Vol. 215, 1989). Author of a work on *Les grandes crises internationales et le droit* (1994).

Vice-President SHI Jiuyong

(Member of the Court since 6 February 1994; Vice-President
of the Court since 7 February 2000)

Born in Zhejiang, China, on 9 October 1926.

B.A. in Government and Public Law, St. John's University, Shanghai (1948); M.A. in International Law, Columbia University, New York, United States of America (1951); research in international law at Columbia University, New York (1951-1954).

Assistant Research Fellow in International Law, Institute of International Relations, Beijing, China (1956-1958). Senior Lecturer, Associate Professor of International Law, Foreign Affairs College, Beijing (1958-1964). Research Fellow in International Law, Institute of International Law, Beijing (1964-1973). Research Fellow in International Law, Institute of International Studies, Beijing (1973-1980). Professor of International Law, Foreign Affairs College, Beijing (1984-1993). Professor of Law, Foreign Economic Law Training Centre, Ministry of Justice of the People's Republic of China, Beijing (1987-1988).

Adviser, Chinese Society of International Law, Beijing. Council member, Institute of Hong Kong Law of the Chinese Law Society, Beijing. Member, American Society of International Law.

Legal Adviser, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, People's Republic of China (1980-1993). Legal Adviser, Office of the Chinese Senior Representative, Sino-British Joint Liaison Group (on the question of Hong Kong) (1985-1993). Legal Adviser, Chinese Centre of Legal Consultancy, Beijing (1989-1993). Member, Standing Committee, Beijing Committee (1988-1993), and member, Eighth National Committee (1993), Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference.

Legal Adviser, Chinese delegation to the 1980 Annual Meeting of the Boards of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Legal Adviser, delegation of the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China for the formal visit to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (1980). Adviser, Chinese delegation to the thirty-fifth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations and China's Alternate Representative to the Sixth Committee at that session. Adviser, Chinese delegation to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly and China's delegate to the Sixth Committee at the same sessions (1981-1983). Delegate, Chinese delegation to the sessions of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee in 1981, 1985 and 1993. Legal Adviser, Chinese delegation to the talks between the Government of China and the Asian Development Bank on the question of China's membership in the Bank (1986). Legal Adviser of the Chinese side, Working Group of the Sino-British Negotiations on the question of Hong Kong (1984). Legal Adviser of the Chinese side, Sino-British Joint Liaison Group (on Hong Kong), plenary sessions (1985-1993). Delegate, Chinese delegation, legal consultations between the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China and the Department of State of the United States of America (1983 and 1984). Delegate, Chinese delegation, negotiations between the Government of the People's Republic of China and the Government of the United States of America on Mutual Promotion and Protection of Investment Agreement (1983 and 1984). Representative of the International Law Commission to the forty-fifth session of the United Nations General Assembly (1990). Expert from China, Senior Legal Experts Meetings on Review of Montevideo Programme, United Nations Environment Programme, 5-6 July 1991 at Geneva and 5-7 September 1991 at Nairobi. Representative of the International Law Commission to the thirtieth meeting of the Asian-African Legal

Consultative Conference, Cairo, 22-27 April 1991. Legal Adviser to the Chinese delegation, Disarmament Conference, November 1991 to August 1992.

Member (1987-1993), Rapporteur (1988) and Chairman (1990) of the International Law Commission.

Member, Foreign Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission, China Council for the Promotion of International Trade (1984-1988). Member of the Steering Committee on revision of the Hague Convention of 1907 on Pacific Settlement of International Disputes of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (1994-1997).

Taught general course of international law, Foreign Affairs College, Beijing (1958-1963). Taught general course of international economic law, Department of Law, Peking University (1980-1985). Taught general course of international economic law, Foreign Economic Law Training Centre, Ministry of Justice of the People's Republic of China (1988).

Lectures on international financial institutions, National Bureau of Oceanography, the People's Republic of China (1986). Lectures on principles of international law relating to the new international economic order, Department of Law, Peking University (1988). Lectures on protection of private foreign investment (in English), the Hague Academy of International Law, Regional Programme, Beijing (1987). Lecture on the Sino-British Joint Declaration on the question of Hong Kong (in English), Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva (1988). Lecture on autonomy in international law and the case of the future Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (in English), International Law Seminar, United Nations Office at Geneva (1988). Lecture on "Nationality of Hong Kong Residents: Present and Future", Graduate Studies, Foreign Affairs College (1988). Lecture on certain issues relating to the legal status of the future Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, Graduate Studies, Department of Law, Peking University (1989). Lectures on international trade regulation, Foreign Service Training Programme of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China (1985 and 1986). Lectures on problems of international economic law, Department of Law, Chinese People's University, Beijing (1987). Chairman, panel discussions on the new international economic order, Beijing Conference on the Law of the World, World Peace through Law (1990). Participant, Symposium on the International Law of Arms Control and Disarmament, held at Geneva (February 1991). Lectures on the International Law Commission, Graduate Studies, Department of Law, Peking University (March 1991). Lectures on selected topics of international economic law, Graduate Studies, Foreign Affairs College (September/October 1991). Participant in the Seminar on the Draft Code of Crimes and International Criminal Jurisdiction, sponsored by the Foundation for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court and International Criminal Law Commission, Talloires, France

(May 1991). Lectures on bilateral investment protection agreements (in English), International Law Seminar, United Nations Office at Geneva (June 1992). Participant, Symposium on Teaching, Dissemination and Research of International Law in Developing Countries, Beijing, 1992.

Author of numerous publications on international law.

Judge Shigeru Oda

(Member of the Court since 6 February 1976; re-elected as from 6 February 1985 and from 6 February 1994; member of the Chamber formed to deal with the case concerning the *Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras: Nicaragua intervening)*, 1986-1992, and of the Chamber formed to deal with the case concerning *Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI)*, 1987-1989; Vice-President of the Court from 1991 to 1994; Acting President in the cases concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom)* and *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America)*)

Born on 22 October 1924.

Law degree, University of Tokyo (1947). Doctor of Law (JSD), Yale University (1953). Doctor of Law, University of Tôhoku (1962). Presently Professor Emeritus of the Tôhoku University (since 1985) and Member of the Japan Academy (since 1994). Awarded the Yale Law School Medal of Merit (1997). Doctor *honoris causa* of the Bhopal University, India (1980), and of the New York Law School (1981).

Research Fellow in international law, University of Tokyo (1947-1949). Lecturer (1950-1953), Associate Professor (1953-1959) and Professor (1959-1976) at Tôhoku University. Technical Adviser to the Atomic Energy Commission (1961-1964) and to the Council for Marine Science and Technology in the Prime Minister's Office (1968-1971). Special Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs (1973-1976). Member of the Science Council of the Ministry of Education (1969-1976), of the Council for Ocean Development in the Prime Minister's Office (1971-1976), and of the Advisory Committee for Co-operation with the United Nations University (1971-1976).

Delegate to the United Nations Conferences on the Law of the Sea (1958, 1960 and 1973-1975); member of the United Nations Group of Experts on Marine Science and Technology (1967-1968); Alternate Representative of Japan on the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and Ocean Floor (1968-1973); Legal Consultant to the ESCAP Committee for Co-ordination of Joint Prospecting for Mineral Resources in Asian Offshore Areas (1969, 1972 and 1975). Member of the panel of the International Atomic Energy Agency on the

Legal Implications of the Disposal of Radio-active Waste into the Sea (1961-1963) and of the Agency's group of experts for the Study of the Character and Purpose of Appropriate Observation of Peaceful Nuclear Explosions (1970). Representative of Japan at the sixth General Conference of the Inter-Governmental Oceanographic Commission (1969); Chairman of the Working Group on Legal Questions related to Scientific Investigations of the Ocean (1968-1975). Alternate Member of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (1971-1975).

Counsel for the Federal Republic of Germany before the International Court of Justice in the *North Sea Continental Shelf (Federal Republic of Germany/Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany/Netherlands)* cases (1968).

Member of the Executive Council of the International Law Association of Japan. Associate (1969) and Member (1979) of the Institute of International Law. Honorary life Member of the American Society of International Law (1975). Honorary Member of the Japanese Society of International Law (1975). Honorary Member of the Indian Society of International Law. Member of the Curatorium of the Hague Academy of International Law (since 1987); Member of the Curatorium of the Institute of International Public Law and International Relations (Thessaloniki). Member of the International Council of Arbitration for Sport (since 1994). Member of the Board of the International Development Law Institute (since 1995).

Editor-in-chief of the *Japanese Annual of International Law* (1973-1977). General editor for *Publications on Ocean Development* and *International Law in Japanese Perspective* of Kluwer Law International (Martinus Nijhoff).

Lecturer on the "International Law of the Resources of the Sea" and on "The International Court of Justice Viewed from the Bench (1976-1993)" at the Hague Academy of International Law (*Recueil des cours*, Vol. 127, 1969, and Vol. 244, 1993).

Publications: in English – *International Control of Sea Resources*, reprinted edition with a new introduction, 1989; *The International Law of the Ocean Development* (4 vols.), 1972-1979; *The Law of the Sea in Our Time* (2 vols.), 1977; *International Law of the Resources of the Sea*, reprinted edition with supplement (1979); *The Practice of Japan in International Law 1961-1970* (edited with H. Owada), 1982; in Japanese – *International Law of the Sea* (1956, revised ed. 1969); *International Law of Marine Resources* (3 vols.), 1971-1975; *Judicial Decisions of the Japanese Courts involving International Law* (edited with T. Sogawa), 1978, revised and updated edition, 1991; *The Law of the Sea*, Vol. I, 1979; *The Law of the Sea: 25 Years of Recollections*, 1981; *Treaties and Conventions* (edited with Y. Ishimoto), 1983, sixth revised ed., 1996; *Commentary on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*, Vol. I, 1985; *The International Court of Justice*, 1987; *A Collection of Essays on the Law of the Sea*, 1989; and various articles on international law in English and in Japanese.

Judge Mohammed Bedjaoui

(Member of the Court since 19 March 1982; re-elected as from 6 February 1988 and from 6 February 1997; President of the Chamber formed to deal with the case concerning the *Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali)*, 1983-1987; President of the Court from 1994 to 1997)

Born in Sidi-Bel-Abbes, Algeria, on 21 September 1929.

Doctor of Law, Law Faculty of the University of Grenoble, France (1955). Doctor *honoris causa* of the Universities of Hyderabad, Aix-en-Provence, Brussels, Kuwait, Madrid-Complutense and Madrid-Carlos III. Diploma of the Institute of Political Studies, University of Grenoble (1952).

"Avocat stagiaire" at the Court of Appeal of Grenoble (1951-1953). Research Assistant at the Centre national de la recherche scientifique (CNRS), France (1956-1958).

Legal Adviser to the Provisional Government of the Republic of Algeria (1958-1961). Expert adviser to the Algerian delegation in the independence negotiations at Evian and Lugrin (1961).

Executive Secretary to the President of the National Constituent Assembly at Algiers (1962). Secretary-General of the Government (1962-1964).

Dean of the Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Algiers (1964-1965).

Minister of Justice and Keeper of the Seals (1964-1970).

Algerian Ambassador to France (1970-1979). Permanent delegate of Algeria to Unesco (1971-1979). Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Algeria to the United Nations in New York (1979-1982).

Co-President of the United Nations Commission of Enquiry to Iran (February-March 1980). Vice-President of the United Nations Council for Namibia (1979-1982). Chairman of the Group of 77 (1981-1982). Chairman of the Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (1981-1982). Member of the Arbitration Tribunal for the determination of the maritime boundary between Guinea and Guinea-Bissau (1983-1985). Member of the Arbitration Tribunal for the determination of the maritime boundary between Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (1985-1989). Arbitrator or President in several international commercial arbitrations.

Participated in various sessions of the United Nations General Assembly as member, deputy-head or head of the Algerian delegation. Head of the Algerian delegations to the United Nations Conferences on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties (1977) and the Law of the Sea (1976-1980).

Took part in various sessions of the OAU Council of Ministers and OAU Summit Meetings, and in various ministerial meetings or conferences of heads of State and government of the non-aligned countries, as member, deputy-head or head of the Algerian delegation. United Nations

Consultant Expert at the Vienna Conference on Succession of States in respect of State Property, Archives and Debts (1983).

Member of the International Law Commission (1965-1982).

Member of the Institute of International Law (since 1977); First Vice-President of the Institute (Strasbourg 1997-Berlin 1999). Member of the French Society for International Law. Member of the Scientific Council of the Institut du droit économique de la mer of the Principality of Monaco. Member of the Governing Board of the Foundation for International Studies of the University of Malta, Valletta. Member of the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues (co-chaired by Prince Hassan bin Talal of Jordan and Prince Sadruddin Agha Khan) (1982-1987). Member of several award panels for international prizes, including that of the Albert Schweitzer Prize (United States of America). Member of the Jury for the Félix Houphouët-Boigny Peace Prize (Unesco). Member of the Unesco *Ad Hoc* Forum for Reflection (1992). Member of the Unesco International Consultative Committee on Bioethics (1994-1999). Member of the International Committee of Advisers of the Chinese International Law Institute, Beijing. Member of the International Council for Global Health Progress (since 1994). Member of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (President: Mr. Mario Soarès) (1995-1998).

Recipient of various prizes and honours.

Holder of decorations of several States.

Author of eight books and over 200 articles.

Judge Raymond Ranjeva

(Member of the Court since 6 February 1991)

Born in Antananarivo, Madagascar, on 31 August 1942.

Bachelor's degree in law (1965), University of Madagascar, Antananarivo. *Diplôme* from the Madagascar National School of Administration (1966). Trainee in the Judicial Division of the Conseil d'Etat, Paris (1965-1966). *Diplôme* d'études supérieures de sciences politiques, University of Paris, Faculty of Law and Economic Science (1966). *Diplôme* d'études supérieures de droit public, University of Madagascar (1967). Doctorate of Law, University of Paris II (thesis: "La succession d'organisations internationales en Afrique"). *Agrégé* of the Faculties of Law and Economics, Public Law and Political Science section, Paris (1972).

Doctor *honoris causa* of the Universities of Limoges and Strasbourg. Laureate of the University of Madagascar, of the National Association of Doctors of Law and of the Madagascar National School of Administration.

Civil Administrator (1966). Assistant (1966-1972), Lecturer (1972) and Professor (1981-1991) at the University of Madagascar. Professor at the Madagascar Military Academy and at the Madagascar National School of Administration. Director of the Public Law and Political Science Study Centre. Dean of the Faculty of Law, Economics, Management and Social Sciences (1982-1986); reappointed in 1986. First Rector of the University of Antananarivo (1988-1990). Associate or visiting lecturer at several universities abroad: University of Aix-Marseille III, Bordeaux I, Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), Paris II (Panthéon-Assas), the Institute of Advanced International Studies, La Réunion and Burundi, and the Free University of Brussels. Director of the French-speaking research seminar at the Hague Academy of International Law (1987); gave a course at the Hague Academy of International Law in 1997. Member (Ouagadougou, 1988) and President (Cotonou, 1992) of the Board of *Agrégation* Examiners of the African and Malagasy Council on Higher Education.

Conciliator at the World Bank International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes since 1970. Member of Malagasy delegations to several international conferences: Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea; Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and the Law of the Sea Tribunal; United Nations General Assembly (1979-1990); Non-Aligned Countries (1979); Conference of States which use French (1987); Head of the Malagasy delegation to the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in respect of Treaties, Vienna (1976-1977); Member of the Malagasy delegation responsible for negotiating the revision of the co-operation agreements with France (1973); First Vice-President for Africa of the International Conference of French-Speaking Faculties of Law and Political Science (1987-1991).

Counsel to the Republic of Mali in the case concerning the *Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali)*. Consultant for Madagascar on the amicable settlement of the transfer to the State of the activities of Eau-Electricité de Madagascar and Electricité de France (1973) and in the case of SEDITEX INTERNATIONAL GmbH Hamburg/Republic of Madagascar.

Co-opted Member and Arbitrator of the Court of Arbitration for Sport.

Member and Vice-President of the Malagasy Academy of Sciences, Literature and Arts (1974); President of the ethics and political science section (1976-1991). Managing Director of JURECO: legal, economic and financial databank – research and advisory bodies (1986-1990). Editor of the periodical *Lettre mensuelle de Jureco* (1986-1988).

Member of the Board of the French Society of International Law. Member of the Quebec Society of International Law. Member of the Governing Body of the African Society of International and Comparative Law. Member of the Scientific Council of the Agence universitaire de la Francophonie (AUPELF-UREF). Associate Member of the Institute of International Law.

Member of the National Constitutional Committee (1975). Founding Member of the Malagasy Human Rights Committee (1971). Legal adviser to the Catholic Bishops Conference, Madagascar. Secretary-General of the Malagasy Legal Studies Society.

Commandeur of the National Order of Madagascar. Chevalier of the

Madagascar Order of Merit. Officer of the National Order of Mali. Six Honours.

Author of numerous books, essays, articles and of addresses at several conferences.

Judge Géza Herczegh

(Member of the Court since 10 May 1993; re-elected as from 6 February 1994)

Born in Nagykapos, on 17 October 1928.

Educated at French Grammar School in Gödöllő, Hungary.

Bachelor's degree in law, University of Szeged (1951); Candidate in Jurisprudence (Ph.D.) (1965); Doctor *honoris causa* at the Law Faculty of the University of Marburg, Germany (1990) and of the University of Pećs, Hungary (2000); Corresponding Member (1985), and Member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences (1990); Vice-President of the Department of Legal and Economic Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences (1990-1993).

Research Fellow in public international law at the Institute of Political Sciences, Budapest (1951-1967); studies as Senior Fellow at various institutes, for example in Paris (1966), Salzburg (1970); Professor of Law, Head of the International Law Department of the Law Faculty of the University of Pécs (1967-1990); Dean of the Law Faculty of the University of Pécs (1981-1987); lectured in international humanitarian law at several universities (e.g., Bayreuth, Bratislava, Cambridge, Cracow, Exeter, Graz, Marburg, Moscow, Osijek, Novi Sad, Vienna) (1970-1985); lecturer in seminars for the implementation and dissemination of international humanitarian law, Warsaw (1985), Vegimont (1989).

Judge and Vice-President of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Hungary (1990-1993).

Represented the Hungarian Red Cross Society as expert on international humanitarian law at the conferences of The Hague (1971), Vienna (1972), Tehran (1973), Monaco (1984); governmental expert on international humanitarian law at the conferences of Geneva (1971 and 1972); member of the Hungarian delegation at the Diplomatic Conference of Geneva on the protection of victims of armed conflicts (1974-1977); served as Vice-President of the Third Commission of the same Conference; member of the Hungarian delegation at the Unesco Conference in Sophia (1985); Rapporteur at the Third Conference on Parliamentary Democracy organized by the Council of Europe on the topic "Problems of Transition from an Authoritarian or Totalitarian Régime to a Genuinely Democratic System", Strasbourg (1991); member of the expert working group ("Badinter Group") preparing the draft convention on peaceful settlement of disputes within the framework of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Paris (1992).

Author of the following works: *The Colonial Question and International Law* (in Hungarian), 1962; *General Principles of Law and the International Legal Order*, Series in Foreign Languages, 1969; *Development of International Humanitarian Law*, 1984; *Foreign Policy of Hungary, 896-1919* (in Hungarian), 1987; *From the Attentat of Sarajevo to the Potsdam Conference* (in Hungarian), 1999; and of numerous articles in international law and relations, especially in international humanitarian law and on the rights of minorities.

Judge Carl-August FLEISCHHAUER

(Member of the Court since 6 February 1994)

Born in Düsseldorf, Germany, on 9 December 1930.

Studied at the Universities of Heidelberg, Grenoble and Paris. First State Examination (Law), Heidelberg (1954). Fulbright Scholar, University of Chicago Law School (1954-1955). Junior Barrister Düsseldorf/Heidelberg (1955-1959). Dr. jur., Heidelberg. Second State Examination (Law), Stuttgart (1960). Hague Academy of International Law (1960).

Research Fellow at the Max-Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, Heidelberg (1960-1962).

Entered the foreign service of the Federal Republic of Germany in 1962. Foreign assignments to Tehran (1962-1963) and Montevideo (1969-1971). Official (1964-1969), Deputy Head (1971) and Head (1972), International Law Section, Legal Department, Federal Foreign Office. Principal Legal Adviser to the Federal Foreign Office and Director-General of the Legal Department (1976-1983).

Member of the Committee of Experts on Human Rights, Council of Europe, Strasbourg (1964-1967). Member of the delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, Vienna (1968-1969). Observed Sixth Committee during parts of the twenty-third and twenty-fourth sessions of the General Assembly for the then Observer Mission of the Federal Republic of Germany (1968 and 1969). Member of the delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the United Nations General Assembly (twenty-eighth to thirty-third sessions as Adviser and Special Adviser, thirty-fourth to thirty-seventh sessions as Alternate Representative) (1973-1982). Alternate Representative and Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany in the Sixth Committee. Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany (1978-1979), on the *Ad Hoc* Committee of the Sixth Committee on the elaboration of the International Convention against the Taking of Hostages. Member of the delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the CSCE (Geneva Phase, Helsinki Final Phase) (1974-1975). Member (Vice-Chairman) of the delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the Diplomatic Conference on Humanitarian Law applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva

(1974-1977). Head of the delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the United Nations Conference on State Succession in relation to Treaties, Vienna (1977-1978). Member (from 1977 Vice-Chairman) of the delegation of the Federal Republic of Germany to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1974-1982). Has participated in numerous bilateral meetings and negotiations.

Under-Secretary-General for Legal Affairs, the Legal Counsel of the United Nations (1983-1994).

Was actively engaged, on the side of the Federal Republic of Germany, in the following cases before the Court: *North Sea Continental Shelf (Federal Republic of Germany/Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany/ Netherlands)* (1967-1969); and *Fisheries Jurisdiction (Federal Republic of Germany* v. *Iceland)* (1972-1974). Was actively engaged, on the side of the United Nations, in the advisory cases on the: *Application for Review of Judgement No. 333 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal* (1984-1987); *Applicability of the Obligation to Arbitrate under Section 21 of the United Nations Headquarters Agreement of 26 June 1947* (1988); and *Applicability of Article VI, Section 22, of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations* (1989).

Honorary member of the Indian Society of International Law (since 1985). Member of the German Society of International Law and, since 1977, of the Council of the Society. Member of the American Society of International Law. Member of the Curatorium of the Max-Planck Institute for International and Foreign Public Law, Heidelberg (since 1975). Member of the Heidelberg Society for International and Foreign Public Law. Member of the Société française pour le droit international.

Awarded the German Cross of Merit, First Class, and several foreign decorations (all before 1983).

Author of numerous publications on international law.

Judge Abdul G. KOROMA

(Member of the Court since 6 February 1994)

Born in Freetown, Sierra Leone, on 29 September 1943.

LL.M. (Honours), Kiev State University; Master of Philosophy (International Law), King's College, University of London; Hon. LL.D., University of Sierra Leone; Barrister-at-Law, Honorary Bencher, Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, London.

Joined the Government service of Sierra Leone in 1964 and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1969. As a Barrister and Legal Practitioner of the High Court of Sierra Leone, was appointed State Counsel and Special Adviser to the Attorney-General and Minister of Justice. Served as Legal Adviser to the Permanent Mission of Sierra Leone to the United Nations. Served as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Sierra Leone to the United Nations, New York, while concurrently accredited as High Commissioner of Sierra Leone to Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago, and Ambassador to the Republic of Korea (Seoul) and Cuba (1981-1985). Served as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Belgium, France, Luxembourg and the Netherlands while concurrently accredited to the European Communities and to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) (1985-1988). Served as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Sierra Leone to the Organization of African Unity (OAU) with concurrent accreditation to Ethiopia, Kenya, the United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia (1988-1992).

As delegate to the General Assembly, served on the Sixth Committee (Legal) from 1977 to 1994 and was elected Chairman. Also served as delegate of Sierra Leone to the following United Nations bodies: the Special Committee on the Review of the Charter and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization; the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL); the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space; the United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law; served as Chairman of the United Nations Special Committee on the granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples (Committee of 24); headed various United Nations missions on the observance of the exercise of the right of self-determination in various non-self-governing territories.

Represented Sierra Leone at many plenipotentiary conferences, including the United Nations Conference on the Succession of States in respect of Property, Debts and Archives, and was a signatory of the Convention; the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) and Chairman of the African Group at the Conference. In that capacity, was closely associated with the elaboration of some of the key provisions of the resulting Convention. Was a signatory of the Convention.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative of the Republic of Sierra Leone to the United Nations, New York.

Played an active role in and contributed to the elaboration of various contemporary legal instruments. Member of the International Law Commission (January 1982-1994), and Chairman of the Commission during its forty-third session (1991). Former Chairman of the Committee mandated to elaborate a Draft Statute for an International Criminal Court. As a member of the International Law Commission, was an active participant and contributor to the codification and progressive development of such important international legal instruments as the Draft Code of Crimes against Peace and Security of Mankind; Relations between States and International Organizations; the Jurisdictional Immunities of States and their Property; the Law of State Responsibility; the proposed Statute of an International Criminal Court; and the Law of the Non-

Navigational Uses of International Watercourses; the draft articles on most-favoured-nation clauses; the articles on the status of the diplomatic courier and the diplomatic bag not accompanied by diplomatic courier, and of the optional protocols thereto.

Contributions to other major areas of international law, including the law of self-determination, human rights law, international humanitarian law, and the peaceful settlement of disputes; has written and lectured on these subjects. Served as expert consultant to the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) at Geneva on the implementation of and respect for international humanitarian law. Has delivered lectures on all of these topics in many countries, including Cameroon, Canada, China, Ethiopia, Germany, Greece, India, Japan, Malta, Norway, Sweden, the United Republic of Tanzania and the United States of America.

Participated in conferences, symposiums and seminars on international law, including those held by the International Ocean Institute (Malta and Halifax, Nova Scotia); the International Law Institute (Hawaii); the International Criminal Jurisdiction (Talloires); the International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences; Centre for International Studies, New York University School of Law; the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee.

Also served as external examiner in international law for Ph.D. candidates at the University of Dalhousie, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Member of the American Society of International Law; member, Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute (Halifax and Malta); member and Vice-President of the African Association of International and Comparative Law; Vice-President of the African Society of International and Comparative Law; President, Henri Dunant Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue (Geneva).

The Order of Commander of Rokel was awarded by the Government of Sierra Leone for outstanding professional service (1991).

Author of a thesis on the *Settlement of Territorial and Boundary Disputes in Africa* (University of London). Among articles published are the following: "The Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes", *Netherlands International Review*, Vol. XLIII, 1996/7; "50th Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Human Rights and International Humanitarian Law", *International Review of the Red Cross*, 1998; "The Influence of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights in Africa — Fifty Years after Its Adoption — A Legal Perspective", *Africa Legal Aid Quarterly*, 1998; "Humanitarian Intervention and Contemporary International Law", *Swiss Review of International and European Law*, No. 4 (1995); "International Justice in Relation to the International Court of Justice", *Thesaurus Acroasum*, Vol. XXVI, Thessaloniki; "Implementation of the Law of the Sea Convention through Its Institutions: An Overview in Order for the Oceans at the Turn of the 21st Century".

Judge Vladlen Stepanovich Vereshchetin

(Member of the Court since 26 January 1995; re-elected as from 6 February 1997)

Born in Briansk, Russian Federation, on 8 January 1932.

Graduated (with honours) from the International Law Faculty of the Moscow Institute of International Relations (1954). Post-graduate studies in international law at the same Institute (1955-1958). Candidate of Juridical Sciences (1959). Doctor of Juridical Sciences (1976). Professor of International Law (1982). Maître émérite des Sciences of the Russian Federation (1995).

Staff member of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences (1958-1967). First Vice-Chairman and Legal Counsel, Intercosmos, USSR Academy of Sciences (1967-1981). Deputy Director and Head of the International Law Department of the Institute of State and Law, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow (1981-1995).

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission (1992-1995); Chairman of the Commission (1994). Member of the USSR delegations to the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and its Legal Sub-committee (1979-1990).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (1984-1995).

Has given lecture courses and individual lectures on the theory of international law, the peaceful settlement of international disputes, the law of the sea, the law of outer space and the law of international organizations at the Institute of International Relations, the Diplomatic Academy and the University of Friendship of Peoples (Moscow), the Juridical Institute (Ekaterinburg), the Institute of International Public Law and International Relations (Thessaloniki), the European University Institute (Florence), the Universities of Cleveland, Akron and Mississippi (United States) and the Institute of International Private and Public Law (The Hague). Has presented papers on different international law subjects at many national and international congresses and conferences.

Vice-President of the Russian (formerly Soviet) Association of International Law (1985-1997). Chairman of the Scientific Council on International and Comparative Law at the Institute of State and Law, Russian Academy of Sciences (1981-1995). Vice-President of the Russian (formerly Soviet) United Nations Association (1984-1997). Vice-President (1978-1995), Honorary Director of the International Institute of Space Law. Member of the Policy and Finance Committee of the International Law Association (since 1990). Member, Board of Directors of the International Institute of Air and Space Law, Leiden University (since 1995). Member (since 1977), Trustee (1985-1996) of the International Academy of Astronautics. GLODIS External Academic Fellow, Erasmus University, Rotterdam (since 2000).

Member of the editorial and advisory boards of the *Russian Law Journal* and the *Journal of Space Law* (United States).

Orders and awards: "Badge of Honour" (1967), "Friendship of Peoples" (1975), "October Revolution" (1981). Honorary Awards of the German Academy of Sciences at Berlin (1978), the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences (1979), the International Academy of Astronautics (1987, 1994), the International Institute of Space Law (1995), the Russian Association of International Law (1995).

Author of more than 150 works and articles on international law published in Russia and abroad, including seven-volume *Course of International Law*, Moscow, 1989-1993 (Deputy Editor-in-Chief of the course and co-author).

Judge Rosalyn Higgins
(Member of the Court since 12 July 1995)

Born in London on 2 June 1937.

Dame Commander of the British Empire (1995).

B.A. (Cantab.) 1st Class (1959); LL.B. (Cantab.) 1st Class (1962); J.S.D. (Yale) (1962); M.A. (Cantab.) (1962); Honorary Doctorates of the Universities of Paris XI (1980), Dundee (1992), Durham and the London School of Economics (1995), Cambridge, Kent, Essex, Sussex, Greenwich and London City University (1996), Birmingham, Leicester, Glasgow (1997), and Nottingham (1999). Awarded the Yale Law School Medal of Merit (1997) and the Manley O. Hudson Medal (1998).

Minor Scholar, Girton College, Cambridge (1957); Major Scholar, Girton College, Cambridge (1958); Campbell Scholarship for Professional Studies (1957); Montefiore Award for academic and general distinction (1958); Bryce-Tebbs Scholar, Cambridge (1958); Commonwealth Fund (Harkness) Fellowship (1959-1961); Graduate Fellow, Yale Law School (1959-1961).

United Kingdom Interne, Office of Legal Affairs, United Nations (1958); Visiting Fellow, Brookings Institution, Washington, DC (1960); Junior Fellow in international studies, London School of Economics (1961-1963); Staff specialist in international law, Royal Institute of International Affairs (1963-1974); Visiting Fellow, London School of Economics (1974-1978); Professor of International Law, University of Kent at Canterbury (1978-1981); Professor of International Law, University of London (1981-1995).

Queen's Counsel (1986); Bencher of the Inner Temple (1989).

Queen's Counsel and Bencher of the Inner Temple, practising in public international law and petroleum law. Practice in the English courts and before various international tribunals, including the International Court of Justice, the European Court of Human Rights and the Court of the European Communities.

Counsel for the International Tin Council in a series of cases in the United Kingdom.

Counsel in the following cases in the International Court of Justice: *Territorial Dispute (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad); East Timor (Portugal* v. *Australia); Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom); Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia).*

President, Tribunal of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes *(Amco* v. *Indonesia).*

Member of the Committee on Human Rights under the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1984-1995); Special Rapporteur for new cases (1989-1991).

Associé of the Institut de droit international (1987), Member (1991); Chairman, Public International Law Advisory Board, British Institute for International and Comparative Law (since 1992); Hon. Vice-President of the American Society of International Law (1993).

Rockefeller Foundation Fellowship (1961); British Academy Award (1977-1978); Volumes I and II of *United Nations Peacekeeping* received the 1971 Certificate of Merit of the American Society of International Law; *Problems and Process* received the 1995 Certificate of Merit of the American Society of International Law; Wolfgang Friedman Medal for services to International Law, Columbia University (1985); Harold Weil Medal, New York University (1995); Ordre des Palmes Académiques (1988); Honorary Life Membership Award, American Society of International Law (1992).

Past member of the Board of Editors of the *American Journal of International Law* and the *Journal of Energy and Natural Resources Law.* Member of the Board of Editors of the *British Year Book of International Law.*

Delivered general course on international law at the Hague Academy of International Law (1991).

Author of *The Development of International Law through the Political Organs of the United Nations*, 1963; *Conflict of Interests: International Law in a Divided World*, 1965; *The Administration of the United Kingdom Foreign Policy through the United Nations*, 1966; *UN Peacekeeping: Documents and Commentary*, Vol. I, *Middle East*, 1969, Vol. II, *Asia*, 1970, Vol. III, *Africa*, 1980, Vol. IV, *Europe*, 1981; *Law in Movement – Essays in Memory of John McMahon* (joint editor with James Fawcett), 1974; "The Taking of Property by the State: Recent Developments in International Law", *Recueil des cours*, Hague Academy of International Law, Vol. 176, 1982; *Liberté de circulation des personnes en droit international* (joint editor with Maurice Flory), 1988; "International Law and the Avoidance, Containment and Resolution of Disputes (General Course on Public International Law)", *Recueil des cours*, Vol. 230, 1991; *Problems and Process: International Law and How We Use It*, 1994; and of various works and articles on international legal theory, United Nations law, the use of force, State and diplomatic immunities, human rights and international petroleum law.

Judge Gonzalo Parra-Aranguren

(Member of the Court since 28 February 1996)

Born in Caracas, Venezuela, on 5 December 1928.

Degree in juridical and political sciences *(summa cum laude)* at the Central University of Venezuela (1950); postgraduate course in comparative law and jurisprudence (LL.M.) at the Inter-American Law Institute, New York University (1951-1952); Doctor of Law *("doktor iuris") (cum laude)* at the Ludwig-Maximileans University, Munich (1955).

Professor at the Central University of Venezuela, Caracas, teaching private international law (1956-1996); has taught that same course at Andrés Bello Catholic University in Caracas (1957-1996).

Judge in the Second Course of First Instance (commercial matters), Federal District and State of Miranda, Caracas (1958-1971); first associate judge (1988-1992) in the Chamber of Cassation (civil, commercial and labour matters) of the Supreme Court of Justice; alternate judge of the same Chamber (1992-1996). Has acted as arbitrator, both in Venezuela and abroad, in the latter case regarding international commercial matters of a private nature; on several occasions has testified in foreign courts as an expert on Venezuelan law.

Member of the commission of enquiry appointed in 1985 by the Governing Body of the International Labour Office to consider the implementation by the Federal Republic of Germany of the ILO Discrimination (Employment and Occupation) Convention (1958, No. 111); the report was submitted in 1986, but he did not endorse its recommendations.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (since 1985).

Member of the legislative committees that drafted the section on Venezuelan nationality in connection with the Constitution that was approved in 1961; the draft law on private international law (1963) and its subsequent revision in 1965 that was essentially reproduced in the Venezuelan Private International Law Act (1998); and the revised draft sections of the Code of Commerce dealing with credit instruments and bankruptcy respectively (1963-1965).

Member of the legal advisory committee of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1984-1996) and of the legal advisory council of the National Congress (1990-1996).

Member of the Institut de droit international (elected in 1979).

Member of the Academy of Political and Social Sciences of Caracas (since 1966) and its President (1993-1995). Corresponding Member of the Uruguayan International Law Association (1978); Corresponding Member of the Argentine International Law Association (1981); Corresponding Member of the National Academy of Law and Social Sciences of Córdoba, Argentine Republic (1982); Honorary Fellow of the Royal Academy of Jurisprudence and Legislation of Granada, Spain (1994); Corresponding Member of the Mexican Academy of Jurisprudence and Legislation corresponding to that of Spain (1994);

Honorary Fellow of the Royal Academy of Jurisprudence and Legislation, Madrid (1994); Member of the "Deutsche Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht" (1998).

Member of the Governing Council of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT) (1982-1993); elected again in 1996 for one year. Honorary Member of the same Council since 1993.

Former Member of the editorial board of the *Revista del Colegio de Abogados del Distrito Federal*, Caracas; the editorial board of the *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Católica Andrés Bello*, Caracas (from its establishment until 1996). Correspondent for the *Netherlands International Law Review* (since 1987).

Taught the General Course on Private International Law at the Hague Academy of International Law (1988), and has given lectures in various countries: in Curaçao, at the commemoration of the centenary of the Introduction of the Civil Code and the Installation of the High Court of Justice (1969); at the course on international law (Rio de Janeiro, 1978, 1979, 1982, 1988, 1992 and 1997), organized by the Inter-American Juridical Committee and the Brazilian Foundation "Gétulio Vargas"; at the Hague Academy of International Law, on "Recent Developments of Conflict of Laws Conventions in Latin America" (1979); at the "Journeys of International Law" (Salamanca, November 1992); at the seminar on "Principles for the International Commercial Contracts", prepared by the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT) (Rome, December 1993); at the working meeting on the "Reviews and Books for the Unification of the Latin-American Juridical System" (Rome, December 1993); at the Eighth World Conference of the International Society of Family Law (Cardiff, June 1994); at the Congress on Children on the Move, organized by the Dutch committee of the International Year of the Family in collaboration with the Hague Conference on Private International Law (The Hague, October 1994); at the seminar on "Adoption, an Act of Love", organized by the Colombian Institute for Family Welfare (Bogotá, June 1995); at the Symposium "Il nuovo Diritto Internazionale Privato Italiano", University of Padua (1996); at the Symposium "Globalization of Child Law: The Role of the Hague Convention" (The Hague, September 1997); and at the "Civil Law Congress", organized by the Bar Association of Puerto Rico (1998).

Co-Chairman of the Committee on Private International Law, during the Sixteenth Session of the Inter-American Lawyers Federation (Caracas, 1969). Reporter at the "First Latin-American Journeys of International Law", at the Andrés Bello Catholic University (Caracas, 1979); at the Twelfth Congress of the Hispano-Luso Institute of International Law (Merida, Venezuela, 1980); at the International Seminar on Adoption (Caracas, 1996); and at the Inter-American Congress "Towards a New Regulation of the International Contracts" (Valencia, Venezuela, 1996).

Representative for Venezuela at the International Association of Legal

Science and the German Society for Comparative Law (Treveris, Federal Republic of Germany, 1961); and at the third meeting of the Joint Venezuelan-Spanish Commission (Madrid, 1974).

Representative for Venezuela at the first Inter-American Specialized Conference on Private International Law (CIDIP-I, Panama, 1975), being Vice-Chairman of the Second Committee; at the second such Conference (CIDIP-II, Montevideo, 1979), being Chairman of the Second Committee; at the third and fourth such Conferences (held, respectively, CIDIP-III in La Paz, Bolivia, 1984, and CIDIP-IV in Montevideo, 1989), being Chairman of the Second Committee; and at the fifth such Conference (CIDIP-V, Mexico City, 1994), being Chairman of the First Committee.

Member of the Committees of Experts that met in Washington, D.C., in 1980 in preparation for the Third Inter-American Specialized Conference on Private International Law (CIDIP-III); in Tucson, Arizona, 1993, in preparation for the Fifth Inter-American Specialized Conference on Private International Law (CIDIP-V); and in Washington, D.C. (1995, 1996) to prepare the Inter-American Convention against Corruption.

Representative of Venezuela at the Hague Conference on Private International Law: thirteenth session (1976-1977); fourteenth session (1980); fifteenth session (1984); special session (1985); sixteenth session (1988); and the seventeenth session (1993); Member of the special working group and Special Commission (April and October 1994, respectively) to study the application of the Convention of 1993 to minors who are refugees; and of the Special Commission (second meeting, June 1995) on the Protection of Minors and Incompetent Adults and of the Special Commission on maintenance obligations (November 1995). Elected one of the five Vice-Chairmen at the fifteenth and sixteenth sessions.

Rapporteur of the Special Commission of the seventeenth session of the Hague Conference on Private International Law and, in pursuance of these functions, prepared the preliminary report (1992) and the explanatory report on the Convention on Protection of Children and Co-operation in respect of Intercountry Adoption on 29 May 1993.

Author of the following books: *Die Regel "Locus Regit Actum" und die Formen der Testamente*, 1955; *La Nacionalidad Venezolana Originaria*, Vols. I and II, 1964; *La Constitución de 1830 y los Venezolanos por Naturalización*, 1969; *Codificación del Derecho Internacional Privado en América*, Vol. I, 1982, Vol. II, 1998; *La Nacionalidad Venezolana: I. Antecedentes Históricos*, 1983; *La Influencia del Matrimonio sobre la Nacionalidad de la Mujer en la Legislación Venezolana*, 1983; *La Nacionalidad Venezolana: II. Problemas Actuales*, 1983; *Monografias Selectas de Derecho Internacional Privado*, 1984; *Ensayos de Derecho Procesal Civil Internacional*, 1986; *Curso General de Derecho Internacional Privado (Problemas Selectos)*, 1991; *Curso General de Derecho Internacional Privado. Problemas Selectos y Otros Estudios*, 1992; *Curso General de Derecho Internacional Privado. Problemas selectos y Otros Estudios*, Tercera Edición Revisada, 1998; *Estudios de Derecho Procesal Civil Internacional*, 1998; *Escritos Diversos de Derecho Internacional Privado*, 1998; *Estudios de Derecho Mercantil Internacional*, 1998.

Has published numerous articles on the law of nationality, private international law and international civil procedural law in Venezuelan and foreign journals.

Judge Pieter Hendrik KOOIJMANS

(Member of the Court since 6 February 1997)

Born at Heemstede, Netherlands, on 6 July 1933.

Econ. B. (1955), LL.M. (with honours) (1957), Dr. Iuris, Free University, Amsterdam (with honours) (1964).

Professor of Public International Law and European Law, Free University, Amsterdam (1965-1973). Professor of Public International Law, University of Leiden (1977-1992, 1995-1997).

State Secretary for Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands (1973-1977). Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands (1993-1994).

Member of the Netherlands delegation to the General Assembly of the United Nations (1967, Sixth Committee), Vice-Chairman (1973-1977), Chairman (1993). Head of the Netherlands delegation to various sessions of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1974-1977), to the First Review Conference of the Non-Proliferation Treaty (1975), to the Geneva Diplomatic Conference on humanitarian law in armed conflict (1975) and to the United Nations Conference on *Apartheid* (1977). Head of the Netherlands delegation to the United Nations Commission on Human Rights (1982-1985, 1992).

Chairman of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights (1984-1985). Special Rapporteur of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights on Questions relevant to Torture (1985-1992).

Member of various United Nations and Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE) missions to the former Yugoslavia (1991-1992).

Member and former Chairman of the Netherlands Branch of the International Law Association. Member of the Institut de droit international.

Member of the Board of Editors of the *Netherlands International Law Review*.

Former positions: Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration. Chairman of the Supervisory Board of the Netherlands Research Center for African Studies. Vice-President of the European Cultural Foundation. Chairman of the Board of the Carnegie Foundation. Chairman of the Administrative Council of the Hague Academy of International Law. Chairman of the Board of the Netherlands Disaster Relief Agency. Chairman of the Supervisory Board of the Netherlands Refugee Foundation. Chairman of the Netherlands Foundation (established by all political parties) for support to the democratic institutions of the new South Africa. Vice-Chairman of the Dutch Evangelical Party (merged in 1980 with two other parties into the Christian Democratic Party).

Chairman of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Christian Democratic Party. Member of the Steering Committee of the International Crisis Group. Member of the Advisory Committee on Questions of International Law (Dutch Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Member of the Advisory Council on Questions of Peace and Security (Dutch Ministries of Foreign Affairs and Defence). Chairman of the Board of the Institute of Social Studies (postgraduate school on questions of development). Chairman of the Board of the Netherlands Institute of Peace-related Issues. Vice-Chairman of the Advisory Commission on Questions of Aliens (quasi-judicial body, Dutch Ministry of Justice). Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Questions of Disarmament (Dutch Ministry of Foreign Affairs). Member of the Advisory Defence Council (Dutch Ministry of Defence). Member of various advisory commissions on the Codification of the Law of Aliens and of Refugees (Dutch Ministry of Justice).

Lecturer at the Hague Academy of International Law (1976 and 1991).

Author of numerous publications on international law.

Judge Francisco Rezek

(Member of the Court since 6 February 1997)

Born in Cristina, Minas Gerais (Brazil), on 18 January 1944.

LL.B (1966), D.E.S. (1967): Federal University of Minas Gerais (Belo Horizonte, MG). Docteur de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne (1970). Diploma in Law, University of Oxford (1979).

Extension courses and research programmes: Harvard University (1965); the Hague Academy of International Law (1968, 1970).

Professor of International Law and Constitutional Law at the University of Brasilia (1971-1997). Chairman of the Department of Law (1974-1976). Dean of the Faculty of Social Studies (1978-1979). Professor of International Law at Rio Branco Institute (the official diplomatic school of Brazil) (1976-1997). Lecturer at the Hague Academy of International Law (1986) and at the Institute of International Public Law and International Relations, Thessaloniki (1989).

President of conferences, lecturer and examiner in contests for professorship in the major Brazilian universities (since 1971).

Attorney of the Republic before the Supreme Court of Brazil (1972-1979); Deputy Attorney-General of the Republic (1979-1983). Justice of the Supreme Court of Brazil, appointed by the President with approval of the Senate, March 1983, at the age of 39. Resigned in March 1990. Appointed again in April 1992 for life, retired in 1997.

Foreign Minister of Brazil (from March 1990 to April 1992).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (since 1987).

Published works: *The Law of Treaties* (in Portuguese), 1984; *Public*

International Law (in Portuguese), 1st ed., 1989, 7th ed., 1997; *Droit des traités: particularités des actes constitutifs d'organisations internationales*, 1968; *La conduite des relations internationales dans le droit constitutionnel latino-américain*, 1970; "Aspectos elementares do Estatuto da Igualdade", in *Boletim do Ministério da Justiça*, No. 277, 1978; "Reciprocity as a Basis of Extradition", in *British Year Book of International Law*, Vol. 52, 1981; "Protection of the Victims of Armed Conflicts: Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked", in *International Dimensions of Humanitarian Law*, Unesco, Institut Henry Dunant, 1988 (preceded by a French edition, 1986); "Le droit international de la nationalité", Hague Academy of International Law, *Recueil des cours*, Vol. 198, 1986; "Sur le fondement du droit des gens", in *Essays in Honour of Krzysztof Skubiszewski*, 1996; "A New International Order", in *Review of International Affairs*, 1990; "Una política comercial para los nuevos tiempos", in *Revista Latinoamericana de Integración*, 1991; "Imunidade do Estado estrangeiro à jurisdição local", in *Hector Gross Espiel liber amicorum*, 1997.

About 45 monographs and other legal studies published in specialized periodicals in Brazil. More than 300 advisory opinions pronounced on behalf of the Public Ministry in cases put before the Supreme Court of Brazil and published in its quarterly Report (1972-1983). More than 500 decisions or dissenting opinions pronounced in the Supreme Court of Brazil and published in its quarterly Report and in other periodicals (1983-1995).

Judge Awn Shawkat AL-KHASAWNEH

(Member of the Court since 6 February 2000)

Born in Amman, Jordan, on 22 February 1950.

Primary and secondary education at the Islamic Educational College of Amman. University education at Cambridge University (Queens' College), history and law, postgraduate studies in international law. M.A. LL.M. (Cantab.)

Joined the Jordanian diplomatic service in 1975. Second Secretary, then First Secretary at the Permanent Mission of Jordan to the United Nations in New York (1976-1980). Ministry of Foreign Affairs with special responsibility for international organizations and international law (1980-1985). Head of the Legal Department at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1985-1990). Seconded to the Royal Court (1990). Ambassador (1992). Adviser to the King and Adviser of the State on International Law with the rank of Cabinet Minister (1995). Chief of the Royal Hashemite Court (1996-1998).

Member of the Jordanian Royal Commission on Legislative and Administrative Reform (1994-1996). Chairman of the Jordanian National Group on the Implementation of International Humanitarian Law (1998).

Representative of Jordan at 19 sessions of the General Assembly of the United Nations (the Sixth (Legal) Committee) (since 1976). Jordan's alternate representative on the Security Council (1981-1982). Member of most Jordanian delegations to meetings of the Arab League, the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries and the Organization of the Islamic Conference held in the years 1980-1988. Member of, and Legal Adviser to, the Jordanian delegation to the peace negotiations in the Middle East (1991-1994).

Representative of Jordan at the following conferences and committees in the field of the codification and progressive development of international law: *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Taking of Hostages (1977-1980); United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties, Second Session (1978); United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of State Property, Archives and Debts (1982); Chairman of the Drafting Committee at the United Nations Conference on Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations (1986). Rome Conference on the drafting of a Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Maritime Navigation (1988).

Member of the Arab International Law Commission (1982-1989).

Member of the United Nations Sub-Commission on the Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities (1984-1993). Chairman of the Sub-Commission (1993).

Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights on the human rights dimensions of forcible population transfer.

Chairman of Commission IV, Unesco General Conference (1993).

Member of the International Law Commission (1986-1999).

Member of the International Law Association, Committee on Maritime Neutrality (1994).

Member of the Board of Editors, *Palestine Yearbook of International Law*.

Member of the Council of the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law at the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.

Lectured and participated widely in academic seminars at various universities, including Oxford, Cambridge, London, Geneva and universities in Jordan.

Publications: Three reports on the human rights dimensions of forcible population transfers, to the Subcommission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities (1993-1997); "General Principles and Methods for Executing a New Convention", in *Environmental Protection and the Law of War*, 1992; "The International Law Commission and Middle East Waters", in *Water in the Middle East: Legal, Political and Commercial Implications*, 1995.

Honours: Istiqlal Order, First Class (1993); Kawkab Order, First Class (1996); Nahda Order, First Class (1996) (Jordan). Légion d'honneur, Grand Officier (1997) (France).

Judge Thomas BUERGENTHAL

(Member of the Court since 2 March 2000)

Born 11 May 1934.

B.A., Bethany College, West Virginia (1957); Juris Doctor, New York University School of Law (Root Tilden Scholar) (1960); Master of Laws, Harvard Law School (1961); Doctor of Juridical Science, Harvard Law School (1968). Honorary Doctorates in Law: Bethany College (1981), University of Heidelberg, Germany (1986), Free University of Brussels, Belgium (1994), State University of New York (Buffalo) (2000).

Member of the Bars of the State of New York, District of Columbia, and United States Supreme Court.

Instructor in Legal Method, University of Pennsylvania School of Law (1961-1962); Professor of Law, State University of New York (Buffalo) School of Law (1962-1975); Fulbright and Jaworski Professor of International Law, University of Texas School of Law (1975-1980); Dean and Professor of International Law, Washington College of Law, The American University (1980-1985); I. T. Cohen Professor of Human Rights, Emory University School of Law, and Fellow, Carter Center of Emory University (Director, Human Rights Program (1985-1989)); Lobingier Professor of Comparative Law and Jurisprudence and Presiding Director, International Rule of Law Center, The George Washington University Law School (1989-2000).

Chairman, United States Government Delegation to Unesco Specialized Conference on International Education (1974); United States expert, Unesco Meeting of Experts on the Implementation of the 1974 Unesco Recommendation on International Education (1976); Chairman, Human Rights Committee, United States National Commission for Unesco (1976-1979); Chief United States Government Representative, Unesco Executive Board Working Group on Human Rights Procedures (1977 and 1978); Member, Advisory Board, President's Commission on the Holocaust (1978-1979); Vice-President, Unesco Congress on the Teaching of Human Rights, and Chairman, United States Delegation to the Congress (Vienna, 1978); Member, United States Government Delegation, Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Copenhagen (1990); Member, United States Government Delegation, Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Expert Meeting on Democratic Institutions, Oslo (1991); Member, United States Holocaust Memorial Council (since 1996); Chairman, Committee on Conscience, United States Holocaust Memorial Council (1997-1999).

Judge, Vice-President, President, Inter-American Court of Human Rights (1979-1991); Judge, Vice-President, President, Administrative Tribunal, Inter-American Development Bank (1989-1994); Member, United Nations Human Rights Committee (1995-1999); Member, United Nations Truth Commission for El Salvador (1992-1993); Member, Panels of Conciliators and of Arbitrators, International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, World Bank (since 1997); Vice-Chairman, Claims Resolution Tribunal for Dormant Accounts in Switzerland (1999-2000).

Rapporteur, Study Panel on International Human Rights Law and Its Implementation, American Society of International Law (1970-1975); Member, Board of Directors, International Institute of Human Rights (René Cassin Foundation), Strasbourg, France (1970-1989); Member, Executive Council, American Society of International Law (1977-1980; 1986-1989); Vice-President, American Society of International Law (1980-1982); Honorary Vice-President (1994-1999); Advisory Committee (1980-1986), American Law Institute, Restatement (Third) on the Foreign Relations Law of the United States; Associate Reporter (1978-1980); Chairman, Human Rights Committee, International Law and Practice Section, American Bar Association (1981-1982; 1991-1992); Member, Administrative Council, Blaustein Institute of Human Rights (1996-2000); Member, Kuratorium and Scientific Council, Max Planck Institute for Public International Law, Heidelberg, Germany (since 1984); Founder and President, Inter-American Institute of Human Rights (1980-1992), Honorary President (since 1992); Member, Board of Directors, F. M. van Asbeck Centre for Human Rights Studies, University of Leiden, Netherlands (since 1991); Member, Advisory Board, Brazilian Institute of Human Rights (since 1997); Member, Standing Committee on World Order under Law, American Bar Association (1997-1999); Vice-Chairman, Academic Council, Institute of Transnational Arbitration (since 1998).

Member of the American Bar Association, American Society of International Law, American Law Institute, Council on Foreign Relations, German Society of International Law.

Pro-Humanitas Prize, West-Ost Kulturwerk (Federal Republic of Germany) (1978); Unesco Human Rights Prize (First Honourable Mention) (1978); Book Award (First Prize) of the Inter-American Bar Association for *Protecting Human Rights in the Americas: Selected Problems* (1982); Distinguished Service in Legal Education Award, New York University Law School Association (1987); Wolfgang G. Friedmann Memorial Award for Outstanding Achievement in International Law, Columbia University Law School (1989); Harry Leroy Jones Award for Outstanding Achievements in Foreign and International Law, Washington Foreign Law Society (1990); Human Rights Prize, Jacob Blaustein Institute for the Advancement of Human Rights (1997); Goler T. Butcher Medal for Excellence in Human Rights, American Society of International Law (1997).

Member of the following Editorial Boards: *American Journal of Comparative Law* (1966-1977); *American Journal of International Law; Human Rights Law Journal; Europäische Grundrechte Zeitschrift; Revue universelle des droits de l'homme*; and *Encyclopedia of Public International Law*.

Author of numerous books, essays and articles. Books include, *inter alia: Law-Making in the International Civil Aviation Organization*, 1969; *International Protection of Human Rights* (with L. B. Sohn), 1973; *Public International Law* (with J. G. Maier), 2nd ed., 1990; *International Human Rights*, 2nd ed., 1995; *Protecting Human Rights in the Americas* (with D. Shelton), 4th ed., 1995.

II. Members of the Court Whose Term of Office Ended during the Period under Review

Judge Stephen M. Schwebel

(Member of the Court from 15 January 1981 to 29 February 2000; member of the Chamber formed to deal with the case concerning *Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area (Canada/United States of America)*, 1981-1984, and of the Chamber formed to deal with the case concerning *Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI)*, 1987-1989; Vice-President of the Court from 1994 to 1997, President of the Court from 1997 to 2000)

Born in New York City, on 10 March 1929.

Harvard University, B.A. *magna cum laude* with highest honours in government (1950); Cambridge University, studies in international law (1951); LL.B., Yale Law School (1954).

Doctor *honoris causa*, Bhopal University, India (1982), Hofstra University, New York (1996). Awarded the Yale Law School Medal of Merit (1997).

Admitted to the Bar of the State of New York (1955); of the Supreme Court of the United States (1965); and of the District of Columbia (1976).

Attorney, White & Case, New York (1954-1959).

Assistant Professor of Law, Harvard University (1959-1961).

Professor of International Law and subsequently Edward B. Burling Professor of International Law and Organization, the School of Advanced International Studies, The Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D.C. (1967-1981). Visiting lecturer or professor at Cambridge University (1957, 1983); the Australian National University (1969); the Hague Academy of International Law (1972); the Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva (1980); and at other universities in the United States and elsewhere.

Assistant Legal Adviser, Department of State (1961-1966); Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs (1966-1967); Consultant to the Department of State (1967-1973). Counselor on International Law, Department of State (1973-1974); Deputy Legal Adviser, Department of State (1974-1981).

Legal Adviser to the United States delegation, and Alternate Representative in the Sixth Committee, during sessions of the United Nations General Assembly (1961-1965). United States representative and chairman of the United States delegation to various committees of the United Nations, including the Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States (1964); the Special Committee on the Question of Defining Aggression (1971); and the UNCTAD Working Group on a Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States (1973-1974).

Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations (1977-1981). Chairman of the Drafting Committee (1978); Special Rapporteur on the Law of the Non-Navigational Uses of International Watercourses (1977-1981).

Participated as Associate Representative, Representative, Counsel or Deputy Agent of the United States in various cases before the International Court of Justice (between 1962 and 1980).

Arbitrator or president in international commercial arbitration (since 1982). Member of the Arbitral Tribunal in the *Eritrea-Yemen Arbitration* (since 1996).

Executive Vice-President and Executive Director of the American Society of International Law (1967-1973). Honorary Vice-President (since 1983). Honorary President (since 1996). President of the Administrative Tribunal of the International Monetary Fund (since January 1994).

Member of the Board of Editors, *American Journal of International Law* (1967-1981); Honorary Editor (since 1996). Chairman of the Editorial Advisory Committee, *International Legal Materials* (1967-1973).

Member of the Institute of International Law; the American Society of International Law; the American Branch of the International Law Association; the American Bar Association; and the Council on Foreign Relations. Honorary Fellow of the Lauterpacht Research Centre in International Law of Cambridge University. Member of the Board of Electors of the Whewell Professorship of International Law of Cambridge University. Former Member of the Board of Overseers' Committee to Visit the Harvard Law School. Former Chairman of the Supervisory Board of the Telders International Law Moot Court Competition. Honorary Bencher, Gray's Inn, London.

Author of *The Secretary-General of the United Nations: His Political Powers and Practice*, 1952; *The Effectiveness of International Decisions*, 1971 (as editor); "Aggression, Intervention and Self-Defence in Modern International Law", *Recueil des cours*, Hague Academy of International Law, 1972; reports to the International Law Commission on the law of the non-navigational uses of international watercourses; *International Arbitration: Three Salient Problems* (1987); *Justice in International Law* (1994); and some one hundred and twenty-five articles, notes and book reviews in legal and other publications. Research and drafting assistant to United Nations Secretary-General Trygve Lie in the writing of *In the Cause of Peace*, 1954.

Judge Christopher Gregory WEERAMANTRY

(Member of the Court from 6 February 1991 to 5 February 2000; Vice-President of the Court from 1997 to 2000. Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)*)

Born in Colombo, Sri Lanka, on 17 November 1926.

B.A.; LL.B.; LL.D. (University of London); LL.D. *(honoris causa)* (University of Colombo).

Advocate, Supreme Court of Sri Lanka (1948-1965). Lecturer and Examiner, Council of Legal Education, Sri Lanka (1951-1956). Commissioner of Assize, Supreme Court of Sri Lanka (1965-1967). Justice of the Supreme Court of Sri Lanka (1967-1972). Member, Council of Legal Education, Sri Lanka (1967-1972). Honorary Visiting Professor, University of Colombo (since 1984). Honorary Life Member, Bar Association of Sri Lanka.

Sir Hayden Starke Professor of Law, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia (1972-1991). Emeritus Professor of Law, Monash University (since 1991). Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into International Responsibility for Phosphate Mining on Nauru (1987-1988).

Panellist, Unesco Seminar on Teaching of Human Rights, Canberra (1980); Member, United Nations University Task Force on Human Rights (1982); Vice-Chairman, United Nations Centre against *Apartheid*/Government of Nigeria Conference on Legal Status of *Apartheid* Régime, Lagos (1984); Panellist, SCOPE/ENUWAR/UNU (Scientists' Committee on Problems of the Environment/Environmental Consequences of Nuclear War/United Nations University), International Conference on Nuclear Danger, Tokyo (1985); Lecturer, United Nations Human Rights Commission Seminar commemorating 40th anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, Palais des Nations, Geneva (1988); Editor, United Nations University/United Nations Human Rights Commission's two-volume study on Science, Technology and Human Rights (1988-1990); Co-ordinator, United Nations University/Netherlands Institute of Human Rights Workshop on Science, Technology and Human Rights, Utrecht (1989).

Visiting Professorships and Academic Appointments: University of Tokyo (1978); University of Stellenbosch (1979); University of Papua New Guinea (1981); University of Florida (1984); Lafayette College, Pennsylvania (1985); University of Hong Kong (1989).

Member, Editorial Board: *Sri Lankan Journal of International Law*; *Human Rights Quarterly*, Johns Hopkins University; *Interdisciplinary Peace Research*, La Trobe University; *Journal of Ceylon Law*; Advisory Board, *China Law Reports*; *Georgetown International Environmental Law Review*; Editorial Advisory Board, *Asia Pacific Journal of Environmental Law*; Board of Recommendation, *Yearbook of International Humanitarian Law*; Editorial Board of Advisers, *Pacifica Review*.

Associate Member, Institute of International Law; Associate Academician, International Academy of Comparative Law, Paris; Vice-President, International Commission of Jurists, Victoria; Past President, World Federation of Overseas Sri Lankan Organizations; Vice-Patron, United Nations Association of Sri Lanka; Member, Club of Rome (Australia); Commonwealth Lawyers Association; Society of Public Teachers of Law; World Association of Law Professors; Lawasia; World Association on the Philosophy of Law and Legal Philosophy.

Books: *The Law of Contracts, being a Comparative Study of the Roman-Dutch, English and Customary Laws of Contract in Ceylon* (2 vols.), 1965; *The Law in Crisis: Bridges of Understanding*, 1975; *Equality and Freedom: Some Third World Perspectives*, 1976; *Human Rights in Japan*, 1979; *Apartheid: The Closing Phases?*, 1980; *An Invitation to the Law*, 1980; *The Slumbering Sentinels: Law and Human Rights in the Wake of Technology*, 1983; *Law: The Threatened Peripheries*, 1984; *Nuclear Weapons and Scientific Responsibility*, 1987 (translated into Japanese); *Islamic Jurisprudence: Some International Perspectives*, 1988; *Human Rights and Scientific and Technological Development*, ed., 1990; *Nauru: Environmental Damage under International Trusteeship*, 1992; *The Impact of Technology on Human Rights: Global Case-Studies*, ed., 1993; *Justice without Frontiers*, Vol. I, *Furthering Human Rights*, 1997; Vol. II, *Protecting Human Rights in the Age of Technology*, 1998; *The Lord's Prayer: Bridge to a Better World*, 1998.

Reports: *Report of the Nauru Commission of Inquiry* (10 vols.), 1988 (joint author).

Articles in law journals in Asia, Africa, Australasia, Europe and North America.

Published lectures include: "Fundamental Perspectives on Equality and Freedom", World Congress on Equality and Freedom, St. Louis, Missouri (1976), an official event marking the American Bicentennial; "National and Transnational Systems as Denigrators of Human Rights", Unesco Seminar on Teaching of Human Rights, Canberra (1981); "The Right to Development", Lawasia Seminar on Establishment of a Regional Human Rights Framework for the Pacific, Suva (1985); "Cultural and Ideological Pluralism in Contemporary Public International Law", World Congress of International Academy of Comparative Law, Sydney and Melbourne (1986); "Traffic in Armaments: A Blind Spot in Human Rights and International Law", Joint Soviet/US International Conference on Nuclear Weapons and International Law, New York (1987); "Emerging Dimensions of Sovereignty in International Law", International Seminar on the Coming Global Civilization, Moscow (1988); "The Teaching of Human Rights", United Nations Seminar commemorating 40th anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, Geneva (1988); "The Law, Nuclear Weapons and the Real World", First World Convention of Lawyers against Nuclear Arms, The Hague (1989); "International Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Rules", Regional Seminar on

International Arbitration, Kuala Lumpur (1989); "Judicial Reasoning under the Common Law", Commonwealth Law Conference, Auckland (1990); "The Importance of Philosophical Perspectives to the Judicial Process", 6 *Connecticut Journal of International Law* (1991); "Does International Law Matter?", *Inaugural Tun Hussein Onn Memorial Lecture*, Kuala Lumpur (1991); "The Right to Know: Freedom of Information as a Human Right", Commonwealth Law Conference, Cyprus (1993); "Introducing Human Rights to the Younger Generation", Unesco, Netherlands (1993); "The Constancy of the Judicial Obligation", Inaugural Fernando Memorial Lecture, Colombo (1994); "The World Court: Its Conception, Constitution and Contribution", *Inaugural Governor's Forum*, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1994); 1995 Martin Luther King Lecture, "On Earth as It Is in Heaven: A Vision of World Order for the 21st Century", *Tulsa Journal of Comparative and International Law*, 1995; Inaugural Nagendra Singh Memorial Lecture, "The International Court of Justice in the Age of Multiculturalism", 36 *Indian Journal of International Law* (1996); "Some Practical Problems of International Adjudication", 17 *Australian Year Book of International Law* (1996); "The Function of the International Court of Justice in the Development of International Law", 10 *Leiden Journal of International Law* (1997); "Private International Law and Public International Law", 12 *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale*, No. 2 (1998); "Some Buddhist Perspectives on International Law", in *Festschrift in Honour of Boutros Boutros-Ghali*, 1998; "Human Rights and the Global Marketplace", XXV *Brooklyn Journal of International Law*, No. 1 (1999); "Inaugural Grotius Lecture", 14 *American University International Law Review*, No. 6 (1999).

Order of *Deshamanya* (Sri Lanka); Mohamed Sahabdeen Award for International Understanding in the SAARC Region, 1993.

III. JUDGES *AD HOC*

Article 7, paragraph 3, of the Rules of Court provides that judges *ad hoc* are to take precedence after the Members of the Court and in order of seniority of age.

Judge *ad hoc* Sir Robert Yewdall JENNINGS

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom)*)

Born on 19 October 1913.

Studied at Cambridge University, obtaining the degrees of M.A.

and LL.B. and subsequently at Harvard University (Choate Fellow, 1936-1937).

Honorary Doctor of Law, Universities of Hull (1987), Saarland (1988), Rome (1990), Cambridge (1993), Leicester and Oxford (1996).

Assistant Lecturer in Law, London School of Economics (1938-1939) and Honorary Fellow (1994). Lecturer (1946-1955) and subsequently Whewell Professor of International Law in the University of Cambridge (1955-1982). Reader in International Law to the Inns of Court Council of Legal Education (1959-1970).

Fellow (since 1939), Senior Tutor (1949-1955) and sometime President of Jesus College, Cambridge.

Called to the Bar of Lincoln's Inn (1943); Honorary Bencher of Lincoln's Inn (since 1970); Queen's Counsel (since 1969).

Counsel in the *Rio Encuentro, Beagle Channel*, Franco-British *Continental Shelf Delimitation* and Dubai-Sharjah *Frontier Delimitation* arbitrations; appeared as Counsel before the Court in the *Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)* case.

Sometime legal consultant to a number of Governments (Argentina, Bangladesh, Brunei, Canada, Sudan, Venezuela, Sharjah, etc.).

Judge *ad hoc*, European Court of Human Rights, in *X* v. *United Kingdom* (1982).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (since 1982).

President of the PCA Arbital Tribunal in the *Eritrea-Yemen Arbitration* (1996-1999).

Member (1982-1995) and President (1991-1994) of the International Court of Justice; member of its Chamber formed to deal with the case concerning the *Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras: Nicaragua intervening)* (1986-1992) and its Chamber formed to deal with the case concerning *Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI)* (1987-1989).

Public International Law Editor of the *International and Comparative Law Quarterly* (1957-1959). Editor of the *British Year Book of International Law* (1959), first with Sir Humphrey Waldlock and then as senior editor from 1974 to 1982.

Associate (1957), Member (1967), Vice-President (1979), President (1981) and Honorary Member (1985) of the Institute of International Law.

Honorary Life Member of the American Society of International Law and of the Indian Society of International Law.

Received the Manley Hudson Medal of the American Society of International Law (1993).

Gave the general course on principles of international law at the Hague Academy of International Law (1967).

Author of *Acquisition of Territory in International Law* (1963); *Oppenheim's International Law* (9th ed.), Vol. I, with Sir Arthur Watts; *Collected Writings of Sir Robert Jennings*, 2 vols., 1998; and various articles, mainly in the *British Year Book of International Law*.

Judge *ad hoc* Syed Sharif Uddin PIRZADA

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*)

Born on 12 June 1923.

Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn.

Senior Advocate Supreme Court of Pakistan. Secretary to Mr. Quaid-e-Azam Mohamed Ali Jinnah (1941-1946).

Professor, Law College (1947-1954). Chairman of the Company Law Commission (1962). Leader of the Pakistani Delegation to the International Rivers Committee of the International Law Association, which adopted the Helsinki Rules.

President of the High Court Bar Association (1965). President of Pakistan's Branch of the International Law Association.

Attorney-General of Pakistan (1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1977-1984).

Minister of Foreign Affairs (1966-1968 and 1993).

Member of the United Nations Sub-Committee on Minorities and Discrimination (1972-1980; Chairman, 1977).

Member of the International Law Commission (1981-1987).

Leader of the Pakistani Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference (1981, 1982) and to the United Nations Human Rights Commission (1995 and 1999).

Secretary-General of the Organization of Islamic Conference (1985-1988).

Appeared in leading constitutional cases before the Supreme Court of Pakistan (mostly as *Amicus Curiae*) and in international law cases regarding sovereign immunity.

Appeared as counsel in *Rann of Kutch Trial (India* v. *Pakistan)* (1966). Counsel in the case before the International Court of Justice in 1971 concerning *Legal Consequences for States of the Continued Presence of South Africa in Namibia (South West Africa) notwithstanding Security Council Resolution 276 (1970)*; and counsel in the case of Pakistan's complaint against India before the International Civil Aviation Organization (1972).

Author of *Fundamental Rights in Pakistan, Dissolution of Constituent Assembly of Pakistan, Foundation of Pakistan* (3 vols.). Edited Mr. Jinnah's correspondence with world leaders.

Sitar e. Pakistan (1964), Nishan-I-Imtiaz (1998). Highest Awards of France, Germany, South Korea, Jordan and Syria.

Judge *ad hoc* Kéba MBAYE

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*)

Holder of the diploma of advanced studies in private law (Paris); holder of the certificate of the Ecole nationale de la France d'outre-mer (Magistrature Department).

Honorary First President of the Supreme Court.

Former President of the Constitutional Council of Senegal.

Former lecturer at the Faculty of Law of the University of Dakar and at the Ecole nationale d'administration of Senegal (1967-1978).

Doctor *honoris causa* of the Universities of Lille II, Savoie and Nice (France), Bhopal (India) and Emory (United States of America).

Member of the International Court of Justice (6 February 1982 to 5 February 1991); Vice-President of the Court (1987 to 1991); formerly judge *ad hoc* in the cases concerning the *Arbitral Award of 31 July 1989 (Guinea-Bissau* v. *Senegal)* and the *Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 11 June 1998 in the Case concerning the* Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon *v.* Nigeria), Preliminary Objections *(Nigeria* v. *Cameroon)*.

Has been a member of various United Nations bodies and has in particular participated as member and chairman in the work of the Commission on Human Rights, the Commission responsible for seeking the settlement of any dispute between States Parties to the Convention against Discrimination in Education, the Special Committee to investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories, and of the *Ad Hoc* Working Group of Experts to investigate violations of human rights in southern Africa; former member of the ILO Committee of Experts.

Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee of the International Institute of Human Rights (René Cassin Foundation); Honorary Member of the International Institute of Humanitarian Law; former Chairman of the International Commission of Jurists; Honorary President of the World Federation of United Nations Associations; former President of the International Academy of Human Rights; Member of the Société française pour le droit international; Vice-President of the Institut international de droit d'expression française.

General Rapporteur at the Organization of African Unity Conference which adopted the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights.

Honorary Member of the Belgian Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer; Member of the International Academy of Comparative Law, of the International Law Association, and of the Académie française des sciences d'outre-mer. Vice-President of the Curatorium of the Hague Academy of International Law; Honorary Member of the Institute of International Law; former Vice-Chairman of the ICC International Court of Arbitration; President of the Court of Arbitration for Sport and of the International Council of Arbitration for Sport.

Author of numerous publications concerning the law of Senegal, the law of sub-Saharan Africa, human rights in general, and in particular the right to development, the law of sport. Gave a lecture on "'Interest to Act' before the International Court of Justice" at the Hague Academy of International Law (1988).

Judge *ad hoc* François Ernest Robert RIGAUX

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Oil Platforms* (*Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America*))

Born in Ixelles, Belgium, on 26 March 1926.

Bachelier of Philosophy (1945); Doctor of Law (1947); Licencié in Criminal Science (1948); Agrégé in Law (1956); Doctor *honoris causa* of the University of Dijon (1981).

Senior Lecturer (1955), Assistant Professor (1959) and Professor (1961) in the Faculty of Law of the Université catholique de Louvain. Subjects taught: civil law (persons and property); private international law; protection of the individual and of privacy. Dean of the Faculty of Law (1980-1984), and President of the International Law Department of the Université catholique de Louvain. Professor emeritus at the Université catholique de Louvain (1991) and Visiting Professor, Faculty of Law (1991-1992; 1992-1993). Visiting Professor, Catholic University, Brussels (1993-1994 and 1994-1995) and University Faculties at Saint Louis, Brussels (since 1995).

As well as courses and lectures at various foreign universities, particularly in Florence, Bremen, Barcelona, Caracas, Caceres, Geneva, Hamburg, Madrid, Milan, Munich, Nancy, Regensburg, Rio de Janeiro, Würzburg and Baton Rouge, gave courses as follows: a course at the Hague Academy of International Law on change of connecting factors in private international law (1966), published in the collection *Recueil des cours*; the General Course on Private International Law in 1989 on "Les situations juridiques individuelles dans un système de relativité générale", also published in the *Recueil des cours*; Visiting Professor at the Université Lovanium, Kinshasa (1970); holder of the Francqui Professorship at the Université libre de Bruxelles (1975-1976 academic year), where he taught a course entitled "Droit public et droit privé dans les relations internationales" (published in 1977); course at the Institut des hautes études internationales (Paris, 1978-1979 academic year) on the new international economic order (published in the Institute's "collection des cours et travaux"); Director of Studies of the 1979 summer programme of the Institut universitaire de Luxembourg on the impact of the EEC on the private international law of its member States (work published in 1980). Holder of the Francqui Professorship in the Faculty of Law of the Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (Catholic University of Louvain) (1980-1981 academic year), where he taught a course on "Le pluralisme juridique". Holder of the Francqui Professorship at the Facultés universitaires Notre-Dame de la Paix, Namur (1991-1992 academic year), where he taught a course on "La liberté de la vie privée". Holder of the Francqui Professorship at the University of Ghent (1996-1997) where he taught a course on "Le règlement juridictionnel des conflits de normes". Invited to give lectures at the Tunis Faculty of Law (1988 and 1989), the Florence Faculty of Political Science (1988), the Faculty of Law of the Université d'Aix-Marseille

(1991-1992) and the Faculty of Law of Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge (1994-1995).

Served on Ph.D. examining boards at the Universities of Antwerp, Barcelona, Dijon, Ghent, Lyons, Nice, Paris, Reims, Strasbourg and Tunis.

Member of the Bar of Brussels (1947-1954). Deputy Royal Procurator (1954-1963). At present, Honorary Deputy Royal Procurator. Assessor, Legislation Section of the Conseil d'Etat (1966-1991), authorized by Royal Order to bear the honorary title of that function.

Member of the Constitutional Court of the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Member of the Institute of International Law (and Third Vice-President from 1983 to 1985). Member of the Institut belge de droit comparé. Former President of the Société belge de droit international. Member of the governing board of the Société des amis d'Henri Rolin. Former President of the scientific council of the *Revue belge de droit international*. Member of the Académie royale de Belgique. (Associate) Member of the International Academy of Comparative Law.

Winner of the Prix des Anciens Présidents et du *Journal des tribunaux* awarded to a first-year trainee (1947-1948 judicial year). Winner of the Emile van Dievoet Prize (period 1951-1955) for his work entitled: *La théorie des qualifications en droit international privé*. Winner of the "Legatum Visserianum" Prize awarded in January 1962 by the College of Curators of Leiden University for a dissertation on Representation in Comparative Private International Law, submitted on 1 March 1959. Winner of the José A. Negri Prize awarded by the Federal Council of Argentine Notaries for the collective work "Les régimes matrimoniaux et les successions en droit international privé", edited by him in 1961 on the occasion of the Seventh International Congress of Latin Notaries.

Officer of the Order of Leopold (1968), Commander of the Order of the Crown (1977), Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold II (1988).

Principal publications: *La théorie des qualifications en droit international privé*, 1956; *Le statut de la représentation en droit international privé*, 1959; *La nature du contrôle de la Cour de cassation*, 1966; *Précis de droit international privé*, 1968; *Précis de droit des personnes*, Vol. I: *Les relations familiales*, 1971, updated with the collaboration of M. T. Meulders-Klein, 1978; *Introduction à la science du droit*, 1974; *Droit public et droit privé dans les relations internationales* (publication of the *Revue générale de droit international public*, No. 26), 1977; *Droit international privé*, Vol. I: *Théorie générale*, 1977, revised 2nd ed., 1987; Vol. II: *Droit positif belge*, 1979, revised 2nd ed. with the collaboration of Marc Fallon, 1993; *Pour un autre ordre international*, Droit économique 2, Institut des hautes études internationales de Paris, 1979-1980; *Derecho internacional privado, parte general*, translation and adaptation to Spanish law of Volume I of *Droit international privé*, by Mrs. A. Borras Rodríguez, 1985; *La Carta di Algieri*, translated by Anna Lo Monaco, 1988; "Les situations juridiques individuelles dans un système de relativité générale (Cours générale de droit international privé)", *Recueil des cours*, Hague Academy of International Law, Vol. 213, 1989; *Pour une déclaration universelle des droits des peuples*, 1990; *La protection de la vie privée et des autres biens de la personnalité*, 1990; *La vie privée, une liberté parmi les autres?*, 1992; *La loi des juges*, 1997; *A lei dos juizes* (Brazilian translation), 2000; *Plaisir, interdits et pouvoir*, 2000.

Judge *ad hoc* Krzysztof SKUBISZEWSKI

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia)*)

Born in Poznań, Poland, on 8 October 1926.

Faculty of Law and Economic Sciences, University of Poznań *(magister juris)* (1945-1949); Doctor *juris* (1950); European University Centre (Diploma of European Higher Studies), University of Nancy, France (1957); Harvard School of Law (Master of Law) (1957-1958); "Habilitation" in International Law at the Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań (1960); Doctor *honoris causa* of the Universities of Ghent, Liège, Turin, Mainz and Geneva.

Assistant teacher and lecturer, Faculty of Law, Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań (1948-1960); Dozent, Faculty of Law, Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań (1961-1973), Pro-Dean at that Faculty (1961-1963); Visiting Scholar, School of International Affairs, Columbia University, New York (1963-1964); Visiting Professor at the Law Faculty, University of Geneva (1971 and 1979); Visiting Fellow, All Souls Collège, Oxford (1971-1972); Professor, Institute of Law, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw (1973-1996); Honorary Professor, University of Bucharest.

Lectures at the Universities of Nottingham and London; International Faculty of Comparative Law in Strasbourg; Graduate Institute of International Studies at Geneva; College of Europe at Bruges, Belgium, and also the Clubs of International Law of Harvard, Duke and Oxford Universities; Max-Planck Institute in Heidelberg; Universities of Vienna and Graz; Faculty of Law, University of Paris II; Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chatham House; All Souls College, Oxford; Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris; Free University, Berlin; also Hersch Lauterpacht Lectures, Cambridge (1985); Cyril Foster Lecture, Oxford (1990); Lord Wilberforce Lecture (1990); Hugh Gaitskell Lecture (1991); Hague Academy Jubilee Lecture (1998); and numerous other lectures in European, American, Australian and Asian Societies of Political and Legal Sciences or International Relations.

Member of "Solidarity" (since 1980); Member of the Primate of Poland Social Council (1981-1984); Member of the Co-ordinating Committee of the Poland-Federal Republic of Germany Forum, representing the secretariat of the Polish Episcopate (1984-1989); Member of the Consultative Council to the Chairman of the Council of State of the Polish People's Republic (1986-1989); Minister for Foreign Affairs (1989-1993).

Member (since 4 December 1993) and President (since 16 February 1994) of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal.

Judge *ad hoc* in the International Court of Justice in the case concerning *East Timor (Portugal* v. *Australia)*.

Co-founder and first Chairman of the Council on Foreign Policy (Warsaw, 1996).

Member of the Academies of Sciences of Warsaw and of Cracow; Correspondent, Institut de France; Member, Society of Arts and Sciences, Poznań; Western Institute, Poznań; International Law Association (Polish branch); Institut de droit international (First Vice-President, 1995-1997); American Society of International Law (Honorary Member, 1991); Société française pour le droit international; Deutsche Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht; Oxford Society; Codrington Club; Honorary Bencher, Gray's Inn. Curator, United Nations Student Association, Poznań (1960-1973).

Gold Cross of Merit (1977); Knight's Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta (1986); Grand Cross of the same Order (1993); Cavaliere di Gran Croce, Ordine Piano (Holy See, 1991); Grand Officier de la Légion d'honneur (1991); Grosskreuz des Verdienstordens der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (1991); Order of Diplomatic Merit of the Republic of Korea (1991); Cross of Merit of the Republic of Hungary (1994).

Alexander von Humboldt Foundation research prize (1984); Wartburg Prize, Germany (1992); Robert Schuman Gold Medal (1999); German-Polish prize (1999, awarded by virtue of Article 35 of the Treaty of 1991 between the two States).

Author of four books and some 100 articles in law journals or collections of studies, also chapters in collective books and reports, on legal aspects of Polish-German relations, in particular the border between the two countries; use of force by States and law of armed conflicts; law of international organizations; theory of international law, including its sources; rights of individuals.

Judge *ad hoc* Christopher G. WEERAMANTRY

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)*)

For his biography see Section II above, p. 51.

Judge *ad hoc* Sir Elihu LAUTERPACHT

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning the *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina* v. *Yugoslavia*))

Born in London, United Kingdom, on 13 July 1928.

Cambridge University, B.A. (1949); L.L.M. (1950); Whewell Scholar in International Law (1950).

Lecturer (1955) and Reader (1982) in International Law, University of Cambridge.

Director of the Research Centre for International Law (1983-1995) and Honorary Professor of International Law, University of Cambridge.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge (1953).

Barrister (1950); Queen's Counsel (1970); Bencher of Gray's Inn.

Commander of the British Empire (C.B.E.) (1989).

Knight (1998).

Legal Adviser of the Australian Department of Foreign Affairs (1975-1977); deputy leader of the Australian delegation to the United Nations General Assembly (1975-1977); deputy leader of the Australian delegation to the United Nations Law of the Sea Conference (1975-1977).

Counsel or advocate in numerous cases before the International Court of Justice, the European Commission of Human Rights, the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal, various international arbitral tribunals and national courts; counsel and adviser to many Governments and corporations.

Member of the Panel of Arbitrators of the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) (since 1974); Member of the Panel of Arbitrators of the Dispute Settlement Centre of the International Energy Agency (since 1980).

Chairman of the East African Common Market Tribunal (1972-1975); Member (1979-1998) and President (1996-1998) of the World Bank Administrative Tribunal; Chairman of the Asian Development Bank Administrative Tribunal (1992-1995); Chairman of the Dispute Settlement Panel under Chapter XX of the North American Free Trade Agreement (1996); President of an ICSID (Additional Facility) Arbitration Tribunal established pursuant to Chapter XI of the North American Free Trade Agreement (since 1997); Member of an ICSID Arbitration Tribunal (since 1997); President of an ICSID Arbitration pursuant to a bilateral investment treaty (since 1998); Chairman, Panel No. F3 of the United Nations Compensation Commission (1998-1999).

Member of the Institute of International Law; Honorary Member of the American Society of International Law.

Director, English-speaking Section, Research Centre of the Hague Academy of International Law (1959 and 1960); delivered course of lectures at the Hague Academy of International Law on "The Development of the Law of International Organization by the Decisions of International Tribunals" (1976) and on "Principles of International Litigation" (1996).

Editor of the *International Law Reports* (since 1960) and founder editor of *British Practice in International Law*.

Publications include *Aspects of the Administration of International Justice* (1991); "The Development of the Law of International Organization by the Decisions of International Tribunals", Hague Academy of International Law, *Recueil des cours* (1976); *Jerusalem and the Holy Places* (1968); and many articles.

Judge *ad hoc* Marc LALONDE

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning the *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada)*)

Born in Ile Perrot, Quebec, Canada, on 26 July 1929.

B.A., St. Laurent College, Montreal (1950); LL.L., University of Montreal (1954); M.A. (Law), University of Montreal (1955); M.A. (Oxon.) (Economics and Political Science), Oxford University (1957); Diploma of Superior Studies in Law, University of Ottawa (1960); LL.D. *honoris causa*, Limburg University, Netherlands (1993).

Called to the Bar of Quebec (1955).

Professor of Commercial Law and Economics, University of Montreal (1957-1959); Special Assistant to the Canadian Minister of Justice (1959-1960); Partner, Gélinas, Bourque, Lalonde & Benoit, Montreal (1960-1967); Lecturer in Administrative Law for Doctoral Students, University of Ottawa and University of Montreal (1961-1962); Policy Adviser to Lester B. Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada (1967-1968); Principal Secretary to Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada (1968-1972); Member of Parliament (1972-1984); Minister of Health and Welfare (1972-1977); Minister Responsible for the Status of Women (1974-1979); Minister of State Responsible for Federal-Provincial Relations (1977-1978); Minister of Justice and Attorney General for Canada (1978-1979); Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources (1980-1982); Minister of Finance (1982-1984); Partner, Stikeman Elliott, Montreal, Quebec (since 1984).

Member of the Board of Directors of Citibank Canada, O & Y Properties Corporation and Sherrit Power Inc.

Member of the International Advisory Council to the Presidium of Ukraine (1990-1997); the Advisory Committee on Constitutional Matters in Czechoslovakia (1989-1991); the International Advisory Council of Air France (1991-1994).

Chairman of the Council of Governors, Canada-Chile Board of Trade (since 1995). Chairman of Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, Montreal, Quebec (1984-1997).

Judge *ad hoc* in the International Court of Justice in the case concerning *Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain* v. *Canada)* (1995-1998).

Member of the Quebec Bar; the Law Society of Upper Canada (Ontario Bar); the American Bar Association (associate member); the International Bar Association; the Canadian Bar Association; the Chambre de Commerce de Montréal; the Chambre de Commerce France-Canada; the International Council on Commercial Arbitration; the Corporate Counsel Committee, American Arbitration Association; Chairman of the North American Users Committee of the London Court of International Arbitration; Corresponding Member of the Institute of International Business Law and Practice of the International Chamber of Commerce and of the Canadian Arbitration Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (lay member) (1995-1997).

Has written a number of articles and delivered lectures in Canada and abroad on arbitration. Has also been a frequent speaker to national and international conferences in the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement.

Queen's Counsel (1971); Member of the Privy Council of Canada (1972); Officer of the Order of Canada (1989).

Judge *ad hoc* Santiago Torres Bernárdez

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)*)

Born in Vigo, Spain, on 18 November 1929.

Licenciado (1952) and Doctor of Law (1959) of the University of Valladolid, Spain. *Diplomé d'études supérieures européennes* (1955) and Doctor of Law (1957) of the University of Saar, Germany. Doctor *Honoris Causa* of Law (1993) of the University of Alcalá de Henares, Spain.

Member of the Madrid Bar Association. Legal consultant and counsel or advocate in international cases.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration; Member of the International Humanitarian Fact-Finding Commission; Member of the Institute of International Law; Member of the International Law Association; Honorary Member of the Spanish Association of International Law Professors; Member of the Société française pour le droit international; Member of the American Society of International Law; Associate Member of the Hispano-Luso-American Institute of International Law.

Judge *ad hoc* in the International Court of Justice in the cases concerning the *Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras: Nicaragua intervening)* (1989-1992), *Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain* v. *Canada)* (1995-1998) and *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Spain)* (1999).

Former Registrar of the International Court of Justice (1980-1986). Former Member of the Office of Legal Affairs of the Secretariat of the United Nations (1959-1980) being, since 1975, Deputy Director of the Codification Division and Deputy Secretary of the International Law Commission. During that period served continually United Nations legal bodies (Sixth Committee of the General Assembly; International Law Commission; special or *ad hoc* committees), participating also in all the United Nations diplomatic conferences convened between 1960 and 1980 for the purpose of the progressive development of international law and its codification.

Author of various published studies and articles on questions of international law and international organizations and procedures, including: *À propos de l'interprétation et de la revision des arrêts de la Cour internationale de Justice*, 1987; *Resignations at the World Court*, 1988; *La reciprocidad en el sistema de jurisdicción obligatoria establecido en el Artículo 36, párrafo 2, del Estatuto de la Corte Internacional de Justicia*, 1988; "Subsidiary Organs of International Organizations", in *A Handbook on International Organizations*, published by the Hague Academy of International Law, 1988; "Problems and Issues Raised by 'Crimes of States': An Overview", *International Crimes of States. A Critical Analysis of the ILC's Draft Article 19 on State Responsibility*, 1989; "L'arbitrage interétatique. Avec des références particulières à la Convention européenne pour le règlement des différends du 20 avril 1957", in *The Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes in Europe: Future Prospects*, Workshop of the Hague Academy of International Law, 1990; "Observations on 'Non-Appearance' before the International Court of Justice", *Annuaire de l'Institut de droit international*, session de Bâle, Vol. 64–I, 1991; "Succession d'Etats", in Unesco, *Droit international. Bilan et perspectives*, 1991; *Reciprocity in the System of Compulsory Jurisdiction and in Other Modalities of Contentious Jurisdiction Exercised by the International Court of Justice*, 1992; *Perspectivas en la contribución de las Naciones Unidas al mantenimiento de la paz y la seguridad internacionales: Comentarios y observaciones sobre la Declaración de los Miembros del Consejo de Seguridad de 31 de enero de 1992*, 1993; "Spain and the Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice: From Past to Present", *Archiv des Völkerrechts*, 1994; *The* Uti Possidetis Juris *Principle in Historical Perspective*, 1994; "Some Considerations on the Respective Roles of the Security Council and the International Court of Justice with Respect to 'the Prevention of Aggravation of Disputes' in the Domain of the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes or Situations", in *Proceedings of the Qatar International Law Conference '94* (United Nations Decade of International Law), 1995; "La función de la Corte Internacional de Justicia en el sistema de la Carta de las Naciones Unidas", *Proceedings of the United Nations Congress on Public International Law, New York (March 1995)*, 1996; "L'intervention dans la procédure de la Cour internationale de Justice", Hague Academy of International Law, *Recueil des cours*, Vol. 256 (1995); *La Corte*

Internacional de Justicia en el sistema de la Carta en el cincuenta aniversario de las Naciones Unidas, Universidad Carlos III, Madrid, 1996; "The New Theory of 'Indispensable Parties' under the Statute of the International Court of Justice", *Essays in Honour of Eric Suy*, 1998; "Interpretation of Treaties by the International Court of Justice Following the Adoption of the 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties", *Liber Amicorum Professor Seidl-Hohenveldern*, 1998. "La fonction de la Cour internationale de Justice: tendances actuelles du règlement judiciaire", in *Liber Amicorum Mohammed Bedjaoui*, 1999; "Are Prior Negotiations a General Condition for Judicial Settlement by the International Court of Justice?", in *Liber Amicorum in Memoriam of Judge José Maria Ruda*, 2000.

Awarded the Spanish Great Cross of Civil Merit (1987) and other foreign decorations (all after 1987).

Judge *ad hoc* Jean J. A. Salmon

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning
Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo
(Democratic Republic of the Congo v. *Burundi)*)

Born on 4 March 1931 in Ixelles, Belgium.

Doctorate of law from the Université libre de Bruxelles (1954); doctorate of law from the University of Paris, department of public international law (1957). Doctor *honoris causa* of the University of Reims (1978).

Deputy legal counsel to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA) (1958-1961).

Responsible (as lecturer from 1961 to 1963, as professeur extraordinaire from 1963 to 1967 and as professeur ordinaire until 30 September 1996) for the following courses at the Université libre de Bruxelles: diplomatic, consular and international functions; specific questions of public international law; questions of public law and law of nations relating to new States (until 1970); procedure before international courts and jurisprudence of these courts (until 1970); acted as substitute for Mr. Chaumont's courses during the 1969-1970, 1970-1971 and 1971-1972 academic years; responsible for courses on public international law (including the United Nations) and international responsibility since 1971; responsible (with His Excellency Alfred Cahen) for the induction seminar for diplomatic and international staff (from 1981 to 1997). Course director for the Licence spéciale en droit international (1984-1997).

Emeritus Professor since 1 October 1997.

Secretary of the Institut d'études européennes of the Université libre de Bruxelles (1963-1967).

Director of the Centre de droit international of the Institut de sociologie

Solvay (1963-1997). The Centre has been attached to the Law Faculty since 1995. President of the Centre (since 1997).

Dean of the Law Faculty (1977-1980); member of the University's Governing Council (1977-1980 and 1982-1985).

Courses and lectures for: Institut des hautes études internationales de Paris (1964, 1972 and 1986), Université Lovanium de Kinshasa (1966), Institut des hautes études internationales in Geneva (1966 and 1970), Cambridge (1972), University of Georgia students (1973-1977), Institut d'études européennes, Ecole nationale d'administration de Nouakchott (1976), Law Faculty, Rheims (1978), Hague Academy of International Law (1982), Moscow's Lumumba University (1984), Law Faculties in Beijing (1985), Dubrovnik (1985), Bujumbura (1988), Hanoi (1993), Birzeit and Saarbrücken (1996), Beirut, Damascus, Birzeit (1997), Visiting Professor at the UHEI in Geneva (winter semester 1998-1999).

Director of Studies of the French-language section of the Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations of the Hague Academy of International Law for 1967; responsible for seminars in French and English under the UN/UNITAR International Law Fellows Programme, The Hague, from 1969 to 1974.

Member of the jury d'agrégation de droit public (selection panel for public law teaching staff) of the Algerian Republic in 1972. Member (from 1983) and President (from 1992) of the Commission interuniversitaire d'équivalence (interuniversity equivalence committee), law section, of the Ministry of Education and French Culture, until this committee became defunct in 1995.

Secretary of the Association "Les Amis d'Henri Rolin" (since 1974).

Member of the legal section of the Centre national de recherches de logique (from 1962 to 1989) and the study group on international organization of the Carnegie Foundation's European Centre (from 1964 to 1975).

Drafting secretary at the Institute of International Law at the sessions held in Grenada (1956), Amsterdam (1957), Neuchâtel (1959), Salzburg (1961), Brussels (1963) and Warsaw (1965); associate (1967 to 1979) and member of the Institute (since 1979); third vice-president and member of the Bureau (1995-1997).

Director of the *Revue belge de droit international* (since 1964).

Legal secretary with the Brussels Maritime Conference on the liability of operators of nuclear vessels (May, 1962); consultant to the Secretariat of the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna during the Diplomatic Conference on civil liability for nuclear damage (April-May, 1963). Consultancy work for Unesco (1983 and 1985). Consultancy work for the EEC (on environmental and fisheries matters). Consultancy work for the United Nations Secretary-General (1991). Member of the European Commission's panel of experts on public international law (since 1983).

Expert representing the Belgian Government on the Council of

Europe's Committee of Experts concerning the publication of the digests of States' practice with regard to public international law and of the digest concerning the harmonization of the procedures for inputting legal data into computers. Legal consultancy work for the Belgian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, appointed by Belgium (since 1977); member of the panel of experts of the CSCE's Conflict Prevention Centre, appointed by Belgium (since 1991).

Consultant for various Governments, particularly with regard to boundary problems (India, Iran, Mauritania, Mali, Qatar, Viet Nam, etc.) and diplomatic law and for various companies with regard to nationalization.

Counsel for the Mauritanian Government in the *Western Sahara* case, International Court of Justice (1975); counsel for the Malian Government in the *Frontier Dispute* case before a chamber of the International Court of Justice (1984-1985); counsel for the Libyan Government in the cases concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom) (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America)*, International Court of Justice (1992 and 1998); counsel for the Government of Qatar in the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)*, International Court of Justice (1994-1995); counsel for the Government of the Solomon Islands in the cases concerning *Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons* and *Legality of the Use by a State of Nuclear Weapons in Armed Conflict* (requests for advisory opinions submitted by the WHO and the United Nations General Assembly, International Court of Justice (1994-1995)).

President of the Burundi/Libya Arbitral Tribunal in the *Lafico* v. *Burundi* case (1990-1991). Arbitrator appointed by the Ministry of Economic Affairs in the case concerning *Belgium* v. *European Patent Office* (1995-1997).

Author of numerous publications on international law.

Judge *ad hoc* Mohamed SHAHABUDDEEN

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning
Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan
(Indonesia/Malaysia))

Born in Vreed-en-Hoop, Demerara, Guyana, on 7 October 1931.

Bar Finals, London Inns of Court (1952). Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, London (1954). Queen's Counsel (1966). London University degrees – LL.B., B.Sc. (Econ.), LL.M., Ph.D., LL.D. Also LL.D. *honoris causa* of the University of the West Indies.

Private practice (1954-1959) followed by public legal service. Magistrate (1959). Crown Counsel (1959-1962). Solicitor General (1962-1973). Attorney General (1973-1987). Minister of Justice (1978-1987). Other ministerial appointments, including Acting Foreign Minister from time to time (1980-1987).

Member of various Guyana delegations on bilateral missions to other countries (1962-1987). Also member of various Guyana delegations to other international meetings, including: United Nations General Assembly (1972); United Nations Conference on Succession of States in respect of Treaties, Vienna (1977); Commonwealth Heads of Government Meetings, Lusaka (1979), Melbourne (1981), New Delhi (1983), Nassau (1985) and Vancouver (1987); the Cancun North/South Summit (1981); the General Assembly of the Organization of American States, St. Lucia (1981); Meetings of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of Non-Aligned Countries, Georgetown (1972) and New Delhi (1981); Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Algiers (1981); the Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, New Delhi (1983); the Commonwealth Caribbean Heads of Government Meetings, Ocho Rios (1982), Port of Spain (1983), Nassau (1984), Georgetown (1986) and St. Lucia (1987); the Commonwealth Law Ministers Meetings at Lagos (1975), Barbados (1980), Sri Lanka (1983) and Harare (1986); and the Commonwealth Law Conference, Hong Kong (1983).

Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Guyana (1963-1965). Member of the Council of Legal Education of the Commonwealth Caribbean (1973-1987).

Member of the Commonwealth Association of Legislative Counsel (1983).

Member of the International Court of Justice from 6 February 1988 to 5 February 1997; Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)*.

Member (as from 16 June 1997) and Vice-President (1997-1999) of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia.

Member of the Institute of International Law (First Vice-President (August 1999–August 2001)). Headquarters Member of the International Law Association. Member of the Société française pour le droit international. Honorary Member of the American Society of International Law. Honorary Life Member of the Indian Society of International Law. Member of the Advisory Board of the African Society of International and Comparative Law. Associate Member of the International Academy of Comparative Law. Member of the Advisory Board, *European Journal of International Law*. Member of the Board of Electors of the Whewell Professorship of International Law of Cambridge University.

Cacique's Crown of Honour (CCH) (1970); Order of Roraima (OR) (1980); Order of Excellence (OE) (1988).

Author of various books and articles

Judge *ad hoc* B. P. Jeevan REDDY

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan v. India)*)

Born on 14 March 1932.

Educated at the Osmania University, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh). Graduated in 1954 with LL.B. Degree.

Enrolled as Advocate in the Hyderabad High Court in 1955.

Appointed Judge of the Andhra Pradesh Provincial High Court in 1975.

Appointed Chief Justice of the Allahabad High Court (in India's largest Province, Uttar Pradesh) in April 1990.

Appointed Judge in the Supreme Court of India in October 1991.

Retired from the Supreme Court in March 1997.

Appointed Chairman, Law Commission of India, in November 1997.

During his tenure as Judge in the Supreme Court, rendered several important decisions on issues ranging from the right to free education and defamation cases against the media to the dismissal of provincial governments and dissolution of provincial legislatures under Constitutional provisions.

As Chairman, Law Commission of India, prepared and sent to the Government several important proposals including reform of electoral laws; provision of free and compulsory education to children; anti-corruption measures, etc.

Judge *ad hoc* Ahmed Sadek EL-KOSHERI

(Judge *ad hoc* in the cases concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom)* and *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America)*)

Born at Cairo, Egypt, on 4 April 1932.

Licencié en Droit, Faculté de Droit (1952), D.E.S. Droit Musulman (1954), D.E.S. Droit Privé (1955), D.E.S. Droit Public (1956), Cairo University. D.E.S. en Sciences Politiques (1957), Diplôme de Droit Comparé (1959), Paris University. D.E.S. en Histoire et Philosophie de Droit (1960), Doctorat d'Etat en Droit (1962), Rennes University.

Faculty Member of the Law School, Ain Shams University, Cairo (1958-1974). Visiting Professor, Beirut Arab University (1963-1964) and Nanterre University (Paris X) (1987-1988). Professor of International Economic Law and President of Senghor University, Alex-

Partner of Kosheri, Rashed and Riad law firm, Cairo.

Member of the Egyptian Conseil d'Etat (1952-1958). Legal Adviser of the Ministry of Oil and Finance, Kuwait (1968-1969). Founding General Counsel of the Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development, Kuwait (1973-1974). Secretary-General of the Islamic Development Bank, Jeddah (1978).

Member of the Institut de droit international. Member of the Council for International Commercial Arbitration (ICCA). Vice-President of the Euro-Arab Arbitration System. Member of the Scientific Council of the International Business Law Institute, International Chamber of Commerce, Paris. Vice-President of the ICC Court of Arbitration.

Author of numerous books and articles on general public international law, international commercial law and on international arbitration.

Judge *ad hoc* Prince Bola Adesumbo AJIBOLA

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*)

Born to the Royal Family of Gbdaela II, on 22 March 1934, in Ago-Owu, Abeokuta, Ogun State, Nigeria.

Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1962 (Barrister-at-Law); holds Bachelor of Laws Degree of London University; LL.D. *(honoris causa)* of the University of Buckingham (Chancellor the Rt. Hon. Baroness Margaret Thatcher) (1996).

Legal practitioner for 23 years, mostly in Lagos and also in all other parts of Nigeria; Principal Partner of Bola Ajibola and Co., with offices in Lagos, Ikeja, Abeokuta and Kaduna (specialization: commercial law practice with particular bias for international arbitration).

Attorney-General and Minister of Justice of the Federal Republic of Nigeria (1985-1991); President of the Association of Arbitrators of Nigeria; President of the Nigerian Bar Association (1984-1985); conferment of an Award of Senior Advocate of Nigeria (1986); Chairman of the Body of Senior Advocates of Nigeria (1985-1991); Chairman of the Disciplinary Committee of the Bar (1985-1991); Chairman of the General Council of the Bar (1985-1991); Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Prerogative of Mercy (1985-1991); Member of the Advisory Judicial Committee (1985-1991); Member of the Judicial Service Committee (Abuja) (1987-1991); Vice-Chairman of the Body of Benchers (1989-1990); Chairman of the Body of Benchers (1990-1991); Member of the Nigeria Police Council (1989-1991); Chairman of the Task Force for the Revision of the Laws of the Federation (1990).

Leader of the Nigerian Delegation to the United States of America to Initial an Executive Agreement on Procedure for Mutual Assistance on Law Enforcement Matters (1987) and of the Delegation to conclude a Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters (1989), of the Delegation to the United Kingdom to conclude a Treaty concerning the Investigation and Prosecution of Crime and the Confiscation of the Proceeds of Crime (1989), and of the Delegation to the Islamic Republic of Iran and to Algeria, for bilateral talks on Technical and Legal Co-operation (1991).

Member of the Nigerian Delegation to the United Nations General Assembly and Nigerian representative to the Sixth Committee (1986); temporary President of the United Nations General Assembly at its seventeenth special session on narcotic drugs (1990); Member of the International Law Commission (1986-1991).

Member of the International Court of Justice from 5 December 1991 to 5 February 1994; Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning the *Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 11 June 1998 in the Case concerning the* Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon *v.* Nigeria), Preliminary Objections *(Nigeria* v. *Cameroon)*.

Member of the World Bank Administrative Tribunal; Member of the Constitutional Court of the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina (since 1995); Member of the United Nations Compensation Commission.

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague), of its Steering Committee and of the Board of Trustees of its Financial Assistance Fund; Member of the International Chamber of Commerce Court of Arbitration, Paris; Member of the International Maritime Arbitration Commission, Paris; Member of the Board of the London Court of International Arbitration; President of the Pan-African Council of the London Court of International Arbitration. Member of the Court of Arbitration for Sport: CAS *Ad Hoc* Division for the Commonwealth Games in Kuala Lumpur (1998).

Initiated the first ever African Law Ministers Conference, Abuja (1989) (attended by 32 African countries); Chairman of Meeting of ECOWAS Council of Law Ministers, Lagos, Nigeria (1990), where the Treaty Establishing the Court for the Economic Community of West African States was drafted and agreed to by ECOWAS law ministers; leader of the Nigerian Delegation to the Ethiopian All-Party Conference on Peaceful and Democratic Transition (1991); Chairman of the First Meeting of the Working Committee, All-Africa Law Ministers Conference, Cairo (1991); Member of the Nigerian Delegation to the World Peace through Law Conferences in Seoul, South Korea (1987), and Beijing, China (1990); leader of the Nigerian Delegation to the World Conference on the Reform of Criminal Law, Canada (1987), to the Commonwealth Law Conference in Auckland, New Zealand (1990) and the Commonwealth Law Ministers Conference in Christchurch, New Zealand (1990); leader of the Nigerian Delegation to the World Ministerial Drugs Summit on Action to Reduce the Demand for Drugs and to Combat Cocaine Threat, London (1990), and to the 17th Session of the Asian African Legal Consultative Committee in Cairo (1991). President of the World Association of Judges; Vice-President of the International Contractual Relations Commission of the International Chamber of Commerce (1976-1980); Vice-President of the Institute of International Business Law and Practice, Paris; represented Africa in the demonstration trial on the law of the sea at the World Peace through Law Conference (Manila, 1977); Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators; Fellow of the Nigerian Institute of Advanced Legal Studies; Friend of the Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, London; Honorary Vice-President of the Association of Arbitrators (South Africa).

Member of the International Bar Association and the Association of World Lawyers.

Member of the Governing Board of the International Maritime Law Institute of the International Maritime Organization (IMO); Member of the Board of Directors of the International Development Law Institute, Rome.

President and Founder of "African Concern" (a non-political, non-religious, non-profit-making, non-governmental organization), Lusaka, Zambia (1995).

Editor, *Nigeria's Treaties in Force*, 1970-1990; Editor, *All Nigeria Law Reports*, 1961-1990; Editor-in-Chief, *Justice* (a monthly journal of contemporary legal problems); General Editor of the *Federal Ministry of Justice Law Review Series (FMJLRS)*; Member of the Editorial Advisory Board of the University of Buckingham.

Publications include: *Principles of Arbitration*, 1980; *New Concepts in the Resolution of Disputes in International Construction Contracts*, 1981; *Work Paper on International Commercial Arbitration*, 1982; *Arbitration and State Enterprises – Case Study of Nigerian Cement Transactions*, 1983; *Modernization of National Arbitration Laws in Aid of International Commercial Arbitration*, 1984; *The Law and Settlement of Commercial Disputes*, 1984; *Law Development and Administration in Nigeria*, 1987; *Towards a Better Administration of Justice System in Nigeria*, 1988; *Integration of the African Continent through Law*, 1988; *Narcotics: Law and Policy in Nigeria*, 1989; *Compensation and Remedies for Victims of Crime*, 1989; *Banking Frauds and Other Financial Malpractices in Nigeria*, 1989; *Women and Children under Nigerian Law*, 1990; *Scheme relating to Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters and the Control of Criminal Activities within Africa*, 1990; "Human Rights under Military Rule in Africa: The Nigerian Experience" in *Essays in Honour of Judge Taslim Olawale Elias*, 1991. Gave a series of lectures on human rights in Accra, Ghana, under the auspices of the Ghana Bar Association, entitled: "Human Rights Agenda for a Stable 21st Century". Author of numerous articles and conference papers.

1987 World Jurist Award (under the auspices of World Peace through Law at Seoul); Senior Advocate of Nigeria; Recipient of 1986 Ogun State of Nigeria Outstanding Citizen Merit Award; Life Member, Nigerian Institute of International Affairs; Life Member, Body of Benchers, Nigeria; Knight of the Order of the British Empire; Patron of the Nigerian Society of International Law.

Judge *ad hoc* Yves L. FORTIER

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning
Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions
between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar v. *Bahrain)*)

Born in Quebec, Canada, on 11 September 1935.

Bachelor of Arts *summa cum laude* of the University of Montreal (1955). Bachelor of Civil Law, McGill University (1958); and Bachelor of Letters as a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford University (1960). Doctor of Laws *honoris causa*, the Law Society of Upper Canada (1989), Acadia University (1992), the University of British Columbia (1993) and the University of Montreal (1999).

Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec (1961). Joined at that time the predecessor firm of Ogilvy Renault of which he is Chairman since 1992. Queen's Counsel (1976). Officer of the Order of Canada (1984); elevated to the level of Companion in the Order (1991). Awarded the Médaille d'Or of the Quebec Bar (1992). President's Award of the Canadian Bar Association (1993).

Pleaded important cases before all court jurisdictions in Canada and before domestic as well as international arbitral panels.

Served as an arbitrator on many international arbitration panels constituted by various arbitration centres, including the International Chamber of Commerce (Paris), the London Court of International Arbitration, the American Arbitration Association, the Chamber of Commerce of Zurich and the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID).

Counsel for Canada before the International Court of Justice in the case concerning *Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area (Canada/United States of America)* (1984).

Since being called to the Bar, has served as Counsel to many Royal Commissions and Commissions of Inquiry in Canada. Canada's Chief Negotiator in the Canada-France fishing dispute (1987-1989). Counsel for Canada before the *ad hoc* International Panel of Arbitrators constituted to determine the maritime boundary between Canada and France in the North Atlantic (1991). Canada's Chief Negotiator for the Canada-United States Pacific Salmon Treaty negotiations (1993-1998). Special Negotiator of the Government of Quebec to the Cree Nation (1993).

Appointed by the Security Council of the United Nations as Chairman of Panel C of the United Nations Compensation Commission in Geneva (Iraq-Kuwait) (1993) and of Panel E/F (1999).

Counsel for Canada in the mediation of the Canada-United States Pacific Salmon dispute (1995). Secretary-General's Special Envoy to Malaysia (1997).

Member of the Claims Resolution Tribunal for Dormant Accounts in Switzerland (1998).

Canada's Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York (1988-1992). Canada's Chief Delegate to the 43rd, 44th, 45th and 46th Sessions of the United Nations General Assembly (1988-1991). Vice-President of the 45th General Assembly (1990). Canada's Representative to the Security Council of the United Nations (1989-1990). President of the Council (1989).

Director of the Royal Bank of Canada, Hudson's Bay Company, RBC Holdings (USA) Inc., Nortel Networks Corporation, Nova Chemicals Corporation, DuPont Canada Inc., Southam Inc., and other Canadian companies. Former Governor of McGill University and former administrator of the Institut neurologique de Montréal and of the Institut de recherches cliniques de Montréal. Director or governor of several non-profit organizations including the Council for Canadian Unity, the C. D. Howe Institute, the Canadian Foundation for AIDS research (CANFAR) and the Canadian Institute for Advanced Legal Studies. One of the Founding Directors of the Canadian Bar Association Law for the Future Fund and Honorary Patron of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development. Director of the International Peace Academy and the United Nations International School. Member of the Executive Board of the International Association of Permanent Representatives to the United Nations (1989).

Member of numerous professional organizations, including the Canadian Bar Association, which he headed as National President in 1982-1983, the American Bar Association (honorary), the International Commission of Jurists (Canadian Section), the International Bar Association, the Union Internationale des Avocats, the ICC Institute of International Business Law and Practice, the International Law Association (Canadian Branch), the American College of Trial Lawyers (member of the Board of Regents, 1992-1996) and the American Society of International Law.

During past years, has concentrated activities in the field of international arbitration. President of the London Court of International Arbitration (since 1998). Member of numerous institutions for international arbitration. Member of the CPR International Panel of Distinguished Neutrals, the Quebec National and International Commercial Arbitration Centre (Chairman, Committee of Experts), the British Columbia International Commercial Arbitration Centre (member, Panel of Arbitrators), the International Council for Commercial Arbitration (ICCA), the Court of Arbitration for Sport (CAS), the Legal Service and Research Centre (LSRC), and the International Arbitration Club (London).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (1984-1989).

Legal Adviser to the Commission on Civil Governance in Geneva (1992-1995).

Member of the Trilateral Commission (member of the North American Executive Committee (since 1993)).

Judge *ad hoc* Christopher J. R. DUGARD

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)*)

Born in Fort Beaufort, South Africa, on 23 August 1936.

B.A. (1956) and LL.B. (1958), University of Stellenbosch; LL.B. (1965), Diploma in International Law (1965) and LL.D. (1980), Cantab.; LL.D. *(honoris causa)* of the Universities of Natal (1990) and of Cape Town (1996).

Lecturer in Law, University of Natal, Durban (1961-1963). Senior Lecturer in Law (1965-1969); Professor of Law (1969-1998); Chairman of the Governing Committee of the School of Law (1972-1974, 1978); Dean of the Faculty of Law (1975-1977); Director of the Centre for Applied Legal Studies (1978-1990) and Professor Emeritus (since 1998) of the University of the Witwatersrand. Professor extraordinarius, University of Pretoria (since 2000).

Tutor in Roman Dutch Law, University of Cambridge (1964-1965); Visiting Professor of Public and International Affairs, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, University of Princeton (taught course in Comparative Civil Rights) (1969); Visiting Professor of Law, Duke University (taught courses in Jurisprudence, International and Criminal Law) (1974-1975); Visiting Professor of Law, University of California, Berkeley (Boalt Hall) (taught course in International Protection of Human Rights) (1981); Visiting Fellow, Research Centre for International Law, University of Cambridge (1985); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (taught courses in International Law and International Human Rights Law) (1989); Visiting Professor of Law, University of New South Wales, Australia (taught course in International Law) (1991); Arthur Goodhard visiting Professor of Legal Science, University of Cambridge (taught LL.M. course in International Criminal Law) (1995-1996); Fellow, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (1995-1997); Director, Lauterpacht Research Centre for International Law, University of Cambridge (1995-1997); and Professor of Public International Law, University of Leiden (since 1998).

Admitted as an advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa (1959): practised at the Durban Bar (1961-1963); part-time consultant and advocate, principally in the fields of international law, human rights and constitutional law (since 1963); appointed Senior Counsel (since 1998).

President of the South African Institute of Race Relations (1978-1980); Member of National Administrative Committee of the South African Institute of International Affairs (for past ten years); Founder and Member of the National Council of Lawyers for Human Rights (1980-1991); Commissioner of the Human Rights Commission (1988-1989); Board Member of the Independent Board of Inquiry (1990-1994); Chancellor to Bishop Tutu, Diocese of Johannesburg (Anglican) (1985-1987); Member of the Council of the University of Fort

Hare (1990-1998); Member of the Technical Committee for Investigating the Repeal or Amendment of Legislation Impeding Free Political Activity and Discriminatory Legislation (part of negotiations for Interim Constitution) (1993); Member of the Technical Committee to advise the Constitutional Assembly on the Drafting of a Bill of Rights for the 1996 Constitution (1995).

Member of the Study Committee on International Protection of Human Rights of the American Society of International Law (1973-1975); Member of the Committee on International Terrorism, International Law Association (1974-1984); Member of the Committee on Extradition and International Terrorism (1985-1988); Co-Rapporteur to the Committee on Extradition and Human Rights (1992-1998); President of the South African Branch of the International Law Association (1993-1995, 1998); Member of the Governing Body of the African Society of International and Comparative Law (since 1995). Associate Member of Institut de droit international (first and only South African member elected) (since 1995). Member of the International Law Commission (since 1996); Rapporteur and Member of the Bureau (1997-1998); Special Rapporteur on Diplomatic Protection (since 1997). Member of Panel of Experts for Study on Customary Rules of International Humanitarian Law of the International Committee of the Red Cross (since 1997).

Observer on behalf of Amnesty International in the case of the "Charlotte Three" (trial of three black political activists), North Carolina (1974); a case involving the extradition of a confession from a member of the IRA held in solitary confinement, Belfast *(R* v. *Culbert)* (1981); the trial of Orton and Vera Chirwa in Malawi (1983). Consultant to Friends Legal Service on future of the Quaker legal aid office in East Jerusalem (1992).

Claude Harris Leon Foundation and Percy Cox Foundation Community Relations Award (1991); Distinguished Researcher Award, University of the Witwatersrand (1995).

Delivered Third Manfred Lachs Memorial Lecture, Peace Palace, The Hague, 15 April 1999, on "Dealing with Crimes of a Past Regime. Is Amnesty Still an Option?" (1999).

Author of numerous books and articles on international law.

Judge *ad hoc* Budislav VUKAS

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia* v. *Yugoslavia))*

Born in Rijeka/Sušak, Croatia, on 1 January 1938.

LL.B. (1961), LL.M. (1965), Doctor of Law (International Law) (1974), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb; attended courses at the

Hague Academy of International Law (1961 and 1968-1970); participated in the Centre of the Academy for Studies and Research (International Law and International Relations) (1967).

Professor of Public International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (Assistant 1963-1970, Lecturer 1970-1974, Assistant Professor 1974-1977, Professor since 1977); lectured at the Universities of Belgrade, Bologna, Boston, Brest, Maribor, Milan, Osijek, Paris, Parma, Rijeka, Rome, Split, Thessaloniki, Tilburg and Valletta; directs a course on the law of the sea at the Dubrovnik Inter-University Centre (since 1984); delivered a course on "States, Peoples and Minorities" at the Hague Academy of International Law (1992); Consultant for UNEP, Nairobi (1981 and 1991) and its Co-ordinating Unit for the Mediterranean Action Plan, Athens (1985 and 1990); participated in: Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1975-1982); Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (1984-1990 and 1994); International Seabed Authority (1994-1996); Meeting of the States Parties to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (1994-1996); the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly (1990, 1991, 1995); Working Group on the United Nations Decade of International Law of the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly (chairman 1990); CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension, Copenhagen Meeting (1990); CSCE Meeting of Experts on National Minorities, Geneva (1991); World Conference on Human Rights, Vienna (1993); 26th International Conference of the Red Cross and Red Crescent (1995).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration (1989-1991 and since 1999); the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (since 1996); the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations of the International Labour Organisation (since 1985); the Commission of Inquiry formed under Article 26 of the Constitution of the International Labour Organisation to examine the observance by Romania of the Discrimination (Employment and Occupation) Convention, 1958 (No. 111) (1989-1991); the Court of Conciliation and Arbitration within the OSCE (since 1995); and the European Commission for Democracy through Law (1990-1991).

Associate Member (1991-1997) and Member (since 1997) of the Institut de droit international. Member of the Croatian Society of International Law (since 1961); the Société française pour le droit international (since 1978); the International Council of Environmental Law, Bonn (since 1978); and the Scientific Council of the European Institute for Marine Studies, Brest, France (since 1997).

Author of numerous books, monographs, articles and papers in various fields of public international law, in particular law of the sea, international environmental law, international protection of human rights and national minorities, including *The Relativity of Treaties* (in Croatian), 1975; *Ethnic Minorities and International Relations* (in Croatian), 1978; *The New Law* *of the Sea* (ed., in Croatian), 1982, *Essays on the New Law of the Sea*, Vols. I-III (ed.), 1985-1996, *The Legal Regime of Enclosed or Semi-Enclosed Seas. The Particular Case of the Mediterranean* (ed.), 1988, *International Law*, Vol. I (with J. Andrassy and B. Bakotić, in Croatian), 1995.

Judge *ad hoc* Giorgio Gaja

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy)*)

Born in Lucerne, Switzerland, on 7 December 1939. Italian nationality.

Master's degree in law, University of Rome (1960). *Libera docenza* in international law (1968). Honorary Doctor of Law, Dickinson Law School (1985).

Professor of International Law University of Florence (since 1974), Dean of the Law Faculty (1978-1981).

Lecturer, Hague Academy of International Law (1981). Visiting Professor, European University Institute (1980 and 1984-1985). Visiting Professor, Johns Hopkins University (1977-1978), University of Geneva (1983 and 1985), University of Paris I (1989 and 2000), University of Aix-Marseille III (1992), University of Michigan School of Law (1992), and Columbia Law School (1996).

Member of the International Law Commission (since 1999). Delegate of the Italian Government to the Vienna Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations and between International Organizations (1986). Counsel to the Italian Government in the *ELSI* case before the International Court of Justice. Member of a Committee of Experts in International Law established by the Legal Service of the Commission of the European Union (1989).

Member of the Institut de droit international. Director of the *Rivista de diritto internazionale*. Member of the Management Committee of the *Italian Yearbook of International Law*. Member of the Advisory Board of the *Common Market Law Review*, *European Journal of International Law* and *Columbia Journal of European Law*.

Principal publications: *L'esaurimento dei ricorsi interni nel diritto internazionale*, 1967; *La deroga alla giurisdizione italiana*, 1971; *International Commercial Arbitration. The New York Convention* (edited looseleaf volumes), 1978 (updated edition); *Introduzione el diritto communitario*, 2nd ed., 1999; "River Pollution in International Law", *Hague Academy of International Law Colloquium, The Protection of the Environment and International Law*, 1975; "Considerazioni sugli effetti delle sentenze di merito della Corte internazionale di giustizia", *Comunicazioni e studi*, Vol. XIV, 1975; "Reservations to Treaties and the Newly Independent States", *Italian Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. I, 1975; "The European Community's Participation in the Law of the Sea Convention;

Some Incoherencies in a Compromise Solution", *Italian Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. 5, 1980-1981; "Jus Cogens beyond the Vienna Convention", Hague Academy of International Law, *Recueil des cours*, Vol. 172, 1981; "The European Community's Rights and Obligations under Mixed Agreements", *Mixed Agreements*, 1983; "Effets directs et réciprocité dans la jurisprudence concernant l'accord entre la Communauté européenne et la Suisse", *Annuaire suisse de droit international*, Vol. XL, 1984; "Instruments for Legal Integration in the European Community? A Review" (with P. Hay and R. D. Rotunda), *Integration through Law. Europe and the American Federal Experience* (M. Cappelletti, M. Seccombe and J. Weiler, eds.), 1986, Vol. 1.2; "Principi generali del diritto (diritto internazionale)", *Enciclopedia del diritto*, Vol. XXXV, 1986; "Unruly Treaty Reservations", *International Law at the Time of Its Codification. Essays in Honour of Roberto Ago*, 1987, Vol. I; "Italy", *The Effect of Treaties in Domestic Law* (F. G. Jacobs and S. Roberts, eds.), 1987; "A 'New' Vienna Convention on Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations: A Critical Commentary", *British Year Book of International Law*, Vol. 58, 1987; "Obligations Erga Omnes, International Crimes and Jus Cogens: A Tentative Analysis of Three Related Concepts", *International Crimes of States*, 1989; "New Developments in a Continuing Story: The Relationship between EEC Law and Italian Law", *Common Market Law Review*, Vol. 27, 1990; "Measures against Terrorist Acts under International Law", *Maritime Terrorism and International Law*, 1990; "Positivism and Dualism in Dionisio Anzilotti", *European Journal of International Law*, Vol. 3, 1992; "Réflexions sur le rôle du Conseil de sécurité dans le nouvel ordre mondial. A propos des rapports entre maintien de la paix et crimes internationaux des Etats", *Revue générale de droit international public*, 1993; "La Convention européenne des droits de l'homme dans les ordres juridiques des Etats membres de la Communauté européenne", *Grundrechtsschutz im europäischen Raum*, 1993; "Beyond the Reasons Stated in Judgments", *Michigan Law Review*, Vol. 92, 1993-1994; "The Protection of Human Rights under the Maastricht Treaty", *Institutional Dynamics of European Integration. Essays in Honour of Henry G. Schermers*, 1994, Vol. II: "Use of Force Made or Authorized by the United Nations", *The United Nations at Age Fifty. A Legal Perspective*, 1995; "Some Reflections on the European Community's International Responsibility", *The Actions for Damages in Community Law*, 1997; "Identifying the Status of General Principles in European Community Law", *Scritti in onore de Giuseppe Federico Mancini*, 1998, Vol. II: "How Flexible Is Flexibility under the Amsterdam Treaty?", *Common Market Law Review*, Vol. 35, 1998; "Restraints Imposed by European Community Law on the Treaty-Making Power of the Member States", *Dealing with Integration*, Vol. 2, 1998; "Does the European Court of Human Rights Use Its Stated Methods of Interpretation?", *Studi in onore di Francesco Capotorti*, 1999; "Trattati internazionali", *Digesto delle* *discipline pubblicistiche*, Vol. XV, 1999; "New Instruments and Institutions for Enhancing the Protection of Human Rights in Europe?", *The EU and Human Rights*, 1999; "Expulsion of Aliens: Some Old and New Issues in International Law", *Cursos Euromediterráneos Bancaja de Derecho Internacional*, Vol. III, 1999.

Judge *ad hoc* Milenko Kreća

(Judge *ad hoc* in the cases concerning *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina* v. *Yugoslavia))* and *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom)*)

Born in Sisak, Croatia, on 19 August 1947.

Received M.A. and Ph.D. (LL.D.) degrees *cum laude* from the School of Law, Belgrade University.

Upon graduation, practised law as an attorney (1973-1974).

Assistant Professor (1975), Docent (1978) and Associate Professor (1985) at the Belgrade School of Law. Full-time Professor of International Public Law (1990) and Associate Dean (1989-1991) at the Belgrade School of Law. Head of Chair of International Law and International Relations at the Faculty of Law in Belgrade (since 1997); Director of the Institute for International Politics and Economics (since 1997); President of the Council of the Institute for Comparative Law (since 1997); Member of the Federal Commission for Harmonization of FRY Law with the Laws of EU, EC and WTO (since 1998); Member of the Board of the Faculty of Law in Belgrade (since 1998).

Was on several occasions legal adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and to other organs of the Republic of Serbia and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Founder and Editor in Chief of the *Review of EU Legislation* (Belgrade, Institute for International Politics and Economics).

Papers and books: *Practical Course in International Law* (co-author), 1980; *International Public Law* (co-author), 1983, 1986, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1996; *Sources of International Public Law*, 1979, 1985; *Treaty-making Power of the State in International Law, with a Special Review of Federal States*, 1988; *Absolutely Binding Norms (Ius Cogens) in International Public Law*, 1989; *Material for International Public Law*, I-III (co-author), 1988-1989; *Law of the Sea – Scientific Research of the Sea and Transfer of Marine Technology*, 1990; *Treaty-making Power of the State in International Law*, 1991. Author of over 70 articles and papers in Serbian and foreign languages, including: "Some General Reflections on Main Features of *Ius Cogens* as a Notion of International

Public Law", in *New Directions in International Law, Essays in Honour of W. Abendroth,* 1982; "Quelques observations sur le problème de la hiérarchie des règles de droit dans le droit international public", in *Yugoslav Review of International Law,* No. 1, 1980; "Constitutional Provisions Regulating Activity of Federal Units in International Relations", in *Yugoslav Review of International Law,* No. 1, 1992.

Judge *ad hoc* Patrick Fernand Odiel Marie DUINSLAEGER

(Judge *ad hoc* in the case concerning *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium))*

Born at Ostend, Belgium, on 30 May 1953.

Licencié en droit, University of Brussels (First Class Honours) (1978).

Trainee advocate at the Brussels Bar and judicial trainee in the Public Prosecutor's Office at the Brussels Court of First Instance (1978-1983); Deputy Prosecutor (1983), and Senior Deputy Prosecutor, Crown Prosecutor's Office, Brussels (1988); Deputy Prosecutor-General, Court of Appeal, Brussels (1991).

Joint Director, Interforces Anti-terrorist Group (1984-1997); Joint Director, Special Police Unit for the Suppression of Terrorism and Organized Crime (1987-1997).

Member of various supervisory committees set up by the Minister of the Interior to oversee university research (1988-1997), Lecturer *[chargé de cours]* at the Ecole de Criminologie et de Criminalistique (Institut National de Criminologie et de Criminalistique) (1989-1997).

Chair of the Belgian Delegation to the "Benelux" Working Group for International Co-operation (1993).

Senior State Judicial Officer responsible for national and international co-ordination of the fight against organized crime and for international police and judicial co-operation (1991-1997).

Appointed Judicial Liaison Officer for Belgium to the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia and to the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (1995-1998).

Head of Cabinet to the Minister of Justice (1998-1999).

Advocate-General at the Court of Cassation (1999).

Knight of the Order of Leopold.

Knight of the Order of the Crown.

CHAPTER III

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT

I. Jurisdiction in Contentious Cases

It is the function of the International Court of Justice to decide in accordance with international law such disputes as are submitted to it (Statute, Art. 38, para. 1). Its jurisdiction in this respect is defined in Article 93 of the Charter of the United Nations and in Articles 34-37 of the Statute of the Court.

1. States Entitled to Appear before the Court

Article 34, paragraph 1, of the Statute provides that: "Only States may be parties in cases before the Court." International organizations, other collectivities and private persons are therefore not entitled to institute proceedings before the Court.

A State entitled to appear before the Court may fall into one of three categories:

(a) *States Members of the United Nations*

Article 35, paragraph 1, of the Statute provides that the Court shall be open to the States parties to the Statute, and Article 93, paragraph 1, of the Charter of the United Nations provides that all Members of the United Nations are *ipso facto* parties to the Statute.

On 31 July 2000 the following 188 States were Members of the United Nations:

State	*Date of Admission*
Afghanistan	19 November 1946
Albania	14 December 1955
Algeria	8 October 1962
Andorra	28 July 1993
Angola	1 December 1976
Antigua and Barbuda	11 November 1981
Argentina	Original Member
Armenia	2 March 1992
Australia	Original Member
Austria	14 December 1955
Azerbaijan	2 March 1992
Bahamas	18 September 1973
Bahrain	21 September 1971
Bangladesh	17 September 1974
Barbados	9 December 1966

State	*Date of Admission*
Belarus	Original Member
Belgium	,, ,,
Belize	25 September 1981
Benin	20 September 1960
Bhutan	21 September 1971
Bolivia	Original Member
Bosnia and Herzegovina	22 May 1992
Botswana	17 October 1966
Brazil	Original Member
Brunei Darussalam	21 September 1984
Bulgaria	14 December 1955
Burkina Faso	20 September 1960
Burundi	18 September 1962
Cambodia	14 December 1955
Cameroon	20 September 1960
Canada	Original Member
Cape Verde	16 September 1975
Central African Republic	20 September 1960
Chad	,, ,,
Chile	Original Member
China	,, ,,
Colombia	,, ,,
Comoros	12 November 1975
Congo	20 September 1960
Costa Rica	Original Member
Côte d'Ivoire	20 September 1960
Croatia	22 May 1992
Cuba	Original Member
Cyprus	20 September 1960
Czech Republic	19 January 1993
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	17 September 1991
Democratic Republic of the Congo	20 September 1960
Denmark	Original Member
Djibouti	20 September 1977
Dominica	18 December 1978
Dominican Republic	Original Member
Ecuador	,, ,,
Egypt	,, ,,
El Salvador	,, ,,
Equatorial Guinea	12 November 1968
Eritrea	28 May 1993
Estonia	17 September 1991
Ethiopia	Original Member
Fiji	13 October 1970
Finland	14 December 1955
France	Original Member

State	*Date of Admission*
Gabon	20 September 1960
Gambia	21 September 1965
Georgia	31 July 1992
Germany	18 September 1973
Ghana	8 March 1957
Greece	Original Member
Grenada	17 September 1974
Guatemala	Original Member
Guinea	12 December 1958
Guinea-Bissau	17 September 1974
Guyana	20 September 1966
Haiti	Original Member
Honduras	„ „
Hungary	14 December 1955
Iceland	19 November 1946
India	Original Member
Indonesia	28 September 1950
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Original Member
Iraq	„ „
Ireland	14 December 1955
Israel	11 May 1949
Italy	14 December 1955
Jamaica	18 September 1962
Japan	18 December 1956
Jordan	14 December 1955
Kazakhstan	2 March 1992
Kenya	16 December 1963
Kiribati	14 September 1999
Kuwait	14 May 1963
Kyrgyzstan	2 March 1992
Lao People's Democratic Republic	14 December 1955
Latvia	17 September 1991
Lebanon	Original Member
Lesotho	17 October 1966
Liberia	Original Member
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	14 December 1955
Liechtenstein	18 September 1990
Lithuania	17 September 1991
Luxembourg	Original Member
Madagascar	20 September 1960
Malawi	1 December 1964
Malaysia	17 September 1957
Maldives	21 September 1965
Mali	28 September 1960
Malta	1 December 1964
Marshall Islands	17 September 1991

State	*Date of Admission*
Mauritania	27 October 1961
Mauritius	24 April 1968
Mexico	Original Member
Micronesia (Federated States of)	17 September 1991
Monaco	28 May 1993
Mongolia	27 October 1961
Morocco	12 November 1956
Mozambique	16 September 1975
Myanmar	19 April 1948
Namibia	23 April 1990
Nauru	14 September 1999
Nepal	14 December 1955
Netherlands	Original Member
New Zealand	,, ,,
Nicaragua	,, ,,
Niger	20 September 1960
Nigeria	7 October 1960
Norway	Original Member
Oman	7 October 1971
Pakistan	30 September 1947
Palau	15 December 1994
Panama	Original Member
Papua New Guinea	10 October 1975
Paraguay	Original Member
Peru	,, ,,
Philippines	,, ,,
Poland	,, ,,
Portugal	14 December 1955
Qatar	21 September 1971
Republic of Korea	17 September 1991
Republic of Moldova	2 March 1992
Romania	14 December 1955
Russian Federation	Original Member
Rwanda	18 September 1962
Saint Kitts and Nevis	23 September 1983
Saint Lucia	18 September 1979
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	16 September 1980
Samoa	15 December 1976
San Marino	2 March 1992
Sao Tome and Principe	16 September 1975
Saudi Arabia	Original Member
Senegal	28 September 1960
Seychelles	21 September 1976
Sierra Leone	27 September 1961
Singapore	21 September 1965
Slovakia	19 January 1993

State	*Date of Admission*
Slovenia	22 May 1992
Solomon Islands	19 September 1978
Somalia	20 September 1960
South Africa	Original Member
Spain	14 December 1955
Sri Lanka	,, ,,
Sudan	12 November 1956
Suriname	4 December 1975
Swaziland	24 September 1968
Sweden	19 November 1946
Syrian Arab Republic	Original Member
Tajikistan	2 March 1992
Thailand	16 December 1946
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	8 April 1993
Togo	20 September 1960
Tonga	14 September 1999
Trinidad and Tobago	18 September 1962
Tunisia	12 November 1956
Turkey	Original Member
Turkmenistan	2 March 1992
Uganda	25 October 1962
Ukraine	Original Member
United Arab Emirates	9 December 1971
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	Original Member
United Republic of Tanzania	14 December 1961
United States of America	Original Member
Uruguay	,, ,,
Uzbekistan	2 March 1992
Vanuatu	15 September 1981
Venezuela	Original Member
Viet Nam	20 September 1977
Yemen	30 September 1947
Yugoslavia	Original Member
Zambia	1 December 1964
Zimbabwe	25 August 1980

(b) *States, not members of the United Nations, parties to the Statute*[1]

Article 93, paragraph 2, of the Charter of the United Nations provides that States which are not members of the United Nations may become parties to the Statute of the Court on conditions to be determined in each case by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Security Council.

---

[1] The full text of the resolutions referred to in this section is given on pages 175-183 of *I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 5.*

The conditions laid down have hitherto been the same in each case. They were laid down for the first time as a result of a request by the Swiss Federal Council; on that occasion the General Assembly, on 11 December 1946, adopted resolution 91 (I) which prescribed the following conditions:

> "*(a)* Acceptance of the provisions of the Statute of the International Court of Justice;
>
> *(b)* Acceptance of all the obligations of a Member of the United Nations under Article 94 of the Charter;
>
> *(c)* An undertaking to contribute to the expenses of the Court such equitable amount as the General Assembly shall assess from time to time after consultation with the Swiss Government."[1]

The date on which the State concerned becomes a party to the Statute is that of the deposit with the Secretary-General of the United Nations of the instrument of acceptance of the conditions.

Pursuant to Article 4, paragraph 3, of the Statute, the conditions on which such a State may participate in the election of Members of the Court were laid down in resolution 264 (III) adopted by the General Assembly, upon the recommendation of the Security Council, on 8 October 1948. The operative part of this resolution lays down that:

> "1. Such a State shall be on an equal footing with the Members of the United Nations in respect to those provisions of the Statute which regulate the nominations of candidates for election by the General Assembly.
>
> 2. Such a State shall participate, in the General Assembly, in electing the members of the Court in the same manner as the Members of the United Nations.
>
> 3. Such a State, when in arrears in the payment of its contribution to the expenses of the Court, shall not participate in electing the members of the Court in the General Assembly if the amount of its arrears equals or exceeds the amount of the contribution due from it for the preceding two full years. The General Assembly may, nevertheless, permit such a State to participate in the elections if it is satisfied that the failure to pay is due to conditions beyond the control of that State (see Charter, Article 19)."

The participation of such States in the procedure for amending the Statute of the Court (Charter, Art. 108; Statute, Art. 69) is governed by the following provisions of resolution 2520 (XXIV) adopted by the General Assembly, upon the recommendation of the Security Council, on 4 December 1969:

> "*(a)* A State which is a party to the Statute of the International

---

[1] See below, Chap. VIII, p. 322.

Court of Justice, but is not a Member of the United Nations, may participate in the General Assembly in regard to amendments to the Statute in the same manner as the Members of the United Nations;

(b) Amendments to the Statute of the International Court of Justice shall come into force for all States which are parties to the Statute when they have been adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the States which are parties to the Statute and ratified in accordance with their respective constitutional processes by two-thirds of the States which are parties to the Statute and in accordance with the provisions of Article 69 of the Statute and Article 108 of the Charter of the United Nations."

The following State not a member of the United Nations is at present a party to the Statute[1]:

State	*Resolution of the General Assembly*	*Deposit of the instrument of acceptance*
Switzerland	91 (I), 11 December 1946	28 July 1948

(c) *States, not parties to the Statute, to which the Court may be open*

The Court, which is open to States parties to the Statute, is also open to other States, in accordance with Article 35, paragraph 2, of the Statute[2]. This Article provides that the conditions upon which the Court shall be open to such States shall, subject to the special provisions contained in treaties in force, be laid down by the Security Council, but in no case shall such conditions place the parties in a position of inequality before the Court.

On 15 October 1946, the Security Council adopted resolution 9 (1946) which reads as follows:

> "The Security Council
>
> In virtue of the powers conferred upon it by Article 35, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice and subject to the provisions of that Article,
>
> Resolves that:
>
> 1. The International Court of Justice shall be open to a State which is not a party to the Statute of the International Court of Justice, upon the following condition, namely, that such State shall previously have deposited with the Registrar of the Court a declaration by which it accepts the jurisdiction of the Court, in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations and with the terms and subject to the conditions of the Statute and Rules of the Court, and undertakes to comply in good faith with the decision or decisions of the Court

---

[1] Before becoming Members of the United Nations, Japan, Liechtenstein, San Marino and Nauru were parties to the Statute of the Court, as from 2 April 1954, 29 March 1950, 18 February 1954 and 29 January 1988, respectively.

[2] See also Rules, Art. 26, para. 1 *(c)*, and Art. 41, and below, Chap. VIII, p. 322.

and to accept all the obligations of a Member of the United Nations under Article 94 of the Charter;

2. Such declaration may be either particular or general. A particular declaration is one accepting the jurisdiction of the Court in respect only of a particular dispute or disputes which have already arisen. A general declaration is one accepting the jurisdiction generally in respect of all disputes or of a particular class or classes of disputes which have already arisen or which may arise in the future. A State, in making such a general declaration, may, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute, recognize as compulsory, *ipso facto* and without special agreement, the jurisdiction of the Court, provided, however, that such acceptance may not, without explicit agreement, be relied upon vis-à-vis States parties to the Statute which have made the declaration in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice;

3. The original declarations made under the terms of this resolution shall be kept in the custody of the Registrar of the Court, in accordance with the practice of the Court. Certified true copies thereof shall be transmitted, in accordance with the practice of the Court, to all States parties to the Statute of the International Court of Justice, and to such other States as shall have deposited a declaration under the terms of this resolution, and to the Secretary-General of the United Nations;

4. The Security Council reserves the right to rescind or amend this resolution by a resolution which shall be communicated to the Court, and on the receipt of such communication and to the extent determined by the new resolution, existing declarations shall cease to be effective except in regard to disputes which are already before the Court;

5. All questions as to the validity or the effect of a declaration made under the terms of this resolution shall be decided by the Court."

In the past, particular declarations have been filed by Albania (1947) and by Italy (1953), and general declarations by Cambodia (1952), Ceylon (1952), the Federal Republic of Germany (1955, 1956, 1961, 1965 and 1971), Finland (1953 and 1954), Italy (1955), Japan (1951), Laos (1952), and the Republic of Viet Nam (1952).

2. *Basis of the Court's Jurisdiction*

The jurisdiction of the Court in contentious proceedings is based on the consent of the States to which it is open[1]. The form in which this consent is expressed determines the manner in which a case may be brought before the Court.

---

[1] In the following eight cases, the Court found that it could take no further steps upon an Application in which it was admitted that the opposing party did not accept its jurisdiction: *Treatment in Hungary of Aircraft and Crew of United States of America (United States of America* v. *Hungary) (United States of America* v. *USSR); Aerial Incident of 10 March 1953 (United States of America* v. *Czechoslovakia); Antarctica (United Kingdom* v. *Argentina) (United Kingdom* v. *Chile); Aerial Incident of 7 October 1952 (United States of America* v. *USSR); Aerial Incident of 4 September 1954 (United States of America* v.

(a) *Special agreement*

Article 36, paragraph 1, of the Statute provides that the jurisdiction of the Court comprises all cases which the parties refer to it. Such cases normally come before the Court by notification to the Registry of an agreement known as a *special agreement* and concluded by the parties specially for this purpose[1]. The subject of the dispute and the parties must be indicated (Statute, Art. 40, para. 1; Rules, Art. 39).

(b) *Cases provided for in treaties and conventions*

Article 36, paragraph 1, of the Statute provides also that the jurisdiction of the Court comprises all matters specially provided for in treaties and

---

USSR); Aerial Incident of 7 November 1954 (United States of America v. *USSR)*. On 1 July 1978 the present Rules of Court came into force, Article 38, paragraph 5, of which provides:

> "When the applicant State proposes to found the jurisdiction of the Court upon a consent thereto yet to be given or manifested by the State against which such application is made, the application shall be transmitted to that State. It shall not however be entered in the General List, nor any action be taken in the proceedings, unless and until the State against which such application is made consents to the Court's jurisdiction for the purposes of the case."

Article 38, paragraph 5, has been applied with regard to an Application filed by Hungary on 23 October 1992, instituting proceedings against the Czech and Slovak Republic, an Application filed by the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on 16 March 1994, instituting proceedings against the Member States of NATO, and an Application filed by Eritrea on 16 February 1999, instituting proceedings against Ethiopia. In the cases concerning *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *United States of America)*, Yugoslavia referred to Article IX of the Genocide Convention of 1948 and to Article 38, paragraph 5, of the Rules of Court as bases for the jurisdiction of the Court. The cases were entered in the General List on the basis of the reference to Article IX of the Genocide Convention.

[1] The following 14 cases were submitted to the Court by means of special agreements: *Asylum (Colombia/Peru); Minquiers and Ecrehos (France/United Kingdom); Sovereignty over Certain Frontier Land (Belgium/Netherlands); North Sea Continental Shelf (Federal Republic of Germany/Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany/Netherlands); Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya); Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area (Canada/United States of America)* (case referred to a Chamber); *Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta); Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali)* (case referred to a Chamber); *Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras)* (case referred to a Chamber); *Territorial Dispute (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad); Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia); Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia); Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)*. In the *Corfu Channel (United Kingdom* v. *Albania)* case the Parties made a special agreement after delivery of the Judgment on the Preliminary Objection. The case concerning the *Arbitral Award Made by the King of Spain on 23 December 1906 (Honduras* v. *Nicaragua)* was submitted by means of an application, but the Parties had previously concluded an agreement on the procedure to be followed in submitting the dispute to the Court.

conventions in force. In such cases a matter is normally brought before the Court by means of a written *application instituting proceedings*[1]; this is a unilateral document which must indicate the subject of the dispute and the parties (Statute, Art. 40, para. 1) and, as far as possible, specify the provision on which the applicant founds the jurisdiction of the Court (Rules, Art. 38).

A list of treaties and conventions governing the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in contentious cases is given in Chapter IV (Sec. III) of the present *Yearbook* (pp. 144-162). Furthermore, some of the agreements and conventions mentioned in Section I of Chapter IV (pp. 95-101) relate, in particular, to the jurisdiction of the Court in contentious proceedings.

To these instruments must be added other treaties and conventions concluded earlier and conferring jurisdiction upon the *Permanent Court of International Justice*, for Article 37 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice stipulates that whenever a treaty or convention in force provides for reference of a matter to a tribunal to have been instituted by the League of Nations, or to the *Permanent Court of International Justice*, the matter shall, as between the parties to the Statute, be referred to the International Court of Justice. The *Permanent Court* reproduced, in 1932, in its *Collection of Texts governing the Jurisdiction of the Court* (*P.C.I.J., Series D, No. 6*, fourth edition) and subsequently in Chapter X of its *Annual Reports (P.C.I.J., Series E, Nos. 8-16)* the relevant provisions of the instruments governing its jurisdiction. By virtue of the Article referred to above, some of these provisions now govern the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice.

(c) *Compulsory jurisdiction in legal disputes*

The Statute provides that a State may recognize as compulsory, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in legal disputes. These cases are brought before the Court by means of written applications. The conditions on which such compulsory jurisdiction may be recognized are stated in paragraphs 2-5 of Article 36 of the Statute, which read as follows:

> "2. The States parties to the present Statute may at any time declare that they recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in all legal disputes concerning:

---

[1] With the exception of the 14 cases listed on page 90, footnote 1, which were brought by the notification of a special agreement, all contentious cases have been brought before the Court by means of an application instituting proceedings, irrespective of whether the Court's jurisdiction was founded on a provision in a treaty or convention, declarations recognizing the Court's jurisdiction as obligatory made by each of the parties to the dispute, or any other alleged form of consent.

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;

(b) any question of international law;

(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;

(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

3. The declarations referred to above may be made unconditionally or on condition of reciprocity on the part of several or certain States, or for a certain time.

4. Such declarations shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall transmit copies thereof to the parties to the Statute and to the Registrar of the Court.

5. Declarations made under Article 36 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and which are still in force shall be deemed, as between the parties to the present Statute, to be acceptances of the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice for the period which they still have to run and in accordance with their terms."

Texts of declarations accepting the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court are given in Section II of Chapter IV below (pp. 101-144).

(d) *The Court itself decides any question as to its jurisdiction*

Article 36, paragraph 6, of the Statute provides that in the event of a dispute as to whether the Court has jurisdiction, the matter shall be settled by the decision of the Court. Article 79 of the Rules lays down the conditions which govern the filing of preliminary objections[1].

(e) *Interpretation of a judgment*

Article 60 of the Statute provides that in the event of dispute as to the meaning or scope of a judgment, the Court shall construe it upon the request of any party. The request for interpretation may be made either by means of a special agreement between the parties or of an application by one or more of the parties (Rules, Art. 98)[2].

(f) *Revision of a judgment*

An application for revision of a judgment may be made only when it is based upon the discovery of some fact of such a nature as to be a decisive factor, which fact was, when the judgment was given, unknown to the Court and also to the party claiming revision, always provided that such party's ignorance was not due to negligence (Statute, Art. 61, para. 1). A request for revision is made by means of an application (Rules, Art. 99)[1].

---

[1] See below, Chap. V, Sec. III, part 3, p. 179.

[2] An application for interpretation of the Judgment was made by Colombia in respect of the *Asylum (Colombia/Peru)* case and by Nigeria in respect of the Court's Judgment on preliminary objections of 11 June 1998 in the case concerning the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*. Cf. p. 92, footnote 1.

II. ADVISORY JURISDICTION

The advisory jurisdiction of the Court is governed by Article 65 of the Statute and Article 96 of the Charter of the United Nations.

By virtue of Article 65 of the Statute, the Court may give an advisory opinion on any legal question at the request of whatever body may be authorized by or in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations to make such a request. An exact statement of the questions upon which the advisory opinion is asked must be contained in a *request for an advisory opinion*.

Article 96, paragraph 1, of the Charter provides that advisory opinions may be asked of the Court by the General Assembly or the Security Council on any legal question. Paragraph 2 of this Article adds:

> "Other organs of the United Nations and specialized agencies, which may at any time be so authorized by the General Assembly, may also request advisory opinions of the Court on legal questions arising within the scope of their activities."

The following organs and agencies are at present authorized to request advisory opinions[2]:

United Nations:

General Assembly[3],

---

[1] An application for revision and interpretation of the Judgment was filed by Tunisia in respect of the case concerning the *Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)*.

[2] The International Refugee Organization, which had been authorized to request advisory opinions of the Court, ceased to exist in 1952. The Havana Charter for an International Trade Organization, which provides for the jurisdiction of the Court in proceedings in regard to advisory opinions, has not entered into force.

[3] The General Assembly has requested 14 advisory opinions of the Court in the following 13 cases: *Conditions of Admission of a State to Membership in the United Nations (Article 4 of the Charter); Reparation for Injuries Suffered in the Service of the United Nations; Interpretation of Peace Treaties with Bulgaria, Hungary and Romania, First Phase;* id., *Second Phase; Competence of the General Assembly for the Admission of a State to the United Nations; International Status of South West Africa; Reservations to the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide; Effect of Awards of Compensation Made by the United Nations Administrative Tribunal; Voting Procedure on Questions Relating to Reports and Petitions concerning the Territory of South West Africa; Admissibility of Hearings of Petitioners by the Committee on South West Africa; Certain Expenses of the United Nations (Article 17, Paragraph 2, of the Charter); Western Sahara; Applicability of the Obligation to Arbitrate under Section 21 of the United Nations Headquarters Agreement of 26 June 1947; Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons.*

- Security Council[1],
  - Economic and Social Council[2],
  - Trusteeship Council,
  - Interim Committee of the General Assembly;
- International Labour Organisation;
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations;
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization[3];
- World Health Organization[4];
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development;
- International Finance Corporation;
- International Development Association;
- International Monetary Fund;
- International Civil Aviation Organization;
- International Telecommunication Union;
- International Fund for Agricultural Development;
- World Meteorological Organization;
- International Maritime Organization[5];
- World Intellectual Property Organization;
- United Nations Industrial Development Organization;
- International Atomic Energy Agency.

In Section I of Chapter IV of the present *Yearbook* (pp. 95-101) will be found references to the instruments by virtue of which such requests may be submitted by the above organs and agencies.

---

[1] The Security Council requested an advisory opinion of the Court concerning the *Legal Consequences for States of the Continued Presence of South Africa in Namibia (South West Africa) notwithstanding Security Council Resolution 276 (1970)*.

[2] The Economic and Social Council requested an advisory opinion of the Court in two cases: *Applicability of Article VI, Section 22, of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations* and *Difference Relating to Immunity from Legal Process of a Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights*.

[3] The Executive Board of Unesco requested an advisory opinion of the Court concerning *Judgments of the Administrative Tribunal of the ILO upon Complaints Made against Unesco*.

[4] The World Health Assembly requested an advisory opinion of the Court in two cases: *Interpretation of the Agreement of 25 March 1951 between the WHO and Egypt* and *Legality of the Use by a State of Nuclear Weapons in Armed Conflict*.

[5] The Assembly of this organization requested an advisory opinion of the Court concerning the *Constitution of the Maritime Safety Committee of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization*.

CHAPTER IV

TEXTS GOVERNING THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT

The present chapter, which is compiled from the information available to the Registry, presents a compendium of instruments governing the jurisdiction of the Court. It takes into account, so far as the Registry is informed of them, any amendments to those instruments which have affected their provisions concerning the jurisdiction of the Court. The inclusion or omission of any instrument should not be regarded as an indication of any view entertained by the Registry, or *a fortiori* by the Court, regarding the nature, scope or validity of the instrument in question.

I. INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE RELATIONSHIP OF ORGANS OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS WITH THE COURT

This section lists provisions for the contentious or advisory jurisdiction of the Court in the following categories of instruments: constitutional texts of public international organizations; agreements concluded between the United Nations and other international organizations; authorizations accorded by the General Assembly of the United Nations to other organs of the United Nations or to international organizations by virtue of Article 96, paragraph 2, of the Charter[1]; multilateral conventions relating to the privileges and immunities of world-wide international organizations; agreements concluded by international organizations with States.

1. United Nations

Authorization to the *General Assembly* and the *Security Council* to request advisory opinions of the International Court of Justice: Charter, Article 96, paragraph 1.

---

[1] By resolution 957 (X) of 8 November 1955 the General Assembly, amending the Statute of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal (Art. 11), authorized the *Committee on Applications for Review of Judgements of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal* to request advisory opinions of the International Court of Justice. By resolution 50/54 of 11 December 1995, the General Assembly amended the Tribunal's Statute again, *inter alia* deleting Article 11 with respect to Judgements rendered after 31 December 1995.

Authorization to the *Economic and Social Council* to request advisory opinions of the International Court of Justice: resolution 89 (I) of the General Assembly, 11 December 1946.

Authorization to the *Trusteeship Council* to request advisory opinions of the International Court of Justice: resolution 171 (II) of the General Assembly, 14 November 1947, paragraph B.

Authorization to the *Interim Committee of the General Assembly* to request advisory opinions of the International Court of Justice: resolution 196 (III) of the General Assembly, 3 December 1948, paragraph 3[1].

Convention on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations, adopted by the General Assembly on 13 February 1946, Article VIII, Section 30 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 4, Vol. 1).

Agreement between the United Nations and the United States of America regarding the Headquarters of the United Nations, 26 June 1947, Article VIII, Section 21 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 147, Vol. 11).

Agreement between Chile and the United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America regulating conditions for the operation, in Chile, of the Headquarters of the Commission, 16 February 1953, Article XI, Section 21 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 4541, Vol. 314).

Agreement between the United Nations and Thailand relating to the Headquarters of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East in Thailand, 26 May 1954, Article XIII, Section 26 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 3703, Vol. 260).

Agreement between the United Nations and Ethiopia regarding the Headquarters of the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, 18 June 1958, Article IX (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 4597, Vol. 317).

Agreement between the United Nations and Japan regarding the Headquarters of the United Nations University, 14 May 1976, Section 22 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 14839, Vol. 1009).

Agreement between the United Nations and Greece regarding the headquarters of the Co-ordinating Unit for the Mediterranean Action Plan, 11 February 1982, Section 26 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 20736, Vol. 1261).

2. All Specialized Agencies

Convention on the privileges and immunities of the specialized agencies, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on

---

[1] The mandate of the Interim Committee was extended indefinitely by resolution 295 (IV) of the General Assembly of 21 November 1949, paragraph 3 of which preserved its authority to request advisory opinions of the Court.

21 November 1947, Article VII, Section 24, and Article IX, Section 32 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 521, Vol. 33).

3. *International Labour Organisation*

Instrument for the amendment of the Constitution of the International Labour Organisation, 9 October 1946, Articles 29, 31-34 and 37 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 229, Vol. 15).

Agreement between the United Nations and the International Labour Organisation, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 14 December 1946, Article IX (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 9, Vol. 1).

Statute of the Administrative Tribunal of the International Labour Organisation, adopted by the International Labour Conference on 9 October 1946 and modified by the Conference on 29 June 1949, Article XII[1].

4. *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations*

Constitution of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 16 October 1945, as amended in 1957, Article XVII (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, *Basic Texts*, Vol. I, 1968).

Agreement between the United Nations and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 14 December 1946, Article IX (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 10, Vol. 1).

Terms of appointment of the Director-General of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: recommendation by the Conference of the Organization, 27 October 1945, paragraph 3 (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, *Report of the First Session of the Conference*, 16 October-1 November 1945).

5. *United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization*

Constitution of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 16 November 1945, Articles V, paragraph 11 (adopted in

---

[1] The jurisdiction of this Tribunal, which is open to officials of the International Labour Organisation or other persons claiming under the terms of appointment of an official, has been recognized also by the following international organizations, which are authorized to request advisory opinions: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization; World Health Organization; International Telecommunication Union; World Meteorological Organization; World Intellectual Property Organization; International Atomic Energy Agency.

1952), and XIV, paragraph 2 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 52, Vol. 4)[1].

Agreement between the United Nations and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 14 December 1946, as revised and approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 8 December 1962, Article X[2] (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 11, Vol. 1; *ibid.*, General Assembly, resolution 1786 (XVII)).

Agreement between the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and France regarding the Headquarters of Unesco and the privileges and immunities of the Organization on French territory, 2 July 1954, Article 29 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 5103, Vol. 357).

6. *World Health Organization*

Constitution of the World Health Organization, 22 July 1946, Articles 75-77 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 221, Vol. 14).

Agreement between the United Nations and the World Health Organization, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 15 November 1947, Article X (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 115, Vol. 19).

7. *International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Finance Corporation and International Development Association*

Agreement between the United Nations and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 15 November 1947, Article VIII (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 109, Vol. 16).

Agreement on relationship between the United Nations and the International Finance Corporation, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 20 February 1957, paragraph 1 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 546, Vol. 265).

Agreement on relationship between the United Nations and the International Development Association, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 27 March 1961, Article I (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 582, Vol. 394).

---

[1] See also Rules of Procedure of the General Conference of Unesco, Rule 33, and the Protocol of 10 December 1962 instituting a Conciliation and Good Offices Commission to be responsible for seeking the settlement of any disputes which may arise between States parties to the Convention against Discrimination in Education, Article 18 (Unesco document 12C/Resolutions).

[2] Article XI before the revision of 1962.

8. International Monetary Fund

Agreement between the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 15 November 1947, Article VIII (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 108, Vol. 16).

9. International Civil Aviation Organization

Convention on International Civil Aviation, 7 December 1944, Articles 84-86 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 10612, Vol. 740; ICAO, *Convention on International Civil Aviation*, 1969).

Agreement between the United Nations and the International Civil Aviation Organization, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 14 December 1946, Article X (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 45, Vol. 8).

Agreement between the International Civil Aviation Organization and Canada regarding the Headquarters of the Organization, 14 April 1951, Article VII, Section 31 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 1335, Vol. 96).

10. International Telecommunication Union

Agreement between the United Nations and the International Telecommunication Union, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 15 November 1947, Article VII (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 175, Vol. 30).

11. World Meteorological Organization

Agreement between the United Nations and the World Meteorological Organization, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 20 December 1951, Article VII (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 415, Vol. 123).

12. International Maritime Organization

Convention on the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization, 6 March 1948, entered into force on 17 March 1958, Articles 55 and 56 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 4214, Vol. 289)[1].

---

[1] As from 22 May 1982 the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO) became the International Maritime Organization (IMO); the name of the organization was changed in the title of the 1948 Convention and the relevant Articles of the Convention were re-numbered 69 and 70.

Agreement between the United Nations and the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 18 November 1948, entered into force on 13 January 1959, Article IX (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 553, Vol. 324).

13. World Intellectual Property Organization

Agreement between the United Nations and the World Intellectual Property Organization, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 17 December 1974, Article 12 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 729).

14. International Fund for Agricultural Development

Agreement between the United Nations and the International Fund for Agricultural Development, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 15 December 1977, Article XIII (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 806, Vol. 1080).

15. United Nations Industrial Development Organization

Constitution of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization, 8 April 1979, Article 22 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 23432, Vol. 1401).

Agreement between the United Nations Organization and the United Nations Industrial Development Organization, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 17 December 1985, Article 12.

16. International Atomic Energy Agency

Statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency, 26 October 1956, Article XVII (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 3988, Vol. 276).

Agreement concerning the relationship between the United Nations and the International Atomic Energy Agency, approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 14 November 1957, Article X (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, II, No. 548, Vol. 281).

Authorization to the International Atomic Energy Agency to request advisory opinions of the International Court of Justice: resolution 1146 (XII) of the General Assembly of the United Nations, 14 November 1957.

Agreement on the privileges and immunities of the International Atomic Energy Agency, approved by the Board of Governors of the Agency on 1 July 1959, Article X, Section 34 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 5334, Vol. 374).

Agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency and Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, etc., for the establishment in Cairo of a Middle Eastern regional radio-isotope centre for the Arab countries, approved by the Board of Governors of the Agency on 14 September 1962, Article XVI (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 7236, Vol. 494).

Nordic Mutual Emergency Assistance Agreement in connection with radiation accidents, signed on 17 October 1963 by the International Atomic Energy Agency, Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden, Article IX (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 7585, Vol. 525).

II. DECLARATIONS RECOGNIZING AS COMPULSORY THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT

The texts of declarations under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute, which had not expired by effluxion of time, or whose withdrawal or replacement had not been notified by 31 July 2000 will be found below. The fact that a declaration is or is not included in this section, is without prejudice to its possible application by the Court in a particular case.

In view of the provisions of Article 36, paragraph 5, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the present section also contains the texts of declarations made under the Statute of the *Permanent Court of International Justice* which have not lapsed or been withdrawn. There are now seven such declarations.

The declarations, deposited by a total of 62 States[1], are given here in English[2]. Where this is not the original language of the declaration, the translations used, except where otherwise indicated, are by the Secretariat of the United Nations or of the League of Nations.

The date shown after the name of the State is that on which the declaration was deposited.

---

[1] Since 1951, twelve other declarations relating to the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, either expressly or by virtue of Article 36, paragraph 5, of the Statute, have expired, been withdrawn or been terminated without being subsequently replaced. These were the declarations of the following States: Bolivia, Brazil, China, El Salvador, France, Guatemala, Iran, Israel, South Africa, Thailand, Turkey and the United States (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 261, Vol. 16; I, No. 237, Vol. 15; I, No. 5, Vol. 1; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1987-1988*, pp. 70-72; United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 8196, Vol. 562; I, No. 12, Vol. 1; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1946-1947*, p. 211; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1984-1985*, pp. 79-80; United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 2935, Vol. 216; I, No. 844, Vol. 65; I, No. 50, Vol. 4; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1984-1985*, pp. 99-100).

[2] French texts of the declarations are given in the French counterpart of the *I.C.J. Yearbook*, the *C.I.J. Annuaire*.

AUSTRALIA

17 III 75.

Whereas on the first day of November one thousand nine hundred and forty-five Australia ratified the Charter of the United Nations of which the Statute of the International Court of Justice is an integral part; and

Whereas Australia made a declaration under paragraph 2 of Article 36, of the said Statute on the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-four[1]; and

Whereas Australia desires to withdraw the said declaration;

The Government of Australia hereby withdraws the said declaration and declares for and on behalf of Australia that it recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court, until such time as notice may be given to withdraw this declaration.

The Government of Australia further declares that this declaration does not apply to any dispute in regard to which the parties thereto have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement.

In witness whereof, I, Edward Gough Whitlam, Prime Minister acting for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs of Australia, have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

Dated this thirteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five.

(Signed) E. G. WHITLAM,
Prime Minister acting for and on
behalf of the Minister of State for
Foreign Affairs of Australia.

AUSTRIA

19 V 71.

I hereby declare that the Republic of Austria recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State which accepts or has accepted the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice.

This Declaration does not apply to any dispute in respect of which the parties thereto have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to other means of peaceful settlement for its final and binding decision.

---

[1] United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 2484, Vol. 186.

This Declaration shall remain in force for a period of five years and thereafter until it will be terminated or modified by a written declaration.

Done at Vienna on 28 April 1971.

(Signed) JONAS,
The Federal President.

In witness whereof the present declaration has been countersigned by the Federal Chancellor and the Minister for Foreign Affairs and the national seal of the Republic of Austria has been affixed thereto.

(Signed) Bruno KREISKY,
The Federal Chancellor.

(Signed) Rudolf KIRCHSCHLAEGER,
The Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs.

BARBADOS

1 VIII 80.

I have the honour to declare on behalf of the Government of Barbados that:

The Government of Barbados accepts as compulsory, *ipso facto*, and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Court until such time as notice might be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after the declaration is made, other than:

(a) disputes in regard to which parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement,

(b) disputes with the government of any other country which is a Member of the Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree,

(c) disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Barbados,

(d) disputes arising out of or concerning jurisdiction or rights claimed or exercised by Barbados in respect of the conservation, management or exploitation of the living resources of the sea, or in respect of the prevention or control of pollution or contamination of the marine environment in marine areas adjacent to the coast of Barbados.

24 July 1980.

(Signed) H. de B. FORDE,
Minister of External Affairs.

BELGIUM[1]

[Translation from the French] 17 VI 58.

I declare on behalf of the Belgian Government that I recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, in legal disputes arising after 13 July 1948 concerning situations or facts subsequent to that date, except those in regard to which the parties have agreed or may agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

This declaration is made subject to ratification[2]. It shall take effect on the day of deposit of the instrument of ratification for a period of five years. Upon the expiry of that period, it shall continue to have effect until notice of its termination is given.

Brussels, 3 April 1958.

(Signed) V. LAROCK,
Minister
for Foreign Affairs.

BOTSWANA

16 III 70.

I, Sir Seretse Khama, President of the Republic of Botswana, have the honour to declare on behalf of the Government of the Republic of Botswana, that it recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court.

This Declaration does not extend:

(a) to disputes in respect of which the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another means of peaceful settlement; or

(b) to disputes relating to matters which, by international law, are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of the Republic of Botswana.

The Government of the Republic of Botswana also reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect as from the moment of such notification, either to add to, amend or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations, or any that may hereafter be added.

---

[1] Belgium had deposited in 1948 a declaration valid for five years (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 260, Vol. 16).

[2] The instrument of ratification was deposited on 17 June 1958.

Done at Gaborone this 14th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventy.

(Signed) Seretse M. KHAMA,
President.

BULGARIA

[Translation from the Bulgarian] 24 VI 1992.

On behalf of the Government of the Republic of Bulgaria, I have the honour to declare that in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice the Republic of Bulgaria recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in all legal disputes arising out of facts and situations subsequent to or continuing to exist after the entry into force of the present Declaration, concerning:

1. the interpretation of a treaty;
2. any question of international law;
3. the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
4. the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation,

except for disputes with any State which has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute less than twelve months prior to filing an application bringing the dispute before the Court or where such acceptance has been made only for the purpose of a particular dispute.

The Republic of Bulgaria also reserves the right at any time to modify the present Declaration, the modifications taking effect six months after the deposit of the notification thereof.

The present Declaration shall be in force for a period of five years from the date of its deposit with the Secretary-General of the United Nations. It shall continue in force thereafter until six months after a notice of its denunciation is given to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Sofia, 26 May 1992.

(Signed) S. GANEV,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of Bulgaria.

CAMBODIA

[Translation from the French] 19 IX 57.

On behalf of the Royal Government of Cambodia I have the honour to declare that, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, I recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State Member of the United Nations accepting the same obligation, that is to say on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the said Court in all legal disputes, other than:

(1) disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement;

(2) disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Kingdom of Cambodia;

(3) disputes relating to any matter excluded from judicial settlement or compulsory arbitration by virtue of any treaty, convention or other international agreement or instrument to which the Kingdom of Cambodia is a party.

This declaration is valid for ten years from the date of its deposit. It shall remain in force thereafter until notice to the contrary has been given by the Royal Government of Cambodia.

Phnom-Penh, 9 September 1957.

(Signed) SIM VAR.

CAMEROON

[Translation from the French by the Registry] 3 III 94.

On behalf of the Government of the Republic of Cameroon, I have the honour to declare that:

The Government of the Republic of Cameroon, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in all legal disputes.

This declaration shall remain in force for a period of five years. It shall subsequently continue to produce effect until contrary notification or written amendment by the Government of the Republic of Cameroon.

(Signed) Ferdinand Léopold OYONO,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

CANADA

10 V 94.

On behalf of the Government of Canada,

(1) I give notice that I hereby terminate the acceptance by Canada of the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice hitherto effective by virtue of the declaration made on 10 September 1985[1] in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court.

(2) I declare that the Government of Canada accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special convention, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court, until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this declaration, other than:

(a) disputes in regard to which the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement;

(b) disputes with the Government of any other country which is a member of the Commonwealth, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree;

(c) disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Canada; and

(d) disputes arising out of or concerning conservation and management measures taken by Canada with respect to vessels fishing in the NAFO Regulatory Area, as defined in the Convention on Future Multilateral Co-operation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, 1978, and the enforcement of such measures.

(3) The Government of Canada also reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect as from the moment of such notification, either to add to, amend or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations, or any that may hereafter be added.

It is requested that this notification be communicated to the Governments of all the States that have accepted the Optional Clause and to the Registrar of the International Court of Justice.

New York, 10 May 1994.

(Signed) Louise FRÉCHETTE,
Ambassador and
Permanent Representative.

---

[1] *I.C.J. Yearbook 1992-1993*, pp. 79-80.

COLOMBIA[1]

[Translation from the French] 30 X 37.

The Republic of Colombia recognizes as compulsory, *ipso facto* and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice, in accordance with Article 36 of the Statute.

The present declaration applies only to disputes arising out of facts subsequent to 6 January 1932.

Geneva, 30 October 1937.

(Signed) J. M. YEPES,
Legal Adviser of the Permanent Delegation
of Colombia to the League of Nations.

COSTA RICA

[Translation from the Spanish] 20 II 73.

The Government of Costa Rica recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes of the kinds referred to in Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice. This Declaration shall be valid for a period of five years and shall be understood to be tacitly renewed for like periods, unless denounced before the expiration of the said period.

San José, 5 February 1973.

(Signed) Gonzalo J. FACIO,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

CYPRUS

29 IV 88.

I have the honour on behalf of the Government of the Republic of Cyprus to declare, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, that the Republic of Cyprus accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the Court, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, over all legal disputes concerning:

---

[1] An instrument of ratification was deposited on 30 October 1937. Ratification was not required under the terms of the Optional Clause, the act of signature itself sufficing to make the undertaking binding, except where the declaration has been made expressly subject to ratification. Nevertheless, certain States, which had signed without any such reservation, subsequently ratified their declarations.

(a) the interpretation of any treaty –
  I. to which the Republic of Cyprus became a Party on or after 16 August 1960 or
  II. which the Republic of Cyprus recognizes as binding on it by succession;

(b) any question of international law;

(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;

(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

Provided that this declaration shall not apply:

(a) to disputes relating to questions which fall within the domestic jurisdiction of the Republic of Cyprus;

(b) where the declaration recognizing the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice on behalf of any other Party to the dispute was deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations less than six months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court.

The Government of the Republic of Cyprus reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect as from the moment of such notification, either to add to, amend or withdraw this declaration or any of the foregoing reservations or any that may hereafter be added.

Nicosia, 19 April 1988.

(Signed) George IACOVOU,
Minister of Foreign Affairs.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

[Translation from the French] 8 II 89.

. . . in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice:

The Executive Council of the Republic of Zaire recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in all legal disputes concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;

(b) any question of international law;

(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;

(*d*) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

It is understood further that this declaration will remain in force until notice of its revocation is given.

(*Signed*) Bagbeni Adeito NZENGEYA,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Zaire
to the United Nations.

DENMARK[1]

[*Translation from the French*] 10 XII 56.

In conformity with the Royal Decree of 3 December 1956, I have the honour, on behalf of the Danish Government, to make the following declaration:

Pursuant to Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the Kingdom of Denmark recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement the jurisdiction of the Court in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is to say on condition of reciprocity, for a period of five years from 10 December 1956 and thereafter for further periods of five years, if this declaration is not denounced by notice of not less than six months before the expiration of any five-year period.

New York, 10 December 1956.

(*Signed*) Karl I. ESKELUND,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative
to the United Nations.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

[*Translation from the French*] 30 IX 24.

On behalf of the Government of the Dominican Republic and subject to ratification[2], I recognize, in relation to any other Member or State accepting the same obligation, that is to say, on the sole condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the Court as compulsory, *ipso facto* and without special convention.

Geneva, 30 September 1924.

(*Signed*) Jacinto R. DE CASTRO.

---

[1] This declaration replaced that of 10 December 1946, which had been made for a period of ten years as from that date (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I. No. 10, Vol. I).

[2] The instrument of ratification was deposited on 4 February 1933.

EGYPT

22 VII 57.

I, Mahmoud Fawzi, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Egypt, declare on behalf of the Government of the Republic of Egypt, that, in accordance with Article 36 (2) of the Statute of the International Court of Justice and in pursuance and for the purposes of paragraph 9 *(b)* of the Declaration of the Government of the Republic of Egypt dated 24 April 1957, on "the Suez Canal and the arrangements for its operation"[1], the Government of the Republic of Egypt accept as compulsory *ipso facto*, on condition of reciprocity and without special agreement, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes that may arise under the said paragraph 9 *(b)* of the above Declaration dated 24 April 1957, with effect as from that date.

18 July 1957.

(Signed) Mahmoud FAWZI.

ESTONIA

21 X 91.

I, Arnold Rüütel, Chairman of the Supreme Council of the Republic of Estonia, declare on behalf of the Republic of Estonia and in accordance with the Resolution of September 26, 1991 of the Supreme Council of the Republic of Estonia, that the Republic of Estonia recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court,

provided that this declaration shall not apply to disputes, the solution of which the parties shall entrust to other tribunals by virtue of agreements already in existence or which may be concluded in the future.

Tallinn, 10 October 1991.

(Signed) A. RÜÜTEL,
Chairman of the Supreme Council.

FINLAND

[Translation from the French] 25 VI 58.

On behalf of the Finnish Government, I hereby declare that I recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is to say, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, for a period of five years from 25 June 1958. This declaration shall be renewed by tacit agreement for further periods of the same duration, unless it is denounced not later than six months before the expiry of any such period. This declaration shall apply only to disputes arising in regard to situations or facts subsequent to 25 June 1958.

---

[1] United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 3821, Vol. 265.

New York, 25 June 1958.

(Signed) G. A. GRIPENBERG,
Permanent Representative of Finland
to the United Nations.

GAMBIA

22 VI 66.

In accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, I declare, on behalf of the Government of the Gambia, that the Gambia recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising in the future concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation;

with the reservation, however, that this declaration does not apply to

(a) disputes in regard to which the parties have agreed to a settlement other than by recourse to the International Court of Justice;
(b) disputes with any country in the Commonwealth;
(c) disputes which, by international law, fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Gambia.

Bathurst, 14 June 1966.

(Signed) A. B. N'JIE,
Minister of State for External Affairs.

GEORGIA

20 VI 95.

I have the honour on behalf of the Republic of Georgia to declare that, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the Republic of Georgia recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in all legal disputes referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice.

Tbilisi, 16 June 1995.

(Signed) Alexander CHIKVAIDZE,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of Georgia.

GREECE

[Translation from the French] 10 I 94.

I declare, on behalf of the Greek Government, that I recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes referred to in Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court. However, the Greek Government excludes from the competence of the Court any dispute relating to defensive military action taken by the Hellenic Republic for reasons of national defence.

This declaration shall remain in force for a period of five years. Upon the expiry of that period, it shall continue to have effect until notice of its termination is given.

Athens, 20 December 1993.

(Signed) Karolos PAPOULIAS,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

GUINEA

[Unofficial translation from the French by the Registry] 4 XII 98.

I have the honour, in the name of the Government of the Republic of Guinea, to declare that, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the said Government accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other States accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in all legal disputes arising since 12 December 1958 and subsequent to this declaration concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation;

The Republic of Guinea makes this declaration on condition of reciprocity on the part of all States. However, it may refuse to accept the jurisdiction of the Court in the case of:

(*a*) disputes in respect of which the parties have agreed to have recourse to some other mode of settlement;

(*b*) disputes concerning questions which, under international law, fall within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Republic of Guinea.

Finally, the Government of the Republic of Guinea reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, to amend or withdraw this declaration.

Conakry, 11 November 1998.

(Signed) Lamine KAMARA,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

GUINEA-BISSAU

[Translation from the French] 7 VIII 89.

In accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the Republic of Guinea-Bissau accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in all legal disputes referred to in Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute thereof.

This declaration will remain in force until six months following the date on which the Government of Guinea-Bissau makes known its intention of terminating it.

New York, 7 August 1989.

(Signed) Raul A. DE MELO CABRAL,
Chargé d'affaires a.i.

HAITI

[Translation from the French] 4 X 21.

On behalf of the Republic of Haiti, I recognize the jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice as compulsory.

(Signed) F. ADDOR,
Consul.

HONDURAS

[Translation from the Spanish] 6 VI 86.

The Government of the Republic of Honduras, duly authorized by the National Congress under Decree No. 75-86 of 21 May 1986 to modify the Declaration made on 20 February 1960 concerning Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, *hereby declares* that it modifies the Declaration made by it on 20 February 1960[1] as follows:

---

[1] *I.C.J. Yearbook 1984-1985*, pp. 78-79.

1. It recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes concerning:
    - *(a)* the interpretation of a treaty;
    - *(b)* any question of international law;
    - *(c)* the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
    - *(d)* the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

2. This Declaration shall not apply, however, to the following disputes to which the Republic of Honduras may be a party:
    - *(a)* disputes in respect of which the parties have agreed or may agree to resort to other means for the pacific settlement of disputes;
    - *(b)* disputes concerning matters subject to the domestic jurisdiction of the Republic of Honduras under international law;
    - *(c)* disputes relating to facts or situations originating in armed conflicts or acts of a similar nature which may affect the territory of the Republic of Honduras, and in which it may find itself involved directly or indirectly;
    - *(d)* disputes referring to:
        - (i) territorial questions with regard to sovereignty over islands, shoals and keys; internal waters, bays, the territorial sea and the legal status and limits thereof;
        - (ii) all rights of sovereignty or jurisdiction concerning the legal status and limits of the contiguous zone, the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf;
        - (iii) the airspace over the territories, waters and zones referred to in this subparagraph.

3. The Government of Honduras also reserves the right at any time to supplement, modify or withdraw this Declaration or the reservations contained therein by giving notice to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.
4. This Declaration replaces the Declaration made by the Government of Honduras on 20 February 1960.

National Palace, Tegucigalpa, D.C., 22 May 1986.

(Signed) José Azcona H.,
President of the Republic.

(Signed) Carlos López Contreras,
The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

HUNGARY

22 X 92.

The Republic of Hungary hereby recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court in all disputes which may arise in respect of facts or situations subsequent to this declaration, other than:

(a) disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement;

(b) disputes in regard to matters which by international law fall exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction of the Republic of Hungary;

(c) disputes relating to, or connected with, facts or situations of hostilities, war, armed conflicts, individual or collective actions taken in self-defence or the discharge of any functions pursuant to any resolution or recommendation of the United Nations, and other similar or related acts, measures or situations in which the Republic of Hungary is, has been or may in the future be involved;

(d) disputes in respect of which any other party to the dispute has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court only in relation to or for the purpose of such dispute; or where the acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction on behalf of any other party to the dispute was deposited less than twelve months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court.

The Government of the Republic of Hungary reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect of six months of such notification to amend, add to or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations or any that may hereafter be added.

This declaration shall remain in force until the expiration of six months after notification has been given of its termination.

Budapest, 7 October 1992.

(Signed) DR. GÉZA JESZENSZKY,
Minister for Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of Hungary.

INDIA

18 IX 74.

I have the honour to declare, on behalf of the Government of the Republic of India, that they accept, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court, until such time as notice may be given to terminate such acceptance, as compulsory *ipso facto* and without pecial agreement, and on the basis and condition of reciprocity, the urisdiction of the International Court of Justice over all disputes other han:

(1) disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method or methods of settlement;

(2) disputes with the government of any State which is or has been a Member of the Commonwealth of Nations;

(3) disputes in regard to matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of the Republic of India;

(4) disputes relating to or connected with facts or situations of hostilities, armed conflicts, individual or collective actions taken in self-defence, resistance to aggression, fulfilment of obligations imposed by international bodies, and other similar or related acts, measures or situations in which India is, has been or may in future be involved;

(5) disputes with regard to which any other party to a dispute has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice exclusively for or in relation to the purposes of such dispute; or where the acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction on behalf of a party to the dispute was deposited or ratified less than 12 months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court;

(6) disputes where the jurisdiction of the Court is or may be founded on the basis of a treaty concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations, unless the Government of India specially agree to jurisdiction in each case;

(7) disputes concerning the interpretation or application of a multilateral treaty unless all the parties to the treaty are also parties to the case before the Court or Government of India specially agree to jurisdiction;

(8) disputes with the government of any State with which, on the date of an application to bring a dispute before the Court, the Government of India has no diplomatic relations or which has not been recognized by the Government of India;

(9) disputes with non-sovereign States or territories;

10) disputes with India concerning or relating to:

    (a) the status of its territory or the modification or delimitation of its frontiers or any other matter concerning boundaries;

    (b) the territorial sea, the continental shelf and the margins, the exclusive fishery zone, the exclusive economic zone, and other zones of national maritime jurisdiction including for the regulation and control of marine pollution and the conduct of scientific research by foreign vessels;

    (c) the condition and status of its islands, bays and gulfs and that of the bays and gulfs that for historical reasons belong to it;

(*d*) the airspace superjacent to its land and maritime territory; and
(*e*) the determination and delimitation of its maritime boundaries.

(11) disputes prior to the date of this declaration, including any dispute the foundations, reasons, facts, causes, origins, definitions, allegations or bases of which existed prior to this date, even if they are submitted or brought to the knowledge of the Court hereafter.

2. This declaration revokes and replaces the previous declaration made by the Government of India on 14 September 1959[1].

New Delhi, 15 September 1974.

(*Signed*) Swaran SINGH,
Minister for External Affairs.

JAPAN

15 IX 58.

I have the honour, by direction of the Minister for Foreign Affairs, to declare on behalf of the Government of Japan, that in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, Japan recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation and on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, over all disputes which arise on and after the date of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the same date and which are not settled by other means of peaceful settlement.

This declaration does not apply to disputes which the parties thereto have agreed or shall agree to refer for final and binding decision to arbitration or judicial settlement.

This declaration shall remain in force for a period of five years and thereafter until it may be terminated by a written notice.

New York, 15 September 1958.

(*Signed*) Koto MATSUDAIRA,
Permanent Representative of Japan
to the United Nations.

KENYA

19 IV 65.

I have the honour to declare, on behalf of the Government of the Republic of Kenya that it accepts, in conformity with paragraph 2 of

---

[1] United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 4871, Vol. 340.

Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice until such time as notice may be given to terminate such acceptance, as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, and on the basis and condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction over all disputes arising after 12 December 1963 with regard to situations or facts subsequent to that date, other than:

(1) disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method or methods of settlement;

(2) dispute with the government of any State which, on the date of this Declaration is a Member of the Commonwealth of Nations or may so become subsequently;

(3) disputes with regard to questions which by general rules of international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Kenya;

(4) disputes concerning any question relating to or arising out of belligerent or military occupation or the discharge of any functions pursuant to any recommendation or decision of an organ of the United Nations, in accordance with which the Government of the Republic of Kenya have accepted obligations.

The Government of the Republic of Kenya reserves the right at any time by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations to add to, amend, or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations. Such notifications shall be effective on the date of their receipt by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Nairobi, 12 April 1965.

***(Signed)* Joseph MURUMBI,**
Minister for External Affairs.

LIBERIA

20 III 52.

On behalf of the Government of the Republic of Liberia, I, Gabriel L. Dennis, Secretary of State of Liberia, subject to ratification, declare that the Republic of Liberia recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State, also a party to the Statute pursuant to Article 93 of the United Nations Charter, which accepts the same obligation (i.e., subject to reciprocity), the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes arising after ratification concerning:

(*a*) the interpretation of a treaty;

(*b*) any question of international law;

(*c*) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;

(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

This declaration does not apply:

(a) to any dispute which the Republic of Liberia considers essentially within its domestic jurisdiction;
(b) to any dispute in regard to which the parties have agreed or may agree to bring before other tribunals as a result of agreements already existing or which may be made in the future.

The present declaration has been made for a period of five years as from the date of deposit of the ratification[1] and thereafter until notice of termination is given.

Done at Monrovia this 3rd day of March 1952.

(Signed) Gabriel L. DENNIS,
Secretary of State.

LIECHTENSTEIN

[Translation from the French] 29 III 50.

The Government of the Principality of Liechtenstein, duly authorized by His Serene Highness, the Reigning Prince François Joseph II, in accordance with the Order of the Diet of the Principality of Liechtenstein dated 9 March 1950, which came into force on 10 March 1950,

declares by these presents that the Principality of Liechtenstein recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

The present declaration, which is made under Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, shall take effect from the date on which the Principality becomes a party to the Statute[2] and shall have effect as long as the declaration has not been revoked subject to one year's notice.

---

[1] The instrument of ratification, dated 30 March 1953, was deposited on 17 April 1953.

[2] Liechtenstein became a party to the Statute of the Court on 29 March 1950.

Done at Vaduz, 10 March 1950.

On behalf of the Government of
the Principality of Liechtenstein,
(Signed) A. Frick,
The Head of Government.

Luxembourg[1]

[Translation from the French] 15 IX 30.

The Government of the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg recognizes as compulsory, *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is to say on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the Court in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute, in any disputes arising after the signature of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this signature, except in cases where the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another procedure or to another method of pacific settlement. The present declaration is made for a period of five years. Unless it is denounced six months before the expiration of that period, it shall be considered as renewed for a further period of five years and similarly thereafter.

Geneva, 15 September 1930.

(Signed) Bech.

Madagascar

[Translation from the French] 2 VII 92.

On behalf of the Government of Madagascar, I declare under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice that Madagascar accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation and until such time as notice may be given to terminate this acceptance, the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court in all legal disputes concerning:

---

[1] The Government of Luxembourg had in 1921 signed the Optional Clause subject to ratification. That declaration was, however, never ratified.

- the interpretation of a treaty;
- any question of international law;
- the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
- the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

The present declaration does not apply:

- to disputes in regard to which the parties have agreed to have recourse to some other method of settlement;
- disputes relating to questions which, under international law, fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Madagascar.

The Government of Madagascar also reserves the right to add to, amend or withdraw the foregoing reservations by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, which would take effect on the date of its receipt by the Secretary-General.

Antananarivo, 12 May 1992.

(Signed) Césaire RABENORO,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

MALAWI

12 XII 66.

On behalf of the Government of Malawi, I declare under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice that I recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes which may arise in respect of facts or situations subsequent to this declaration concerning –

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation:

Provided that this declaration shall not apply to –

(i) disputes with regard to matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of the Republic of Malawi as determined by the Government of Malawi;
(ii) disputes in regard to which the parties of the dispute have agreed or

shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement; or

(iii) disputes concerning any question relating to or arising out of belligerent or military occupation.

The Government of Malawi also reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, to add to, amend, or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations or any that may hereafter be added. Such notifications shall be effective on the date of their receipt by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Given under my hand in Zomba this 22nd day of November 1966.

(Signed) H. KAMUZU BANDA,
President and
Minister for External Affairs.

MALTA[1]

6 XII 66.

I have the honour to declare, on behalf of the Government of Malta, that Malta accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special convention, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court, until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes other than:

(i) disputes in regard to which the Parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement;

(ii) disputes with the government of any other country which is a Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the Parties have agreed or shall agree;

(iii) disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Malta;

(iv) disputes concerning any question relating to or arising out of belligerent or military occupation or the discharge of any functions pursuant to any recommendation or decision of an organ of the United Nations, in accordance with which the Government of Malta have accepted obligations;

(v) disputes arising under a multilateral treaty, unless (1) all Parties to the treaty affected by the decision are also Parties to the case before the Court, or (2) the Government of Malta specially agrees to jurisdiction;

---

[1] By letter of 13 May 1983 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Minister for Foreign Affairs notified the withdrawal, with immediate effect, of a declaration concerning a particular category of disputes which was filed on 23 January 1981 and which is reproduced in *I.C.J. Yearbook 1981-1982*, p. 78.

(vi) disputes relating to any matter excluded from compulsory adjudication or arbitration under any treaty, convention or other international agreement or instrument to which Malta is a Party;

(vii) disputes in respect of which arbitral or judicial proceedings are taking, or have taken place with any State which, at the date of the commencement of the proceedings, had not itself accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice; and

(viii) disputes in respect of which any other Party to the dispute has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice only in relation to or for the purposes of the dispute; or where the acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction on behalf of any other Party to the dispute was deposited or ratified less than twelve months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court.

The Government of Malta also reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect as from the moment of such notification either to add to, amend or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations or any that may hereafter be added.

Valletta, 29 November 1966.

(Signed) G. FELICE,
Acting Minister of Commonwealth
and Foreign Affairs.

2 IX 83.

I have the honour to refer to the declaration made by the Government of Malta on 29 November 1966, and notified on 6 December 1966, concerning the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice and to give notice that, with effect from the moment this notification is received by Your Excellency, the acceptance of the Government of Malta of the jurisdiction of the Court shall be limited to all disputes with Malta other than

(1) the disputes mentioned in paragraphs (i) to (viii) both inclusive, of the said declaration, and

(2) the following categories of disputes, that is to say:

Disputes with Malta concerning or relating to:

(a) its territory, including the territorial sea, and the status thereof,

(b) the continental shelf or any other zone of maritime jurisdiction, and the resources thereof,

(c) the determination or delimitation of any of the above,

(d) the prevention or control of pollution or contamination of the

marine environment in marine areas adjacent to the coast of Malta.

The Government of Malta also reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect from the moment of such notification, either to add to, amend or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations or any that may hereafter be added.

(Signed) Alex SCEBERAS TRIGON,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

MAURITIUS

23 IX 68.

I have the honour to declare, on behalf of the Government of Mauritius, that Mauritius accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special convention, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court, until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes other than:

(i) disputes in regard to which the Parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement;
(ii) disputes with the Government of any other country which is a Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree;
(iii) disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Mauritius;
(iv) disputes concerning any question relating to or arising out of belligerent or military occupation or the discharge of any functions pursuant to any recommendation or decision of an organ of the United Nations, in accordance with which the Government of Mauritius has accepted obligations;
(v) disputes relating to any matter excluded from compulsory adjudication or arbitration under any treaty, convention or other international agreement or instrument to which Mauritius is a party;
(vi) disputes in respect of which arbitral or judicial proceedings are taking, or have taken place with any State which, at the date of the commencement of the proceedings, had not itself accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice; and
(vii) disputes in respect of which any other Party to the dispute has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice only in relation to or for the purposes of the dispute; or where the acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction on

behalf of any other Party to the dispute was deposited or ratified less than twelve months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court.

The Government of Mauritius also reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect as from the moment of such notification either to add to, amend or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations or any that may hereafter be added.

Port Louis, 4 September 1968.

(Signed) S. RAMGOOLAM,
Prime Minister and
Minister for External Affairs.

MEXICO

[Translation from the Spanish] 28 X 47.

In regard to any legal dispute that may in future arise between the United States of Mexico and any other State out of events subsequent to the date of this Declaration, the Mexican Government recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto*, and without any special agreement being required therefor, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the said Court, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is, on condition of strict reciprocity. This Declaration, which does not apply to disputes arising from matters that, in the opinion of the Mexican Government, are within the domestic jurisdiction of the United States of Mexico, shall be binding for a period of five years as from 1 March 1947 and after that date shall continue in force until six months after the Mexican Government gives notice of denunciation.

Mexico, D.F., 23 October 1947.

(Signed) Jaime TORRES BODET,
Secretary of State for External Relations.

NAURU

9 IX 92.

On behalf of the Government of the Republic of Nauru, I have the honour to refer to the Republic's Declaration dated 30 December 1987[1], deposited with the United Nations Secretary-General on 29 January 1988, whereby the Republic has accepted as compulsory, *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, and stipulated that the acceptance of the Court's jurisdiction shall extend to all disputes to which the Republic is or may be a party, other than any dispute with respect to which there exists a dispute settlement mechanism under an agreement between the Republic of Nauru and another State.

---

[1] *I.C.J. Yearbook 1987-1988*, p. 84.

I have the further honour to declare that the aforesaid Declaration shall stand renewed and extended on 29 January 1993 and continue to be in force for a further period of five years from that date.

In witness whereof, I set my hand and the Common Seal of the Republic of Nauru, this fourth day of the month of September one thousand nine hundred and ninety-two.

(Signed) Hammer DEROBURT,
President
and Minister for External Affairs,
Republic of Nauru.

NETHERLANDS

[Translation from the French] 1 VIII 56.

I hereby declare that the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands recognizes, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, with effect from 6 August 1956, as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of said Court in all disputes arising or which may arise after 5 August 1921, with the exception of disputes in respect of which the parties, excluding the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, may have agreed to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement.

The aforesaid obligation is accepted for a period of five years and will be renewed by tacit agreement for additional periods of five years, unless notice is given, not less than six months before the expiry of any such period, that the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands does not wish to renew it.

The acceptance of the jurisdiction of the Court founded on the declaration of 5 August 1946[1] is terminated with effect from 6 August 1956.

New York, 1 August 1956.

(Signed) E. L. C. SCHIFF,
Acting Permanent Representative of the
Kingdom of the Netherlands to the United Nations.

---

[1] United Nations, *Treaty Series,* I, No. 2, Vol. 1.

NEW ZEALAND

22 IX 77.

I have the honour, by direction of the Minister of Foreign Affairs of New Zealand, to declare on behalf of the Government of New Zealand:

(I) The acceptance by the Government of New Zealand of the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice by virtue of the Declaration made on 1 April 1940[1] under Article 36 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and made applicable to the International Court of Justice by paragraph 5 of Article 36 of the Statute of that Court, is hereby terminated.

(II) The Government of New Zealand accept as compulsory, *ipso facto*, and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Court over all disputes other than:

(1) disputes in regard to which the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement;

(2) disputes in respect of which any other party to the dispute has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice only in relation to or for the purpose of the dispute: or where the acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction on behalf of any other party to the dispute was deposited or ratified less than twelve months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court;

(3) disputes arising out of, or concerning, the jurisdiction or rights claimed or exercised by New Zealand in respect of the exploration, exploitation, conservation or management of the living resources in marine areas beyond and adjacent to the territorial sea of New Zealand but within 200 nautical miles from the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured.

This Declaration shall remain in force for a period of five years from 22 September 1977 and thereafter until the expiration of six months after notice has been given of the termination of this Declaration provided that the Government of New Zealand reserves the right at any time to amend this Declaration in the light of the results of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea in respect of the settlement of disputes.

New York, 22 September 1977.

(Signed) M. J. C. TEMPLETON,
Permanent Representative of
New Zealand to the United Nations.

---

[1] *I.C.J. Yearbook 1976-1977*, pp. 69 f.

NICARAGUA[1]

[Translation from the French] 24 IX 29.

On behalf of the Republic of Nicaragua I recognize as compulsory unconditionally the jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Geneva, 24 September 1929.

(Signed) T. F. MEDINA.

NIGERIA

30 IV 98.

I have the honour, on behalf of the Government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, to declare that the acceptance by the Government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria of the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice by virtue of the Declaration made on 14 August 1965 under Article 36 of the Statute of the Court is hereby amended so as to read as set out in the following paragraph:

In conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute, the Government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is to say, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the Court over all legal disputes referred to in that paragraph of the Statute, other than:

(i) disputes in respect of which any party to the dispute has accepted the jurisdiction of the Court by a Declaration deposited less than twelve months prior to the filing of an Application bringing the dispute before the Court after the date of this amended Declaration;

(ii) disputes in respect of which any party has filed an Application in substitution for or in lieu of all or any part of any Application to which subparagraph (i) refers;

(iii) disputes relating to matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of the Federal Republic of Nigeria;

(iv) disputes in respect of which any other party to the dispute has accepted the jurisdiction of the Court in relation to or for the purposes of the dispute;

(v) disputes in regard to which the parties have agreed or agree to have recourse to any other method of peaceful settlement;

(vi) disputes relating to or connected with facts or situations of hostilities or armed conflict, whether internal or international in character;

---

[1] See the Court's Judgment of 26 November 1984 (*I.C.J. Reports 1984*, p. 392).

(vii) disputes with any State with which the Government of Nigeria does not have diplomatic relations;

(viii) disputes concerning the allocation, delimitation or demarcation of territory (whether land, maritime, lacustrine or superjacent air space) unless the Government of Nigeria specially agrees to such jurisdiction and within the limits of any such special agreement;

(ix) disputes in relation to matters which arose prior to the date of Nigeria's independence, including any dispute the causes, origins or bases of which arose prior to that date.

The Government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria further reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect from the moment of such notification, to add to, amend or withdraw this Declaration or the reservations contained therein or any that may hereafter be added.

Done at Abuja, this 29th day of April 1998.

(Signed) Chief Tom IKIMI,
Hon. Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Federal Republic of Nigeria.

NORWAY[1]

25 VI 96.

I hereby declare on behalf of the Royal Norwegian Government that Norway recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, for a period of five years as from 3 October 1976. This declaration shall thereafter be tacitly renewed for additional periods of five years, unless notice of termination is given not less than six months before the expiration of the current period; provided, however, that the limitations and exceptions relating to the settlement of disputes pursuant to the provisions of, and the Norwegian declarations applicable at any given time to, the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 and the Agreement of 4 December 1995 for the Implementation of the Provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 relating to the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks, shall apply to all disputes concerning the law of the sea.

---

[1] This is the text of the declaration as amended by letter of 24 June 1996 received by the Secretary-General of the United Nations on the following day. The first paragraph of that letter read as follows:

> "On behalf of the Government of Norway,
>
> I give notice that I hereby amend the acceptance by Norway of the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice hitherto effective by virtue of the declaration made on 2 April 1976 in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court. As amended, the declaration shall read . . ."

The declaration of 1976 replaced that of 17 December 1956 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 3642, Vol. 256).

New York, 24 June 1996.

(Signed) Hans Jacob Biørn LIAN,
Permanent Representative of
Norway to the United Nations.

PAKISTAN[1]

13 IX 60.

I have the honour, by direction of the President of Pakistan, to make the following declaration on behalf of the Government of Pakistan under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice:

The Government of Pakistan recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes after 24 June 1948, arising, concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation;

Provided, that the declaration shall not apply to:

(a) disputes the solution of which the parties shall entrust to other tribunals by virtue of agreements already in existence or which may be concluded in the future; or
(b) disputes relating to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction of Pakistan;
(c) disputes arising under a multilateral treaty unless

---

[1] This declaration replaced that of 23 May 1957 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 3875, Vol. 269) notice of the withdrawal and termination of which was given by letter of 12 September 1960 received on the following day by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

(i) all parties to the treaty affected by the decision are also parties to the case before the Court, or

(ii) the Government of Pakistan specially agree to jurisdiction; and

provided further, that this Declaration shall remain in force till such time as notice may be given to terminate it.

New York, 12 September 1960.

(Signed) Said Hasan,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Pakistan to the
United Nations.

PANAMA[1]

[Translation from the French] 25 X 21.

On behalf of the Government of Panama, I recognize, in relation to any other Member or State which accepts the same obligation, that is to say, on the sole condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the Court as compulsory, *ipso facto* and without any special convention.

Paris, 25 October 1921.

(Signed) R. A. Amador,
Chargé d'affaires.

PARAGUAY

[Translation from the Spanish] 25 IX 96.

Whereas the Republic of Paraguay signed the Charter of the United Nations on 26 June 1945 in San Francisco and ratified it on 12 October of that year,

Having seen and examined the text of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, principal judicial organ of the United Nations, whose Article 36, paragraph 2, stipulates that States parties to the Statute may declare at any time and without special agreement that they recognize as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court,

And whereas the National Congress agreed to recognize this by means of Act No. 913 of 7 August 1996,

Therefore:

I hereby accept on behalf of the Government of Paraguay the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, with headquarters at The Hague, reciprocally in relation to other States accepting the same obligation in respect of all disputes as provided for in Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court. The present declaration shall apply only to disputes arising subsequent to the date of this declaration.

---

[1] An instrument of ratification was deposited on 14 June 1929. Cf. the footnote to Colombia, p. 108, above.

In witness whereof I hereby sign this declaration, which is sealed with the national Seal and countersigned by the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Rubén Melgarejo Lanzoni, in the city of Asunción, capital of the Republic of Paraguay, on 17 September 1996.

(Signed) Juan Carlos WASMOSY,
President.

(Signed) Rubén MELGAREJO LANZONI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

PHILIPPINES[1]

18 I 72.

I, Carlos P. Romulo, Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of the Philippines, hereby declare, under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, that the Republic of the Philippines recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes arising hereafter concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation;

Provided, that this declaration shall not apply to any dispute –

(a) in regard to which the parties thereto have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement; or
(b) which the Republic of the Philippines considers to be essentially within its domestic jurisdiction; or
(c) in respect of which the other party has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice only in relation to

---

[1] This declaration replaced that of 12 July 1947 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I. No. 101, Vol. 7).

or for the purposes of such dispute; or where the acceptance of the compulsory jurisdiction was deposited or ratified less than 12 months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court; or

(d) arising under a multilateral treaty, unless (1) all parties to the treaty are also parties to the case before the Court, or (2) the Republic of the Philippines specially agrees to jurisdiction; or

(e) arising out of or concerning jurisdiction or rights claimed or exercised by the Philippines –

(i) in respect of the natural resources, including living organisms belonging to sedentary species, of the sea-bed and subsoil of the continental shelf of the Philippines, or its analogue in an archipelago, as described in Proclamation No. 370 dated 20 March 1968 of the President of the Republic of the Philippines; or

(ii) in respect of the territory of the Republic of the Philippines, including its territorial seas and inland waters; and

Provided, further, that this declaration shall remain in force until notice is given to the Secretary-General of the United Nations of its termination.

Done at Manila this 23rd day of December 1971.

(Signed) Carlos P. ROMULO,
Secretary of Foreign Affairs.

POLAND

25 III 96.

On behalf of the Government of the Republic of Poland I hereby declare that the Republic of Poland withdraws its consent to the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice communicated on 25 September 1990[1] in light of Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court. At the same time, I hereby declare that the Republic of Poland shall recognize with the effect as of 25 September 1996, in accordance with the provisions of the aforementioned article, as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation and subject to the sole condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes other than:

(a) disputes prior to 25 September 1990 or disputes arisen out of facts or situations prior to the same date,

(b) disputes with regard to the territory and State boundaries,

---

[1] *I.C.J. Yearbook 1994-1995*, pp. 109-110.

(*c*) disputes with regard to environmental protection,
(*d*) disputes with regard to foreign liabilities or debts,
(*e*) disputes with regard to any State which has made a declaration accepting the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice less than twelve months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court,
(*f*) disputes in respect whereof the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to other method of peaceful settlement,
(*g*) disputes relating to matters which, by international law, fall exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction of the Republic of Poland.

The Government of the Republic of Poland reserves its right to withdraw or modify the present Declaration at any time and by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, taking effect after six months from the moment whereof.

25 March 1996.

(Signed) Dariusz ROSATI,
Minister of Foreign Affairs.

PORTUGAL

19 XII 55.

Under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, I declare on behalf of the Portuguese Government that Portugal recognizes the jurisdiction of this Court as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, as provided for in the said paragraph 2 of Article 36 and under the following conditions:

(1) the present declaration covers disputes arising out of events both prior and subsequent to the declaration of acceptance of the "optional clause" which Portugal made on 16 December 1920 as a party to the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice;
(2) the present declaration enters into force at the moment it is deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations; it shall be valid for a period of one year, and thereafter until notice of its denunciation is given to the said Secretary-General;
(3) the Portuguese Government reserves the right to exclude from the scope of the present declaration, at any time during its validity, any given category or categories of disputes, by notifying the Secretary-General of the United Nations and with effect from the moment of such notification.

Washington, D.C., 19 December 1955.

(Signed) L. ESTEVES FERNANDES.

SENEGAL[1]

[Translation from the French] 2 XII 85.

I have the honour, on behalf of the Government of the Republic of Senegal, to declare that, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, it accepts on condition of reciprocity as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special convention, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court over all legal disputes arising after the present declaration, concerning:

- the interpretation of a treaty;
- any question of international law;
- the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
- the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of international obligation.

This declaration is made on condition of reciprocity on the part of all States. However, Senegal may reject the Court's competence in respect of:

- disputes in regard to which the parties have agreed to have recourse to some other method of settlement;
- disputes with regard to questions which, under international law, fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Senegal.

Lastly, the Government of the Republic of Senegal reserves the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, to add to, amend or withdraw the foregoing reservations.

Such notification would take effect on the date of its receipt by the Secretary-General.

Dakar, 22 October 1985.

(Signed) Ibrahima FALL,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of Senegal.

SOMALIA

11 IV 63.

I have the honour to declare on behalf of the Government of the Somali Republic that the Somali Republic accepts as compulsory *ipso facto*, and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with paragraph 2 of

---

[1] This declaration replaced that of 3 May 1985 (*I.C.J. Yearbook 1984-1985*, p. 93).

Article 36 of the Statute of the Court, until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all legal disputes arising other than disputes in respect of which any other party to the dispute has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice only in relation to or for the purposes of the dispute; or where the acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction on behalf of any other party to the dispute was deposited or ratified less than 12 months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court.

The Somali Republic also reserves the right at any time by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect as from the moment of such notification, either to add to, amend or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations, or any that may hereafter be added.

Mogadishu, 25 March 1963.

(Signed) Abdullahi ISSA,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

SPAIN

[Translation from the Spanish] 29 X 90.

1. On behalf of the Spanish Government, I have the honour to declare that the Kingdom of Spain accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, on condition of reciprocity, in legal disputes not included among the following situations and exceptions:

(a) disputes in regard to which the Kingdom of Spain and the other party or parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement of the dispute;
(b) disputes in regard to which the other party or parties have accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court only in relation to or for the purposes of the dispute in question;
(c) disputes in regard to which the other party or parties have accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court less than 12 months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court;
(d) disputes arising prior to the date on which this Declaration was deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations or relating to events or situations which occurred prior to that date, even if such events or situations may continue to occur or to have effects thereafter.

2. The Kingdom of Spain may at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, add to, amend or withdraw, in whole or in part, the foregoing reservations or any

that may hereafter be added. These amendments shall become effective on the date of their receipt by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

3. The present Declaration, which is deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 4, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, shall remain in force until such time as it has been withdrawn by the Spanish Government or superseded by another declaration by the latter.

The withdrawal of the Declaration shall become effective after a period of six months has elapsed from the date of receipt by the Secretary-General of the United Nations of the relevant notification by the Spanish Government. However, in respect of States which have established a period of less than six months between notification of the withdrawal of their Declaration and its becoming effective, the withdrawal of the Spanish Declaration shall become effective after such shorter period has elapsed.

Madrid, 15 October 1990.

(Signed) Francisco FERNÁNDEZ ORDÓÑEZ,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

SUDAN

2 I 58.

I have the honour by direction of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to declare, on behalf of the Government of the Republic of the Sudan, that in pursuance of paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the Government of the Republic of the Sudan recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, until such time as notice may be given to terminate this declaration, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes arising after the first day of January 1956 with regard to situations or facts subsequent to that date concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty concluded or ratified by the Republic of the Sudan on or after the first day of January 1956;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact, which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation; or
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation;

but excluding the following:

(i) disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement;

(ii) disputes in regard to matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of the Republic of the Sudan as determined by the Government of the Republic of the Sudan;

(iii) disputes arising out of events occurring during any period in which the Republic of the Sudan is engaged in hostilities as a belligerent.

New York, 30 December 1957.

(Signed) Yacoub OSMAN,
Permanent Representative of the Sudan
to the United Nations.

SURINAME

31 VIII 87.

I have the honour by direction of the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Suriname, to declare on behalf of the Government of Suriname:

The Government of the Republic of Suriname recognizes, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, with effect from the seventh September 1987, as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the said Court in all disputes, which have arisen prior to this Declaration or may arise after this Declaration, with the exception of:

(A) disputes which have arisen or may arise with respect to or in relation .. with the borders of the Republic of Suriname;

(B) disputes in respect of which the parties, excluding the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, have agreed to settlement by means of arbitration, mediation or other methods of conciliation and accommodation.

This Declaration shall be binding for a period of five years and shall continue in force after that period until twelve months after the Government of the Republic of Suriname has given notice of its termination.

New York, 31 August 1987.

(Signed) W. H. Werner VREEDZAAM,
Chargé d'affaires of the Permanent Mission
of the Republic of Suriname
to the United Nations.

SWAZILAND

26 V 69.

I, Prince Makhosini Jameson Dlamini, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Swaziland to whom His Majesty has delegated responsibility for the conduct of foreign affairs, have the honour to declare on behalf of the Government of the Kingdom of Swaziland, that it recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court.

This Declaration does not extend:

(a) to disputes in respect of which the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another means of peaceful settlement; or

(b) to disputes relating to matters which, by international law, are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of the Kingdom of Swaziland.

The Government of the Kingdom of Swaziland also reserves the right to add to, amend or withdraw this Declaration by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, with effect as from the moment of such notification.

Mbabane, 9 May 1969.

(Signed) Makhosini Jameson DLAMINI,
Prime Minister and Minister
for Foreign Affairs.

SWEDEN[1]

[Translation from the French] 6 IV 57.

On behalf of the Royal Swedish Government, I declare that it accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the said Court, for a period of five years as from 6 April 1957. This obligation shall be renewed by tacit agreement for further periods of the same duration unless notice of abrogation is made at least six months before the expiration of any such period. The abovementioned obligation is accepted only in respect of disputes which may arise with regard to situations or facts subsequent to 6 April 1947.

New York, 6 April 1957.

(Signed) Claes CARBONNIER,
Permanent Representative *a.i.*
of Sweden to the United Nations.

---

[1] This declaration replaced that of 5 April 1947, which had been made for a period of ten years (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I, No. 16, Vol. 2).

SWITZERLAND

[Translation from the French] 28 VII 48.

The Swiss Federal Council, duly authorized for that purpose by a Federal decree which was adopted on 12 March 1948 by the Federal Assembly of the Swiss Confederation and became operative on 17 June 1948,

Hereby declares that the Swiss Confederation recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all legal disputes concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

This declaration, which is made under Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, shall take effect from the date on which the Swiss Confederation becomes a party to that Statute[1] and shall have effect as long as it has not been abrogated subject to one year's notice.

Done at Berne, 6 July 1948.

On behalf of the Swiss Federal Council:

(Signed) CELIO,
The President of the Confederation.

(Signed) LEIMGRUBER,
The Chancellor of the Confederation.

TOGO

[Translation from the French] 25 X 1979.

The Togolese Republic,

Represented by His Excellency Mr. Akanyi-Awunyo Kodjovi, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative of Togo to the United Nations,

Acting pursuant to the provisions of Article 36, paragraphs 2 and 3, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, annexed to the Charter of the United Nations,

Guided by its constant concern to ensure the peaceful and equitable settlement of all international disputes, particularly those in which it might be involved, and desiring to contribute to the strengthening of the international legal order based on the principles set forth in the Charter of the United Nations,

---

[1] Switzerland became a party to the Statute of the Court on 28 July 1948.

Declares that it recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is, subject to reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in all disputes concerning:

(a) the interpretation of a treaty;
(b) any question of international law;
(c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation;
(d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

The present declaration has been made for an unlimited period subject to the power of denunciation and modification attached to any obligation assumed by a sovereign State in its international relations. It will enter into force on the day on which it is received by the United Nations Secretariat.

New York, 24 October 1979.

(Signed) Akanyi-Awunyo KODJOVI.

UGANDA

3 X 63.

I hereby declare on behalf of the Government of Uganda that Uganda recognizes as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, and on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court.

New York, 3 October 1963.

(Signed) Apollo K. KIRONDE,
Ambassador and Permanent Representative
of Uganda to the United Nations.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND[1]

1 I 69.

I have the honour, by direction of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, to declare on behalf of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland that they accept as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special convention, on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court, until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after 24 October 1945, with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the same date, other than:

---

[1] This declaration replaced that of 27 November 1963 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, I. No. 6995, Vol. 482), notice of the withdrawal and termination of which was given by letter of 1 January 1969, received by the Secretary-General of the United Nations on that date.

(i) any dispute which the United Kingdom
  (*a*) has agreed with the other Party or Parties thereto to settle by some other method of peaceful settlement; or
  (*b*) has already submitted to arbitration by agreement with any State which had not at the time of submission accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice;
(ii) disputes with the government of any other country which is a Member of the Commonwealth with regard to situations or facts existing before 1 January 1969;
(iii) disputes in respect of which any other Party to the dispute has accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice only in relation to or for the purpose of the dispute; or where the acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction on behalf of any other Party to the dispute was deposited or ratified less than twelve months prior to the filing of the application bringing the dispute before the Court.

2. The Government of the United Kingdom also reserve the right at any time, by means of a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, and with effect as from the moment of such notification, either to add to, amend or withdraw any of the foregoing reservations, or any that may hereafter be added.

New York, 1 January 1969.

(Signed) L. C. GLASS.

URUGUAY[1]

[Translation from the French] *Prior to* 28 I 21[2].

On behalf of the Government of Uruguay, I recognize, in relation to any Member or State accepting the same obligation, that is to say, on the sole condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the Court as compulsory, *ipso facto* and without special convention.

(Signed) B. FERNANDEZ Y MEDINA.

---

[1] An instrument of ratification was deposited on 27 September 1921. Cf. the footnote to Colombia, p. 108, above.

[2] The date on which this declaration (undated) was first published in a League of Nations document.

YUGOSLAVIA

26 IV 99.

I hereby declare that the Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia recognizes, in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation, that is on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the said Court in all disputes arising or which may arise after the signature of the present Declaration, with regard to the situations or facts subsequent to this signature, except in cases where the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another procedure or to another method of pacific settlement. The present Declaration does not apply to disputes relating to questions which, under international law, fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, as well as to territorial disputes.

The aforesaid obligation is accepted until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance.

New York, 25 April 1999.

(Signed) Vladislav JOVANOVIC,
Chargé d'affaires a.i. of
the Permanent Mission of Yugoslavia
to the United Nations.

III. CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF OTHER INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT

Below is a chronological list of treaties and other instruments *notified to the Registry* following registration, classification or recording at the Secretariat of the United Nations which (in addition to certain texts referred to in Section I of the present chapter, the declarations reproduced in Section II and the special agreements whereby particular cases were submitted to the Court) contain clauses relating to the jurisdiction of the Court in contentious proceedings. Such clauses generally provide that disputes concerning the application or interpretation of the instrument may be referred to the Court for decision. For each instrument, the table mentions the date and place of signature, the title of the instrument, the relevant clause and the contracting parties, and also, as far as available, the number under which it has been registered or filed and recorded by the Secretariat and the volume in the United Nations *Treaty Series* in which it has been or will be published.

Where instruments prior to 1946 are mentioned they are instruments relating to the jurisdiction of the *Permanent Court of International Justice* which have been filed and recorded by the Secretariat of the United Nations and appear in the *Treaty Series* of the United Nations.

The fact that a treaty is or is not included in this section is without prejudice to its possible application by the Court in a particular case.

Any instrument not mentioned in previous *I.C.J. Yearbooks* is indicated by an asterisk.

1933	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
12 May	Ottawa	Convention concerning the rights of nationals and commercial and shipping matters (Art. 20)	Canada/France	II:545 Vol. 253
1939				
17 Dec.	Bogotá	Treaty of non-aggression, conciliation and judicial settlement (Art. XXIV)	Colombia/ Venezuela	II:896 Vol. 1257
1940				
30 Mar.	Caracas	Treaty for the pacific settlement of disputes	Brazil/Venezuela	II:195 Vol. 51
1944				
7 Dec.	Chicago	International air services transit agreement (Art. II, Sec. 2)	Multilateral	II:252 Vol. 84
7 Dec.	Chicago	International air transport agreement (Art. IV, Sec. 3)	Multilateral	II:502 Vol. 171
1946				
17 Apr.	Luxembourg	Convention concerning the Luxembourg railways (Art. 12)	Luxembourg/ Belgium/France	I:402 Vol. 27
4 Nov.	Nanking	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXVIII)	China[1]/ United States	I:359 Vol. 25
11 Dec.[2]	Lake Success	International convention relating to dangerous drugs, signed at Geneva, 19 Feb. 1925, as amended (Art. 32)	Multilateral	I:186 Vol. 12
11 Dec.[2]	Lake Success	International convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, signed at Geneva on 13 July 1931, as amended (Art. 25)	Multilateral	I:186 Vol. 12
11 Dec.[2]	Lake Success	International convention for the suppression of illicit traffic in dangerous drugs, signed at Geneva on 26 June 1936, as amended (Art. 17)	Multilateral	I:186 Vol. 12

---

[1] All entries recorded throughout this Section in respect of China refer to actions taken by the authorities representing China in the United Nations at the time of those actions, and are to be understood in the light of General Assembly resolution 2758 (XXVI) of 25 October 1971.

[2] The date and place given here are those of the signature of the amending protocol.

1947	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
18 Apr.	Manila	Treaty of amity (Art. 2)	China[1]/Philippines	1:175 Vol. 11
9 July	Rome	Treaty of friendship and general relations (Art. V)	Italy/Philippines	1:674 Vol. 44
17 Oct.	London	Treaty regarding recognition of Burmese independence (Art. 14)	United Kingdom/Burma	1:904 Vol. 70
12 Nov.[2]	Lake Success	Convention (concluded at Geneva on 12 Sep. 1923) for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications, as amended (Art. 15)	Multilateral	1:710 Vol. 46
12 Nov.[2]	Lake Success	Convention (concluded at Geneva on 11 Oct. 1933) for the suppression of traffic in women of full age, as amended (Art. 4)	Multilateral	1:772 Vol. 53
1948				
24 Jan.	Paris	Agreement concerning monetary and financial relations (Art. 23)	France/Lebanon	1:2263 Vol. 173
2 Feb.	Rome	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXVI)	United States/Italy	1:1040 Vol. 79
30 Apr.	Bogotá	American treaty on pacific settlement	Multilateral	1:449 Vol. 30
21 May	New Delhi	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	India/Sweden	1:543 Vol. 34
23 June	Karachi	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Pakistan/India	1:423 Vol. 28
28 June	Rome	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/Italy	1:314 Vol. 20
28 June	Paris	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/France	1:302 Vol. 19
29 June	Copenhagen	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/Denmark	1:338 Vol. 22
2 July	Vienna	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. IX)	United States/Austria	1:323 Vol. 21
2 July	The Hague	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/Netherlands	1:315 Vol. 20
2 July	Athens	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/Greece	1:342 Vol. 23
2 July	Brussels	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/Belgium	1:309 Vol. 19
3 July	Oslo	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/Norway	1:317 Vol. 20
3 July	Reykjavik	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/Iceland	1:316 Vol. 20

---

[1] See footnote 1, p. 145.

[2] The date and place given here are those of the signature of the amending protocol.

1948 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
3 July	Nanking	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. XI)	United States/China[1]	I:273 Vols. 17 and 45
3 July	Luxembourg	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/Luxembourg	I:350 Vol. 24
3 July	Stockholm	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. IX)	United States/Sweden	I:343 Vol. 23
4 July	Ankara	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. IX)	United States/Turkey	I:351 Vol. 24
6 July	London	Economic co-operation agreement (Art. X)	United States/United Kingdom	I:339 Vol. 22
28 Sep.	Lisbon	Economic co-operation agreement, as amended (Art. X)	United States/Portugal	I:442 Vol. 29
6 Oct.	Beirut	Treaty concerning consular arrangements, navigation, civil and commercial rights and establishment (Art. 33)	Greece/Lebanon	I:1179 Vol. 87
15/29 Nov.	Washington	*cf.* 1961, 23 Nov.		
9 Dec.	Paris (opened for signature)	Convention on the prevention and punishment of the crime of genocide (Art. IX)	Multilateral	I:1021 Vol. 78
1949				
3 Jan.	Karachi	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Pakistan/Ceylon	I:428 Vol. 28
28 Apr.	Lake Success (opened for accession)	Revised general act for the pacific settlement of international disputes	Multilateral	I:912 Vol. 71
14 June	Washington	Treaty of friendship (Art. II)	Thailand/Philippines	I:1062 Vol. 81
4 July	Berne	Convention concerning the construction and use of the Bâle-Mulhouse airport at Blotzheim (Art. 20)	France/Switzerland	I:22048 Vol. 1323
15 July	Lake Success (opened for signature)	Agreement for facilitating the international circulation of visual and auditory materials of an educational, scientific and cultural character (Art. IX)	Multilateral	I:2631 Vol. 197
30 Aug.	Ottawa	Agreement relating to air services (Art. 9)	Canada/Belgium	I:782 Vol. 53
10 Sep.	Guatemala City	Treaty of peace, friendship and co-operation (Art. 7)	Guatemala/Italy	I:1410 Vol. 102
19 Sep.	Geneva	Convention on road traffic (Art. 33)	Multilateral	I:1671 Vol. 125
20 Sep.	Beirut	Air transport agreement (Art. IX)	Netherlands/Lebanon	I:1474 Vol. 108
20 Oct.	New Delhi	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	India/Philippines	I:934 Vol. 72

---

[1] See footnote 1, p. 145.

1949 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
31 Oct.	Tehran	Agreement relating to air services (Art. 12)	Netherlands/Iran	I:3596 Vol. 254
1950				
12 Jan.	Canberra	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XII)	Australia/Ceylon	I:789 Vol. 53
21 Jan.	Dublin	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXIII)	United States/ Ireland	I:2792 Vol. 206
27 Jan.	Mexico City	Commercial agreement (Art. VII)	Netherlands/ Mexico	I:1661 Vol. 123
18 Feb.	Tehran	Treaty of friendship (Art. IV)	Iran/Pakistan	I:2119 Vol. 161
21 Mar.	Lake Success (opened for signature)	Convention for suppression of traffic in persons and of exploitation of prostitution of others (Art. 22)	Multilateral	I:342 Vol. 96
24 Mar.	Rome	Treaty of friendship, conciliation and judicial settlement (Arts. 18-24)	Turkey/Italy	I:1338 Vol. 96
6 Aug.	Cairo	Agreement relating to air transport services (Art. XVI)	Egypt/France	I:1710 Vol. 127
16 Aug.	Wellington	Agreement relating to air services (Art. X)	New Zealand/ Canada	I:1002 Vol. 77
28 Aug.	Manila	Treaty of friendship, consular services and establishment (Art. II)	Greece/Philippines	I:3097 Vol. 225
16 Sep.	Brussels	Commercial agreement (Art. 7)	Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union/ Mexico	I:2523 Vol. 188
15 Dec.	London	Trade agreement (Art. 8)	United Kingdom/ Norway	I:1459 Vol. 106
1951				
2 Feb.	Paris	Treaty of cession of the territory of the Free Town of Chandernagore (Art. XI)	India/France	I:2744 Vol. 203
22 Feb.	Oslo	Consular convention (Art. 34)	United Kingdom/ Norway	I:4713 Vol. 326
8 May	London	Agreement for air services (Art. 10)	Belgium/ United Kingdom	I:2079 Vol. 158
24 May	New Delhi	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	India/Netherlands	I:1471 Vol. 108
18 June	Tehran	Agreement relating to air services (Art. 12)	Denmark/Iran	I:3602 Vol. 255
28 July	Geneva (opened for signature)	Convention relating to the status of refugees (Art. 38)	Multilateral	I:2545 Vol. 189
3 Aug.	Athens	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXVI)	Greece/ United States	I:3080 Vol. 224

1951 (cont.)	Place	Title and Clause	Contracting Parties	Treaty Series
23 Aug.	Washington	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXIV)	Israel/ United States	I:2979 Vol. 219
7 Sep.	Addis Ababa	Treaty of amity and economic relations (Art. XVII)	United States/ Ethiopia	I:2785 Vol. 206
8 Sep.	San Francisco	Treaty of peace with Japan (Art. 22)	Multilateral	I:1832 Vol. 136
25 Sep.	Canberra	Agreement relating to air services (Art. VIII)	Netherlands/ Australia	I:1713 Vol. 128
1 Oct.	Copenhagen	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXIV)	United States/ Denmark	I:6056 Vol. 421
31 Dec.	Paris	Consular convention (Art. 49)	France/ United Kingdom	I:4744 Vol. 330
1952				
14 Mar.	Stockholm	Consular convention (Art. 34)	Sweden/ United Kingdom	I:2731 Vol. 202
9 May	Tel Aviv	Agreement for economic assistance (Art. VIII)	United States/Israel	I:226 Vol. 177
14 June	Cairo	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XIV)	Australia/Egypt	I:2269 Vol. 173
11 July	Manila	Treaty of friendship (Art. II)	India/Philippines	I:2741 Vol. 203
17 July	Karachi	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Pakistan/ Netherlands	I:1980 Vol. 150
29 Aug.	Cairo	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Ethiopia/Pakistan	I:1979 Vol. 150
6 Sep.	Geneva	Universal copyright convention (Art. XV)	Multilateral	I:2937 Vol. 216
1953				
9 Jan.		Treaty of permanent friendship (Art. VI)	Costa Rica/Spain	
31 Mar.	New York (opened for signature)	Convention on the political rights of women (Art. IX)	Multilateral	I:2613 Vol. 193
31 Mar.	New York (opened for signature)	Convention on the international right of correction (Art. V)	Multilateral	I:6280 Vol. 435
2 Apr.	Tokyo	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXIV)	United States/Japan	I:2788 Vol. 206
17 Apr.	Athens	Consular convention (Art. 35)	Greece/ United Kingdom	I:2582 Vol. 191
27 Apr.	Bangkok	Agreement relating to air services (Art. 10)	Thailand/ Philippines	I:2274 Vol. 174
23 June	New York (opened for signature)	Protocol for limiting and regulating cultivation of poppy plant, production of, international and wholesale trade in, and use of opium (Art. 15)	Multilateral	I:6555 Vol. 456

1953 (*cont.*)	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
1 July	Paris (opened for signature)	Convention for the establishment of a European Organization for Nuclear Research (Art. XI)	Multilateral	I:2701 Vol. 200
14 Sep.	Colombo	Agreement for air services (Art. 11)	Netherlands/Ceylon	I:2608 Vol. 193
24 Sep.	Helsinki	Agreement concerning a supplement to the convention of 30 January 1926 for the pacific settlement of disputes	Finland/Denmark	I:2532 Vol. 188
26 Sep.	Madrid	Economic aids agreement (Art. IX)	Spain/United States	I:2802 Vol. 207
19 Oct.	Venice	Constitution of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration (Art. 30)	Multilateral	I:2807 Vol. 207
7 Dec.[1]	New York	Slavery convention signed at Geneva on 25 Sep. 1926, as amended (Art. 8)	Multilateral	I:2861 Vol. 212
24 Dec.	Beirut	Agreement for air services (Art. 10)	Belgium/Lebanon	I:2972 Vol. 219
1954				
16 Feb.	Paris	Convention on conditions of residence and navigation (Art. 13)	Sweden/France	I:3147 Vol. 228
3 Mar.	Bangkok	Treaty of friendship (Art. VI)	Thailand/Indonesia	I:2893 Vol. 213
20 Mar.	Mexico City	Consular convention (Art. 36)	United Kingdom/Mexico	I:4750 Vol. 331
17 Apr.	Beirut	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XIII)	Yugoslavia/Lebanon	I:8713 Vol. 602
12 May	London (opened for signature)	International convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil (Art. XIII)	Multilateral	I:4714 Vol. 327
1 June	Rome	Consular convention (Art. 37)	United Kingdom/Italy	I:5798 Vol. 403
28 Sep.	New York	Convention relating to the status of stateless persons (Art. 34)	Multilateral	I:5158 Vol. 360
13 Oct.	Paris (opened for signature)	International convention on the standardization of methods of analysing and appreciating wines (Art. 6)	Multilateral	I:10416 Vol. 724

---

[1] The date and the place given here are those at which the amending protocol was opened for signature.

1954 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
23 Oct.[1]	Paris	Treaty for collaboration in economic, social and cultural matters and for collective self-defence, signed at Brussels on 17 March 1948, as amended (Art. X)	Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom, Fed. Rep. of Germany, Italy	I:304 Vols. 19 and 211
29 Oct.	Washington	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXVII)	United States/Fed. Rep. of Germany	I:3943 Vol. 273
5 Nov.	Rangoon	Treaty of peace (Art. IX)	Burma/Japan	I:3542 Vol. 251
24 Nov.	Rio de Janeiro	Agreement concerning conciliation and judicial settlement (Arts. 16-22)	Italy/Brazil	I:4146 Vol. 284
1 Dec.[2]	Paris	Agreement concerning the International Institute of Refrigeration, replacing the convention of 21 June 1920 (Art. XXXIII)	Multilateral	I:11837 Vol. 826
14 Dec.	Quito	Air transport agreement (Art. VIII)	Netherlands/Ecuador	I:3233 Vol. 232
1955				
31 Jan.	Manila	Agreement for air services (Art. 11)	Philippines/United Kingdom	I:2932 Vol. 216
5 Mar.	Paris	Consular convention (Art. 44)	Sweden/France	I:6150 Vol. 427
10 Aug.	Tripoli	Treaty of friendship and good neighbourliness (Art. 8)	France/Libya	
15 Aug.	Tehran	Treaty of amity, economic relations and consular rights (Art. XXI)	United States/Iran	I:4132 Vol. 284
17 Sep.	Lugano	Convention concerning the regulation of Lake Lugano (Art. XI)	Italy/Switzerland	I:4257 Vol. 291
20 Oct.	Berne	Additional protocol to the convention concerning the constitution of "Eurofima" (Art. 14)	Multilateral	I:5425 Vol. 378
21 Oct.	Beirut	Air transport agreement (Art. 11)	Denmark/Lebanon	I:3482 Vol. 248
13 Dec.	Paris	European convention on establishment (Art. 31)	Multilateral	I:7660 Vol. 529
1956				
27 Mar.	The Hague	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXV)	Netherlands/United States	I:4154 Vol. 285

---

[1] The date and the place given here are those of the signature of the protocol modifying and completing the Treaty, by which Article VIII of the Treaty became Article X.

[2] The date and place given here are those of the signature of the revised Convention.

1956 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
30 Apr.	Paris	Agreement on commercial rights of non-scheduled air services in Europe (Art. 4)	Multilateral	I:4494 Vol. 310
19 May	Geneva (opened for signature)	Convention on the contract for the international carriage of goods by road (Art. 47)	Multilateral	I:5742 Vol. 399
20 June	New York (opened for signature)	Convention on the recovery abroad of maintenance (Art. 16)	Multilateral	I:3850 Vol. 268
30 July	Bonn	Consular convention (Art. 41)	United Kingdom/ Fed. Rep. of Germany	I:4748 Vol. 330
30 Aug.	Manila	Treaty of friendship (Art. 2)	Philippines/ Switzerland	I:4284 Vol. 293
7 Sep.	Geneva	Supplementary convention on the abolition of slavery, the slave trade, and institutions and practices similar to slavery (Art. 10)	Multilateral	I:3822 Vol. 266
28 Nov.	Seoul	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation (Art. XXIV)	United States/ Rep. of Korea	I:4367 Vol. 302
11 Dec.	Athens	Convention on judicial settlement	Greece/Sweden	I:4316 Vol. 299
1957				
20 Feb.	New York (opened for signature)	Convention on the nationality of married women (Art. 10)	Multilateral	I:4468 Vol. 309
28 Feb.	Tokyo	Treaty of commerce and navigation (Art. XVIII, para. 2)	Norway/Japan	I:4054 Vol. 280
24 Apr.	Cairo	Declaration on the Suez Canal and the arrangements for its operation (para. 9)	Egypt[1]	I:3821 Vol. 265
29 Apr.	Strasbourg (opened for signature)	European convention of the peaceful settlement of disputes	Multilateral	I:4646 Vol. 230
23 June	Kabul	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Pakistan/ Afghanistan	I:4717 Vol. 327
23 Nov.	The Hague	Agreement relating to refugee seamen (Art. 14)	Multilateral	I:7384 Vol. 506
1958				
20 Jan.	Djakarta	Treaty of peace (Art. 6)	Japan/Indonesia	I:4688 Vol. 324
3 Feb.	The Hague	Treaty instituting the Benelux Economic Union (Art. 50)	Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands	I:5471 Vol. 381

---

[1] See Sec. II, p. 111, above.

1958 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
5 Mar.	Stockholm	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Norway/Pakistan	1:4769 Vol. 334
6 Mar.	Stockholm	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Sweden/Pakistan	1:5656 Vol. 393
10 Apr.	Copenhagen	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Denmark/Pakistan	1:4353 Vol. 302
14 Apr.	Tehran	Agreement concerning air transport (Art. 13)	Belgium/Iran	1:5473 Vol. 381
29 Apr.	Geneva (opened for signature)	Optional protocol of signature concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes[1]	Multilateral	1:6466 Vol. 450
7 June	Karachi	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Pakistan/Portugal	1:4645 Vol. 320
4 July	Karachi	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Belgium/Pakistan	1:5569 Vol. 387
21 July	Vienna	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	Austria/Afghanistan	1:9236 Vol. 645
28 Nov.	Monrovia	Agreement for the establishment and operation of air services (Art. 9)	Liberia/Netherlands	1:5651 Vol. 393
1959				
30 Jan.	Tegucigalpa	Agreement on commerce (Art. XII)	Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands/Honduras	1:9234 Vol. 645
16 July	Rome	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	India/Italy	1:6714 Vol. 464
12 Nov.	Washington	Treaty of friendship and commerce (Art. XXIII)	United States/Pakistan	1:5816 Vol. 404
19 Nov.	Rome	Convention placing the International Poplar Commission within the framework of FAO (Art. XV)	Multilateral	1:5902 Vol. 410
25 Nov.	Paris	Convention of establishment (Art. XVI)	United States/France	1:5764 Vol. 401
25 Nov.	Bonn	Treaty for the promotion and protection of investments (Art. 11)	Pakistan/Fed. Rep. of Germany	1:6575 Vol. 457
1 Dec.	Washington	Antarctic treaty (Art. XI)	Multilateral	1:5778 Vol. 402
9 Dec.	Monrovia	Agreement relating to air services (Art. VIII)	Sweden/Liberia	1:6716 Vol. 464
1960				
13 Feb.[2]	Beirut	Agreement for air transport of 24 Jan. 1949, as amended (Art. 9)	Italy/Lebanon	1:3223 Vol. 497

---

[1] This Protocol relates to disputes concerning the Geneva Conventions on the Law of the Sea of 29 April 1958.

[2] The date given here is the date of signature of the amending protocol.

1960 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
9 Mar.	Conakry	Air transport agreement (Art. 9)	Netherlands/Guinea	I:5646 Vol. 392
15 Mar.	Geneva	Convention relating to the unification of certain rules concerning collisions in inland navigation (Art. 14)	Multilateral	I:8310 Vol. 572
24 Mar.	Berne	Agreement concerning air services (Art. 9)	Belgium/ Switzerland	I:5996 Vol. 416
8 Apr.	The Hague	Treaty concerning arrangements for co-operation in the Ems estuary (Art. 46)	Netherlands/ Fed. Rep. of Germany	I:7404 Vol. 509
8 Apr.	The Hague	Agreement to accept the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in disputes concerning the interpretation or application of the revised convention on Rhine navigation, 1868	Netherlands/ Fed. Rep. of Germany	I:7404 Vol. 509
24 June	Vienna	Consular convention (Art. 45)	United Kingdom/ Austria	I:7327 Vol. 502
19 Oct.	Amman	Agreement relating to air services (Art. 9)	Belgium/Jordan	I:6959 Vol. 479
14 Dec.	Paris	Convention against discrimination in education (Art. 8)	Multilateral	I:6193 Vol. 429
14 Dec.[1]	New Delhi	Agreement of 11 July 1949 relating to air services, as amended (Art. X)	India/Australia	I:552 Vols. 35 and 425
18 Dec.	Tokyo	Treaty of friendship and commerce (Art. XIII)	Pakistan/Japan	I:6093 Vol. 423
1961				
21 Feb.	Brussels	Treaty of friendship, establishment and navigation (Art. 19)	Belgium/ United States	I:6967 Vol. 480
8 Mar.	Brussels	Consular convention (Art. 43)	Belgium/ United Kingdom	I:7554 Vol. 523
11 Mar.	Reykjavik	Exchange of notes constituting an agreement settling the fisheries dispute (para. 4)	Iceland/ United Kingdom	I:5710 Vol. 397
30 Mar.	New York	Single convention on narcotic drugs (Art. 48)	Multilateral	I:7515 Vol. 520
3 Apr.	Saigon	Treaty of amity and economic relations (Art. XIV)	United States/ Republic of Viet Nam	I:6106 Vol. 424
18 Apr.	Vienna	Optional protocol to the Vienna convention on diplomatic relations concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes	Multilateral	I:7312 Vol. 500

---

[1] The date given here is that of the exchange of notes which modified the Agreement and by which Article XI became Article X.

1961 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
30 May	Madrid	Consular convention (Art. 53)	United Kingdom/Spain	I:8198 Vol. 562
17 June	Conakry	Air transport agreement (Art. 9)	Sweden/Guinea	I:6729 Vol. 465
19 July	Reykjavik	Exchange of notes constituting an agreement concerning the fishery zone round Iceland (para. 5)	Iceland/Fed. Rep. of Germany	I:5877 Vol. 409
27 July	Beirut	Agreement for the establishment and operation of air services (Art. XII)	Lebanon/Liberia	I:11304 Vol. 794
24 Aug.	Amman	Agreement relating to air services (Art. 9)	Netherlands/Jordan	I:6733 Vol. 466
30 Aug.	New York	Convention on the reduction of statelessness (Art. 14)	Multilateral	I:14458 Vol. 989
31 Aug.	Monrovia	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XII)	Switzerland/Liberia	I:8160 Vol. 559
26 Oct.	Rome	International convention for the protection of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations (Art. 30)	Multilateral	I:7247 Vol. 496
23 Nov.[1]	Rome	Constitution of the International Rice Commission, adopted at Washington 15/29 Nov. 1948, as amended (Art. XI)	Multilateral	I:1613 Vol. 418
23 Nov.[1]	Rome	Agreement for the establishment of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, adopted at Washington 15/29 Nov. 1948, as amended (Art. III)	Multilateral	I:1615 Vol. 418
1962				
23 Feb.	Luxembourg	Treaty of friendship, establishment and navigation (Art. XVII)	United States/Luxembourg	I:6868 Vol. 474
19 Mar.	Evian	*cf.* 1962, 3 July		
21 June	Paris	Air transport agreement (Art. 9)	Norway/Guinea	I:6738 Vol. 466
27 June	Copenhagen	Consular convention (Art. 36)	United Kingdom/Denmark	I:8197 Vol. 562
29 June	Bonn	Agreement relating to air services (Art. VIII)	Norway/Liberia	I:6739 Vol. 466

---

[1] The date and the place given here are those on which the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations approved the amendments to the instrument.

1962 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
3 July[1]	Paris and Rocher-Noir	Exchange of letters and declarations adopted on 19 March 1962 at the close of the Evian talks, constituting an agreement (declaration of principles relating to the settlement of disputes)	France/Algeria	I: 7395 Vol. 507
14 Nov.	London	Treaty of commerce, establishment and navigation (Art. 31)	United Kingdom/ Japan	I: 6934 Vol. 478
10 Dec.	New York (opened for signature)	Convention on consent to marriage, minimum age for marriage and registration of marriages (Art. 8)	Multilateral	I: 7525 Vol. 521
1963				
8 Jan.	Seoul	Consular convention (Art. 16)	United States/ Republic of Korea	I: 7211 Vol. 493
24 Apr.	Vienna	Optional protocol to the Vienna convention on consular relatons concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes	Multilateral	I: 8640 Vol. 596
13 Aug.	Asunción	Agreement on trade and navigation (Art. XVI)	Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands/ Paraguay	I: 8572 Vol. 592
14 Sep.	Tokyo	Convention on offences and certain other acts committed on board aircraft (Art. 24)	Multilateral	I: 10106 Vol. 704
26 Oct.	Niamey	Act regarding navigation and economic co-operation between the States of the Niger Basin (Art. 7)	Multilateral	I: 8506 Vol. 587
31 Oct.	Paris (opened for signature)	Protocol on privileges and immunities of the European Space Research Organization (Art. 29)	Multilateral	I: 11473 Vol. 805
3 Dec.[2]	Rome	Agreement for the establishment of a General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean, drawn up at Rome on 24 Sep. 1949, as amended (Art. XIII)	Multilateral	I: 1691 Vol. 490

---

[1] The date and the places given here are those of the exchange of letters.

[2] The date and the place given here are those on which the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations approved the amendments to the Agreement.

1963 *(cont.)*	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
3 Dec.	Rome	Agreement for the establishment of a Commission for Controlling the Desert Locust in the Eastern Region of Its Distribution Area in South-West Asia (Art. XVII)	Multilateral	I: 7663 Vol. 529
1964				
4 Feb.	Karachi	Agreement relating to scheduled air services (Art. XII, para. B, ii)	Pakistan/Lebanon	I: 8863 Vol. 614
4 May	Tokyo	Consular convention (Art. 39)	United Kingdom/ Japan	I: 8179 Vol. 561
19 Sep.	Beirut	Agreement relating to air services (Art. XI)	India/Lebanon	I: 11820 Vol. 825
1965				
25 Jan.	Geneva	Convention on the registration of inland navigation vessels (Art. 20)	Multilateral	I: 21114 Vol. 1281
18 Mar.	Washington (opened for signature)	Convention on the settlement of investment disputes between States and nationals of other States (Art. 64)	Multilateral	I: 8359 Vol. 575
21 Apr.	Belgrade	Consular convention (Art. 45)	United Kingdom/ Yugoslavia	I: 8620 Vol. 595
2 July	Rome	Agreement for establishment of a commission for controlling the desert locust in the Near East (Art. XVI)	Multilateral	I: 8575 Vol. 592
7 July	London	Treaty for conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration (Art. 14)	United Kingdom/ Switzerland	I: 8765 Vol. 605
1966				
8 Feb.	Lomé	Treaty of amity and economic relations (Art. XIV)	United States/ Togo	I: 9677 Vol. 680
15 Feb.	Geneva	Convention on the measurement of inland navigation vessels (Art. 14)	Multilateral	I: 13899 Vol. 964
7 Mar.	New York (opened for signature)	International convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination (Art. 22)	Multilateral	I: 9464 Vol. 660
1967				
31 Jan.	New York	Protocol relating to the status of refugees (Art. IV)	Multilateral	I: 8791 Vol. 606
14 Feb.	Mexico City	Treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (Art. 24)	Multilateral	I: 9068 Vol. 634
14 Mar.	Manila	Trade agreement (Art. IX)	Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands/ Philippines	I: 12382 Vol. 863

1967 (*cont.*)	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
24 May	Kabul	Agreement relating to air services (Art. IX)	Denmark/ Afghanistan	I:9951 Vol. 695
1 June	London	Convention on conduct of fishing operations in the North Atlantic (Art. 13)	Multilateral	I:15849 Vol. 1051
10 July	Paris	International agreement on the procedure for the establishment of tariffs for scheduled air services (Art. 4)	Multilateral	I:9971 Vol. 696
14 July[1]	Stockholm	Convention for the protection of industrial property signed at Paris on 20 March 1883, as revised (Art. 28)	Multilateral	I:11851 Vol. 828
1968				
23 Feb.	Brussels	Protocol amending the international convention for the unification of certain rules of law relating to bills of lading, signed at Brussels on 25 August 1925 (Art. 8)	Multilateral	I:23643 Vol. 1412
8 Nov.	Vienna	Convention on road traffic (Art. 52)	Multilateral	I:15705 Vol. 1042
8 Nov.	Vienna	Convention on road signs and signals (Art. 44)	Multilateral	I:16743 Vol. 1091
1969				
13 Feb.	Geneva	Agreement establishing the European Molecular Biology Conference (Art. VIII)	Multilateral	I:10462 Vol. 727
23 May	Vienna	Convention on the law of treaties (Art. 66)	Multilateral	I:18232 Vol. 1155
25 July	Boston	International health regulations (Art. 106)	Multilateral	I:10921 Vol. 764
2 Sep.	Washington	Consular convention (Art. 46)	Belgium/ United States	I:13178 Vol. 924
8 Sep.	Mexico City	Convention on the privileges and immunities of the Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Art. 7)	Multilateral	I:16545
30 Dec.	Belgrade	Consular convention (Art. 46)	Belgium/ Yugoslavia	I:13441 Vol. 943
1970				
23 Apr.	Brussels	International convention on travel contracts (Art. 32, para. 2)	Multilateral	I:21051 Vol. 1275
19 June	Washington	Treaty on patent co-operation (Art. 59)	Multilateral	I:18336 Vol. 1160

---

[1] The date and the place given here are those of the signature of the revised Convention.

1970 (cont.)	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
1 Dec.	Rome	Agreement for the establishment of a commission for controlling the desert locust in North-West Africa (Art. XVI)	Multilateral	I:11354 Vol. 797
16 Dec.	The Hague	Convention on the suppression of the unlawful seizure of aircraft (Art. 12, para. 1)	Multilateral	I:12325 Vol. 860
1971				
21 Feb.	Vienna	Convention on psychotropic substances (Art. 31)	Multilateral	I:14956 Vol. 1019
14 July	Brussels	Treaty of commerce (Art. 11)	Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands USSR	I:12656 Vol. 883
17 July	Accra	Agreement for the provision of a special loan to the Government of the Republic of Ghana to facilitate the payment of medium term commercial debts (Art. VII)	United Kingdom Ghana	I:11467 Vol. 805
24 July[1]	Paris	Convention for the protection of literary and artistic works signed at Berne on 9 September 1886, as revised (Art. 33)	Multilateral	I:25986
24 July	Paris	Universal copyright convention, signed at Geneva on 6 September 1952, as revised (Art. XV)	Multilateral	I:13444 Vol. 943
23 Sep.	Montreal	Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of civil aviation (Art. 14)	Multilateral	I:14118 Vol. 974
6 Oct.	Paris	Convention on the establishment of the International Institute for the Management of Technology (Art. 7)	Multilateral	I:14566 Vol. 995
1972				
28 Apr.	Ankara	Consular convention (Art. 58)	Belgium, Turkey	I:15142 Vol. 1029
16 May	Basle	European convention on State immunity (Art. 34)	Multilateral	I:25699
1973				
10 May	Geneva	Agreement establishing the European Molecular Biology Laboratory (Art. XII)	Multilateral	I:13668 Vol. 954

---

[1] The date and the place given here are those of the signature of the revised Convention.

1973 (cont.)	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
12 June	The Hague	Protocol relating to refugee seamen (Art. II)	Multilateral	I:13928 Vol. 965
22 June	Rome	Agreement for the establishment of a Regional Animal Production and Health Commission for Asia, the Far East and the South-West Pacific (Art. XX)	Multilateral	I:14604 Vol. 997
5 Oct.	Munich	Convention on the grant of European patents (Art. 173)	Multilateral	I:16208 Vol. 1065
19 Nov.	Montevideo	Treaty of the La Plata River and its maritime limits (Art. 87)	Uruguay/Argentina	I:21424 Vol. 1295
30 Nov.	New York	International convention on the suppression and punishment of the crime of *apartheid* (Art. XII)	Multilateral	I:14861 Vol. 1015
14 Dec.	New York	Convention on the prevention and punishment of crimes against internationally protected persons, including diplomatic agents (Art. 13)	Multilateral	I:15410 Vol. 1035
1974				
19 Feb.	Madrid	Agreement on the delimitation of the continental shelf (Art. 3, para. 2)	Italy/Spain	I:17429 Vol. 1120
22 Mar.	Helsinki	Convention on the protection of the marine environment of the Baltic Sea area (Art. 18, para. 2)	Multilateral	I:18338 Vol. 1161
16 May	Khartoum	Agreement relating to the joint exploitation of the natural resources of the sea-bed and subsoil of the Red Sea in the common zone (Art. XVI)	Sudan/ Saudi Arabia	I:13605 Vol. 952
1975				
26 Feb.	Salto	Treaty concerning the status of the river Uruguay (Art. 60)	Uruguay/ Argentina	I:21425 Vol. 1295
8 Aug.	New York	Single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961, as amended (Art. 48)	Multilateral	I:14152 Vol. 1976
1977				
24 May	Athens	Agreement on the delimitation of the respective continental shelves of the two States (Art. IV)	Greece/Italy	I:21048 Vol. 1275
1978				
5 July	Geneva	Protocol to the convention on the contract for the international carriage of goods by road (CMR) (Art. 8)	Multilateral	I:19487 Vol. 1208

1979	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
30 Mar.	Geneva	International agreement on olive oil (Art. 14, para. 2)	Multilateral	I:19674 Vol. 1219
10 May	Manila	Treaty of amity, commerce and navigation (Art. XV, para. 2)	Japan/Philippines	I:20979 Vol. 1272
8 Apr.	Vienna	Constitution of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) (Art. 22, para. 1 *(b)*)	Multilateral	I:23432 Vol. 1401
17 Dec.	New York	International convention against the taking of hostages (Art. 16, para. 1)	Multilateral	I:21931 Vol. 1316
18 Dec.	New York	Convention on the elimination of all forms of discrimination against women (Art.29)	Multilateral	I:20378 Vol. 1249
1980				
20 May	Canberra	Convention on the conservation of Antarctic marine living resources	Multilateral	I:22301 Vol. 1329
30 Oct.	Lima	General peace treaty (Arts. 31-36 and 39)	El Salvador/ Honduras	I:21856 Vol. 1310
1981				
23 Jan.	Cotonou	Agreement concerning technical co-operation (Art. XI)	Switzerland/Benin	I:19804 Vol. 1226
1984				
10 Dec.	New York	Convention against torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment (Art. 30, para. 1)	Multilateral	I:24841
1985				
22 Mar.	Vienna	Vienna convention for the protection of the ozone layer (Art. 11)	Multilateral	I:26164
10 Dec.	New York	International convention against *apartheid* in sports (Art. 19)	Multilateral	I:25822
1986				
21 Mar.	Vienna	Vienna convention on the law of treaties between States and international organizations or between international organizations (Art. 66, para. 2)	Multilateral	
1988				
10 Mar.	Rome	Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of maritime navigation (Art. 18, para. 1)	Multilateral	I:29004
20 Dec.	Vienna	United Nations convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Art. 32)	Multilateral	I:27627

1989	*Place*	*Title and Clause*	*Contracting Parties*	*Treaty Series*
4 Dec.	New York	International convention against the recruitment, use, financing and training of mercenaries (Art. 17, para. 1)	Multilateral	
1990				
18 Dec.	New York	International Convention on the protection of the rights of all migrant workers and members of their families (Art. 92, para. 1)	Multilateral	
1991				
25 Feb.	Espoo	Convention on environmental impact assessment in a transboundary context (Art. 15, para. 2)	Multilateral	
1 Mar.	Montreal	Convention on the marking of plastic explosives for the purpose of detection (Art. XI, para. 1)	Multilateral	
1992				
17 March	Helsinki	Convention on the protection and use of transboundary watercourses and international lakes (Art. 22, para. 1)	Multilateral	
9 May	New York	United Nations framework convention on climate change (Art. 14, para. 2)	Multilateral	
5 June	Rio de Janeiro	Convention on biological diversity (Art. 27, para. 3)	Multilateral	
1994				
14 June	Oslo	Protocol to the 1979 Convention on long-range transboundary air pollution on further reduction of sulphur emissions (Art. 9)	Multilateral	

CHAPTER V

FUNCTIONING AND PRACTICE OF THE COURT

In matters concerning its administration and procedure, the International Court of Justice applies Articles 21, 22 and 39-68 of its Statute and Articles 12, 19-31 and 38-109 of its Rules.

I. SEAT

The seat of the Court is established at The Hague (Netherlands); this however, does not prevent the Court from sitting and exercising its functions elsewhere whenever the Court considers it desirable to do so (Statute, Art. 22, para. 1; Rules, Art. 55).

The Court occupies, in the Peace Palace at The Hague, the premises formerly occupied by the *Permanent Court of International Justice* as well as a new wing built at the expense of the Netherlands Government and inaugurated in 1978. An extension of that new wing as well as a number of newly constructed offices on the third floor of the Peace Palace were inaugurated in 1997.

An agreement of 21 February 1946 between the United Nations and the Carnegie Foundation, which is responsible for the administration of the Peace Palace, determines the conditions under which the Court uses these premises. The agreement was approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations in resolution 84 (I) of 11 December 1946. It provides for the payment to the Carnegie Foundation of an annual contribution (see Chap. VIII, p. 327, below).

II. ADMINISTRATION

1. The Presidency and the Committees of the Court

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Court; he shall direct the work and supervise the administration of the Court (Rules, Art. 12)[1].

Decisions which have to be taken by the Court on administrative matters are prepared by a Budgetary and Administrative Committee composed of the President, the Vice-President and five judges who are elected annually (at present Judges Bedjaoui, Ranjeva, Fleischhauer, Vereshchetin and Kooijmans).

---

[1] Occasionally the President is requested by third persons to undertake tasks outside the judicial work of the Court. These activities are described at the end of this chapter (pp. 184-185, below).

In 1967 the Court established a Committee on Relations. Its present members are Judges Parra-Aranguren (chair), Herczegh and Al-Khasawneh. This committee is responsible for preparing plans and programmes with a view to the wider dissemination of information on the work of the Court and the maintenance of its relations with other United Nations organs, the specialized agencies, and international bodies and conferences concerned with the codification and progressive development of international law.

In 1970 the Court established a Library Committee (at present Judges Koroma (chair), Higgins, Kooijmans and Rezek) to review the programme of acquisitions for the library of the Court and supervise the continuous modernization of its services.

In 1979 the Court constituted the Rules Committee as a standing body. Its members are at present Judges Fleischhauer (chair), Oda, Bedjaoui, Herczegh, Koroma, Higgins, Rezek and Buergenthal.

In 1997 the Court established a Committee on Computerization, at present under the chairmanship of Judge Higgins and open to all interested Members of the Court.

In 1999 the Court established a Committee on the Court's Museum. Its members are at present Judges Kooijmans (chair), Oda, Ranjeva and Vereshchetin.

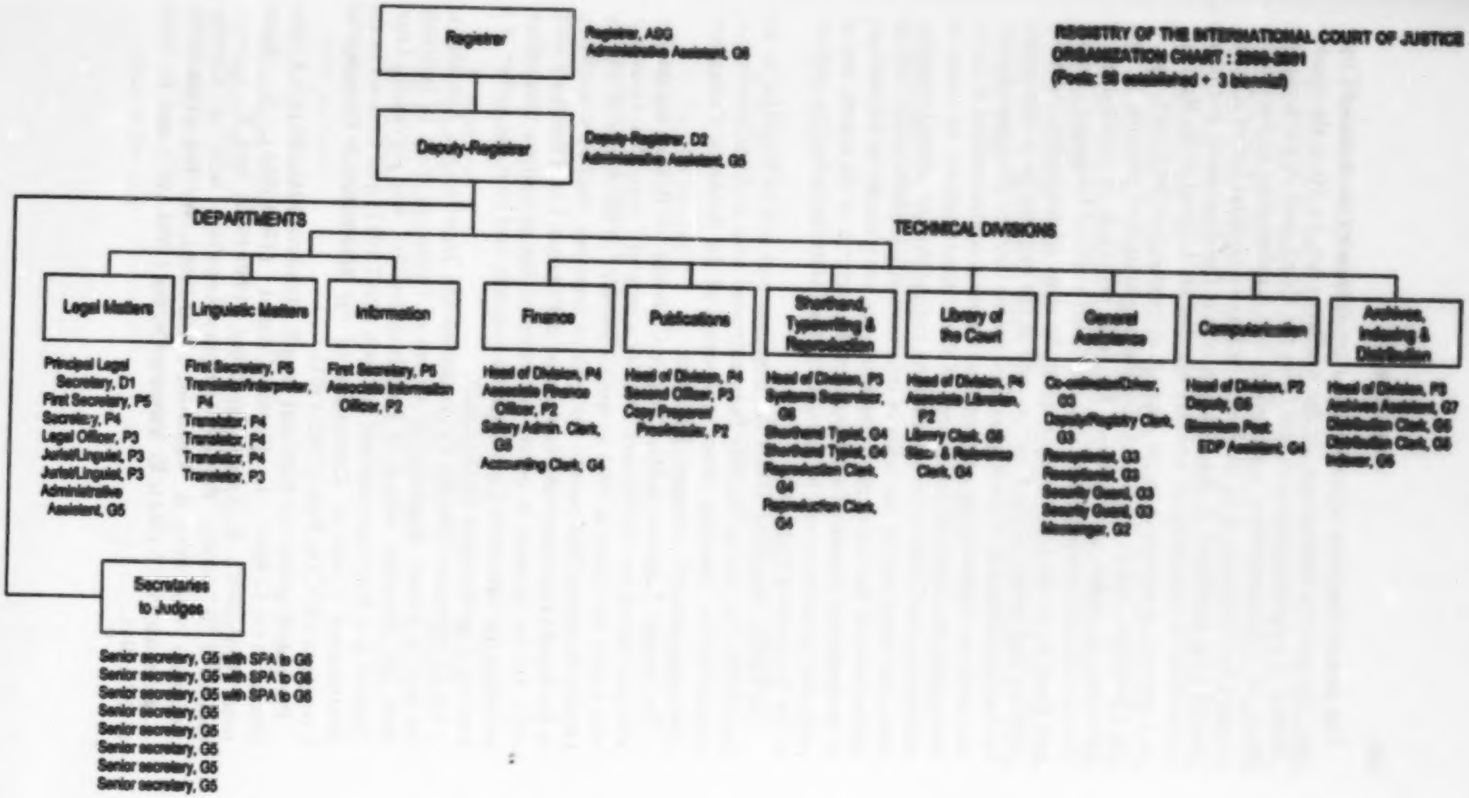
2. *The Registry*

The Registry is the administrative organ of the Court. Its role is defined by the Statute and the Rules (in particular Rules, Arts. 22-29). The organization of the Registry is prescribed by the Court on proposals submitted by the Registrar, and Instructions for the Registry are drawn up by the Registrar and approved by the Court (Rules, Art. 28, paras. 2 and 3). The instructions drawn up in October 1946 were amended in March 1947 and September 1949 (*I.C.J. Yearbook 1946-1947*, pp. 72-87; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1949-1950*, p. 24). In December 1997 the Court accepted virtually all recommendations of a Sub-Committee on Rationalization which it had created to examine the working methods in the Registry and to make proposals for their rationalization and improvement (cf. the Court's response to General Assembly resolution 52/161, reproduced in *I.C.J. Yearbook 1997-1998*, p. 275). An organization chart of the Registry appears on the following page.

(a) *The Registrar and the Deputy-Registrar*

The Court appoints its Registrar from among candidates proposed by Members of the Court; he is elected for a term of seven years and may be re-elected (Statute, Art. 21, para. 2; Rules, Art. 22). The Court also appoints a Deputy-Registrar, under the same conditions and in the same way as the Registrar (Rules, Art. 23).

REGISTRY OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
ORGANIZATION CHART : 2000-2001
(Posts: 58 established + 3 biennial)


Registrar
Registrar, ASG
Administrative Assistant, G6
Deputy-Registrar
Deputy-Registrar, D2
Administrative Assistant, G5
DEPARTMENTS
TECHNICAL DIVISIONS
Legal Matters
Principal Legal Secretary, D1
First Secretary, P5
Secretary, P4
Legal Officer, P3
Jurist/Linguist, P3
Jurist/Linguist, P3
Administrative Assistant, G5
Linguistic Matters
First Secretary, P5
Translator/Interpreter, P4
Translator, P4
Translator, P4
Translator, P4
Translator, P3
Information
First Secretary, P5
Associate Information Officer, P2
Finance
Head of Division, P4
Associate Finance Officer, P2
Salary Admin. Clerk, G5
Accounting Clerk, G4
Publications
Head of Division, P4
Second Officer, P3
Copy Preparer/ Proofreader, P2
Shorthand, Typewriting & Reproduction
Head of Division, P3
Systems Supervisor, G6
Shorthand Typist, G4
Shorthand Typist, G4
Reproduction Clerk, G4
Reproduction Clerk, G4
Library of the Court
Head of Division, P4
Associate Librarian, P2
Library Clerk, G6
Stac. & Reference Clerk, G4
General Assistance
Co-ordinator/Driver, G3
Deposit/Registry Clerk, G3
Receptionist, G3
Receptionist, G3
Security Guard, G3
Security Guard, G3
Messenger, G2
Computerization
Head of Division, P2
Deputy, G6
Biennium Post:
EDP Assistant, G4
Archives, Indexing & Distribution
Head of Division, P3
Archives Assistant, G7
Distribution Clerk, G6
Distribution Clerk, G6
Indexer, G6
Secretaries to Judges
Senior secretary, G5 with SPA to G6
Senior secretary, G5 with SPA to G6
Senior secretary, G5 with SPA to G6
Senior secretary, G5
Senior secretary, G5
Senior secretary, G5
Senior secretary, G5
Senior secretary, G5

The general functions of the Registrar are defined by the Rules of Court (Art. 26) and the Instructions for the Registry (Art. 1). He is the regular channel of communications to and from the Court, and in particular he effects all communications, notifications and transmissions of documents required by the Statute or by the Rules; he keeps a General List of all cases, entered and numbered in the order in which the documents instituting proceedings or requesting an advisory opinion are received in the Registry; he is present, in person or by his deputy, at meetings of the Court, and of the Chambers, and is responsible for the preparation of minutes of such meetings; he makes arrangements for such provision or verification of translations and interpretations into the Court's official languages (French and English) as the Court may require; he signs all judgments, advisory opinions and orders of the Court as well as the minutes; he is responsible for the administration of the Registry and for the work of all its departments and divisions, including the accounts and financial administration in accordance with the financial procedures of the United Nations; he assists in maintaining the Court's external relations, both with international organizations and States and in the fields of information and publications (official publications of the Court, press communiqués, etc.); finally, he has custody of the seals and stamps of the Court, of the archives of the Court, and of such other archives as may be entrusted to the Court (including the archives of the Nuremberg Tribunal).

The Deputy-Registrar assists the Registrar and acts as Registrar in the latter's absence; he has recently been entrusted with wider administrative responsibilities, including direct supervision of the Archives, Computerization and General Assistance Divisions.

The present Registrar is Mr. Philippe Couvreur, of Belgian nationality, who was elected on 10 February 2000 for a term of 7 years. Mr. Couvreur, who joined the Court in 1982 as special assistant to the Registrar and the Deputy-Registrar, had risen to the rank of Secretary, then First Secretary, in the Legal Department and had served as Principal Legal Secretary since 1995. He has lectured in public international law at various universities, including the Université Catholique de Louvain, and he is the author of a number of publications on the Court.

On 15 February 1994 the Court elected Mr. Jean-Jacques Arnaldez to the post of Deputy-Registrar for a term of 7 years, as from 19 February 1994. Mr. Arnaldez, who is of French nationality, was previously Legal Counsel in a Paris international law firm (1977-1982) and Counsel in the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) in Paris (1982-1994).

Previous Registrars of the Court were E. Hambro (1946-1953), J. López-Oliván (1953-1960), J. Garnier-Coignet (1960-1966), S. Aquarone (1966-1980), S. Torres Bernárdez (1980-1986) and E. Valencia-Ospina (1987-2000). Previous Deputy-Registrars were J. Garnier-Coignet (1946-1960), S. Aquarone (1960-1966), W. Tait (1966-1976), A. Pillepich (1977-1984), E. Valencia-Ospina (1984-1987) and B. Noble (1987-1994).

(b) *Departments of the Registry*

The officials of the Registry are appointed by the Court on proposals submitted by the Registrar (Statute, Art. 21, para. 2; Rules, Art. 25). General Service staff, however, are appointed by the Registrar with the approval of the President. Short-term staff are appointed by the Registrar. (Rules, Art. 25; Staff Regulations for the Registry, Art. 5; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 4).

All officials of the Registry, whether permanent or temporary, must be proficient in English and French and those whose work involves linguistic responsibilities must have one of these languages as their first language.

The following table gives a list of officials employed by the Registry (both on a permanent basis and under fixed-term contracts) as at 31 July 2000.

	Date of assumption of duties	*Nationality*
Department of Legal Matters		
First Secretary		
J.-P. Isselé	5 April 1988	French
Secretaries		
F. Ouguergouz	1 February 1995	Algerian
S. Pounjine	1 August 1997	Russian
Legal Officers		
C. Espaliú Berdud	19 June 2000	Spanish
Ms N. Wiles	17 July 2000	British
Department of Linguistic Matters		
First Secretary		
A. Brouillet	13 June 1988	French
Translators/Interpreters		
F. Mengin	5 May 1986	French
T. Johnston	1 September 1998	British
J. Scharfer	17 April 2000	American
Ms D. M. Pierfederici	1 January 1994	French
Ms M. Acker	20 June 1999	French
Department of Information		
First Secretary		
A. Th. Witteveen	15 July 1975	Dutch
Information Officer		
Ms L. Blairon	1 October 1997	Belgian
Publications Division		
P. Vio Head of Division	1 June 1974	Italian

S. H. Herd Deputy Head of Division	1 August 1987	British

Finance Division

M. Mendella Head of Division	1 April 1986	Canadian
Ms C. Sappore-Siaw Deputy Head of Division	1 January 1999	Gambian
C. Uriot	1 March 1981	Dutch
T. Komnenović	1 August 1973	Yugoslav

Documents Division/Library of the Court

A. C. G. M. Eyffinger Librarian, Head of Division	1 February 1988	Dutch
Ms R. S. B. van Megen Deputy Head of Division	13 August 1973	Dutch
M. Schiethart	1 January 1981	Dutch
G. Vooijs	1 January 1981	Dutch

Archives, Indexing and Distribution Division

S. R. S. Bedi Head of Division	16 September 1985	Indian

Indexing

Ms M. P. Castro Granja	4 June 2000	Spanish

Distribution

D. van Rooij	16 April 1975	Dutch
M. Sow	1 August 1985	Senegalese

Administrative Assistants

Ms M. D. Donnelly	1 January 1985	British
Ms H. Boumlak	16 February 1998	Dutch
Ms A.-M. Curvers	1 September 1996	Belgian

Shorthand, Typewriting and Reproduction Division

Ms C. Blom-Rakoto Head of Division	5 September 1983	French and Malagasy
Ms H. E. Jeffares Deputy Head of Division	1 October 1993	Irish

Shorthand Typists

French-speaking

Ms D. Brouillet-Sourisseau	1 January 1990	French
Ms F. Delbruyère	14 April 1997	Belgian
Ms A. Hooft-Dupont	22 September 1997	Belgian
Ms B. Chassang	1 October 1999	French
Ms L. Lamarre	10 January 2000	Canadian

English-speaking

Ms D. Inanli	16 June 1997	British
Ms K. Matheson	1 February 1998	British
Ms H. Guérin	1 January 2000	American

Reproduction

G. D'Olivo	4 February 1982	Italian and Dutch
E. van Heeswijk	16 August 1993	Dutch

Secretaries of Members of the Court

Ms W. Ch. Deelder Co-ordinator	1 July 1982	Dutch
Ms M. Page	1 January 1982	French
Ms M. Cleary-Cogan	1 January 1990	British
Ms J. E. van Hamel-Newall	1 November 1985	British
Ms J. Devisme	1 January 1986	French
Ms H. H. Muijen	1 June 1987	Dutch
Ms A. Rowland-Moore	1 January 1990	British
Ms M. Sullivan	1 January 1990	British
Ms D. Bloemendaal	1 April 1990	British
Ms Ch. L. Kamers	8 March 1993	Dutch
Ms M.-F. Teven	1 February 1995	French
Ms D. Okandeji	8 September 1997	French
Ms C. Wainwright	1 January 1999	Australian

Computerization Division

B. J. van Veen	1 March 1982	Dutch
H. Laeijendecker	1 January 1994	Dutch
Ms M. Hand	1 November 1997	British

General Assistance Division

I. J. van der Meer Co-ordinator	1 February 1979	Dutch
H. R. I. Castens Registry Clerk	1 June 1999	Dutch

Telephone Operators/Receptionists

Ms M. Buan	1 October 1991	Dutch
Ms S. Burer	1 June 1999	Dutch

Security Guards

R. Pijl	1 January 1990	Dutch
J. J. Neüs	1 June 1999	Dutch

Messenger

D. Driessen	1 April 1982	Dutch

(c) *Staff Regulations for the Registry*

Article 28, paragraph 4, of the Rules of Court states:

> "The staff of the Registry shall be subject to Staff Regulations drawn up by the Registrar, so far as possible in conformity with the United Nations Staff Regulations and Staff Rules, and approved by the Court."

On 7 March 1979 the Court adopted new Staff Regulations for the Registry, which are reproduced in Chapter VI of the *I.C.J. Yearbook 1978-1979* (pp. 127-131). In November 1987 these Staff Regulations were amended (see *I.C.J. Yearbook 1988-1989*, pp. 163-164), and again in April 1997 (see *I.C.J. Yearbook 1997-1998*, p. 265).

Before 1979 staff members of the Registry had been subject to Staff Regulations adopted by the President and approved by the Court in March 1947 in accordance with Article 18, paragraph 2, of the 1946 Rules of Court; these Staff Regulations had been amended in February and March 1950 and in June 1951 (see *I.C.J. Yearbook 1946-1947*, pp. 66-71; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1949-1950*, pp. 23-24; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1950-1951*, pp. 25-27).

(d) *Privileges and immunities*

In the Netherlands, in accordance with the terms of an exchange of letters, dated 26 June 1946, between the President of the Court and the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands, the Registrar is, in a general way, accorded the same treatment as heads of diplomatic missions accredited to Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands, and officials of the Registry are treated as officials of comparable rank attached to diplomatic missions at The Hague (*I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 5*, pp. 201-207).

By resolution 90 (I) of 11 December 1946 (*ibid.*, pp. 207-211) the General Assembly of the United Nations recommended that, on journeys in connection with the exercise of his functions, the Registrar should enjoy all the privileges, immunities and facilities granted to diplomatic envoys and that the officials of the Registry should, in the same circumstances, enjoy such privileges, immunities and facilities for residence and travel as may be necessary for the independent exercise of their functions.

This resolution also contains a recommendation calling upon Members of the United Nations to recognize and accept the United Nations laissez-passer issued to the Registrar and officials of the Registry by the Court. Such laissez-passer have been issued since 1950. They are similar in form to those issued by the Secretary-General of the United Nations. They are signed by the President of the Court and by the Registrar.

3. Relations with the Public

(a) *Correspondence*

Article 26, paragraph 1 *(a)*, of the Rules of Court states that the

Registrar shall "be the regular channel for communications to and from the Court".

Consequently, correspondence should be addressed to *The Registrar, International Court of Justice, Peace Palace, Carnegieplein 2, 2517 KJ The Hague, Netherlands* (telegraphic address: INTERCOURT THE HAGUE; Telex: 32323; Telefax (3170) 364 99 28; E-mail addresses: webmaster@icj-cij.org (technical comments), information@icj-cij.org (requests for information and for documents) and mail@icj-cij.org (other requests and comments). It should be written in either English or French[1].

A special issue of postage stamps is used by the Netherlands postal administration for the franking of correspondence from the Court.

The Court's telephone number is (3170) 302 23 23.

(b) *Access to the Court's library and archives*

The library of the Court is separate from the library of the Peace Palace, which is situated in the same building but is administered by the Carnegie Foundation. The relations between the two libraries were the subject of an exchange of notes dated 29 and 30 July 1946 (*I.C.J. Yearbook 1946-1947*, pp. 98-99). The public has access to the Peace Palace Library, but the library of the Court is private.

The Court's library keeps the archives of the Nuremberg *International Military Tribunal*, as entrusted to the Court pursuant to a decision of that Tribunal dated 1 October 1946. These archives, which relate solely to the trial of the major war criminals tried in 1945-1946, may be consulted on written application to the Registrar.

Neither the archives of the Court itself nor those of the *Permanent Court of International Justice* are open to the public (Rules, Art. 26, para. 1 *(n)*).

(c) *Information*

Article 26, paragraph 1 *(k)* and *(m)*, of the Rules of Court provides that the Registrar shall "deal with enquiries concerning the Court and its work" and "ensure that information concerning the Court and its activities is made accessible to governments, the highest national courts of justice, professional and learned societies, legal faculties and schools of law, and public information media". For the purpose of carrying out this function, the Registrar is assisted by one of the First Secretaries.

The Registrar arranges as he considers necessary for the publication of information concerning the composition, jurisdiction and work of the Court, and the cases before the Court[2].

In order to increase the availability of Court documents and reduce communication costs, the Court decided to develop a website, which was launched on 25 September 1997 in both English and French. At the time of preparation of this *Yearbook*, it featured the full text of the Court's Judgments and Orders since 1996 (posted on the day they were delivered), summaries of past decisions, most of the relevant documents in pending cases (Application or Special Agreement and written and oral pleadings); unpublished pleadings available in electronic form for cases prior to 1996; press releases; some basic documents (United Nations Charter and the Statute and Rules of the Court); declarations recognizing as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court and a list of treaties and other agreements relating to that jurisdiction; general information on the Court's history and procedure; and the biographies of the judges, as well as a catalogue of publications. The website can be visited at the following address: http://www.icj-cij.org.

---

[1] It is not possible for the Registry to give legal advice or to enter into correspondence with private persons concerning any matter at issue between them and the authorities of their own or another country.

[2] These publications are distinct from the publications of the Court issued by the Registry: see below, Chap. VII, pp. 289-291.

The following documentation, issued separately in English and in French, is available free of charge on application to the Registry:

Press Communiqués;

Background Notes, of which four are available:

- *II* and *II bis. Synopsis of cases referred to the International Court of Justice (1947-1969* and *1969-1976);*
- *IV. Note by the Registry indicating the Rules of Court amended on 10 May 1972;*
- *V. Note by the Registry on the Revised Rules of Court (1978);*
- *VI. Collected unofficial summaries of decisions concerning the law of the sea (1946-1986).*

Also obtainable, from the Registry or United Nations Information Centres, are:

– a popular handbook in English and French (1996) on *The International Court of Justice*, the former edition (1986) of which was published in Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian, Spanish and German (German edition out of stock). It is distributed in the framework of the United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law;

– unofficial Arabic, Chinese, Russian and Spanish texts of the Rules of Court.

A film on the Court by the United Nations Department of Public Information is also available on application to that Department or to a United Nations Information Centre.

Groups often ask to visit the Registry and have the way the Court functions explained to them. So far as the work of the Court permits, the Registrar accedes to requests of this kind. During the period under review the Court received a great number of groups including diplomats, scholars and academics, judges and representatives of judicial authorities, lawyers and legal professionals, as well as others.

Information on the assistance given members of the public and representatives of the press to help them follow the proceedings in cases before the Court will be found within the following section (pp. 176, 177, 183).

III. PRACTICE IN REGARD TO PROCEDURE[1]

1. General

(a) *Official languages*

The official languages of the Court are French and English (Statute, Art. 39; Rules, Arts. 51, 70 and 71).

(b) *Official communications*

In all cases submitted to the Court, communications and documents for the Court are delivered to the Registrar and he is the regular channel for communications or notifications from the Court (Rules, Art. 26, para. 1, and Art. 30; Instructions for the Registry, Arts. 3, 11 and 13).

Communications in a case which are intended for a State party thereto are sent to its agent at the Hague address it designates for the purpose (Rules, Art. 40, para. 1).

For communications with other States, the Registrar requests the foreign ministers of States entitled to appear before the Court to indicate the channel through which their governments would wish to receive such communications. The channel of communication indicated is usually the Embassy in The Hague or the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the State in question.

For public international organizations, the Registrar addresses the communications of the Court to the Director-General or Secretary-General of the organization as the case may be.

(c) *Minutes*

The Registrar is present at all sittings and meetings of the Court and is responsible for drawing up the minutes. After being signed by the President and the Registrar, these minutes are filed in the archives (Statute, Art. 47; Rules, Art. 21, Art. 26, para. 1 *(f)-(i)*, and Art. 71; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 19).

---

[1] For decisions taken by the Court involving the application of its Statute and Rules in procedural matters, see *I.C.J. Yearbook 1962-1963*, pp. 91-137; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1963-1964*, pp. 99-109; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1964-1965*, pp. 87-88; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1965-1966*, pp. 91-92; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1966-1967*, p. 87; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1967-1968*, pp. 87-92; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1968-1969*, pp. 108-112; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1969-1970*, pp. 113-115; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1970-1971*, pp. 109-113; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1971-1972*, pp. 123-125; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1972-1973*, pp. 136-143; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1973-1974*, pp. 125-129; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1974-1975*, pp. 120-123; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1975-1976*, pp. 118-123; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1976-1977*, pp. 113-114; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1977-1978*, pp. 111-119; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1978-1979*, pp. 124-131; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1979-1980*, pp. 125-129; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1980-1981*, pp. 133-137; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1981-1982*, pp. 141-147; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1982-1983*, pp. 125-126; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1983-1984*, pp. 140-141; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1984-1985*, pp. 173-184; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1985-1986*, pp. 164-172; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1986-1987*, pp. 158-163; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1987-1988*, pp. 146-151; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1988-1989*, pp. 159-164; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1989-1990*, pp. 157-162; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1990-1991*, pp. 174-182; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1991-1992*, pp. 198-204; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1992-1993*, pp. 242-248; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1993-1994*, pp. 209-216; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1994-1995*, pp. 199-206; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1995-1996*, pp. 224-240; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1996-1997*, pp. 197-202; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1997-1998*, pp. 249-272; *I.C.J. Yearbook 1998-1999*, pp. 288-309; and pp. 262-274 in Chapter VI, below.

(d) *General List*

The Registrar prepares and keeps up to date a General List of cases submitted to the Court (Rules, Art. 26, para. 1 *(b)*, and Art. 38, para. 5; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 6, para. 1, and Art. 46, para. 3).

Extracts from the General List are supplied by the Registry on request, in the form of *Background Notes II* and *II bis: Synopsis of cases referred to the International Court of Justice (1947-1969* and *1969-1976)*.

(For the General List of the *Permanent Court of International Justice*, see *P.C.I.J., Series E, No. 16*, pp. 92-147.)

2. Procedure in Contentious Cases

(a) *Institution of proceedings and appointment of agents*

As soon as proceedings are instituted (see Chap. III, pp. 90-92, above), the special agreement or the application, filed in one of the two official languages of the Court, is translated and printed in a bilingual edition by the Registry, then communicated to all concerned and to the States entitled to appear before the Court (Statute, Art. 40; Rules, Art. 38, paras. 4 and 5; Art. 39, para. 1, and Art. 42).

The Registrar arranges for the publication of a communiqué informing the general public and the press that proceedings have been instituted. Copies of the special agreement or application may be obtained on request.

The party which files a document instituting proceedings informs the Court at the same time of the name of the agent who will be its representative in the proceedings and take steps on its behalf; the other party then appoints its agent as soon as possible (Statute, Art. 42; Rules, Art. 40). A party may also appoint a co-agent, a deputy-agent or an additional agent. Agents, and counsel and advocates also, enjoy such privileges and immunities as may be required for the independent exercise of their duties (Statute, Art. 42, para. 3; *I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 5*, pp. 205 and 209).

The President, who is required to ascertain the views of the parties on questions of procedure, summons the agents to meet him as soon as possible after their appointment and whenever necessary thereafter (Rules, Art. 31).

(b) *Written proceedings*

The written proceedings comprise the filing of pleadings within time-limits fixed in orders made by the Court or, if it is not sitting, the President; the pleadings are in principle confined to a Memorial and a

Counter-Memorial, though the Court may if it thinks fit authorize or direct that there be a Reply and a Rejoinder (Statute, Art. 43; Rules, Arts. 44-46 and 48; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 14).

The party's submissions are set out in each pleading (Rules, Art. 49).

The agent of the party filing the pleading supplies the Registry (Statute, Art. 43, paras. 3 and 4; Rules, Arts. 50-52) with the following:

- an original copy of the pleading, signed by him, to which is annexed a certified copy of any relevant document adduced in support of the contentions put forward;
- an English or French translation, certified by him to be accurate, of any part of a pleading or annexed document submitted in another language;
- a copy, certified by him, of the pleading and annexed documents, for communication to the other party;
- 125 further copies of the pleading and annexed documents (75 of which should be on paper, while 50 may be on CD-ROM);
- a diskette of any pleading prepared by electronic means;
- in the case of any document of which only parts are relevant and only necessary extracts have been annexed to the pleading, a copy of the whole document.

The format for the pleadings and annexes is 19 × 26 cm. If they are submitted in printed form, which is not compulsory, it is recommended that the Court's Typographical Rules (supplied by the Registry on request) be complied with. If the composition is entrusted to one of the printers who work for the Court, so that it is not necessary to re-compose the texts when they come to be used in the Court's series *Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents* (see *(e)* below), the Court will at that stage reimburse half the cost, at the normal rate, of the composition of the pleading itself and of such annexes as are to be reproduced in the *Pleadings* series (but excluding any text in a language other than English or French or entirely reproduced from another printed pleading).

The Registry usually translates, for the judges, pleadings and annexed documents, filed in one of the official languages of the Court, into the other official language (Rules, Art. 26, para. 1 *(g)*).

The Registrar arranges for the publication of communiqués giving information concerning the course of the written proceedings. Moreover, the Court may, after ascertaining the views of the parties, communicate the pleadings on request to any State entitled to appear before the Court. It may also, after ascertaining the parties' views, make the pleadings available to the general public and the press on or after the opening of the oral proceedings (Rules, Art. 53); this is generally done by depositing copies in a number of Information Centres and libraries, including the Peace Palace Library. The pagination of the pleadings and annexed documents which may thus be made accessible is provisional in character. They are not given their final pagination until they are published in the *I.C.J. Pleadings* series (see *(e)* below).

(c) *Oral proceedings*

Upon the closure of the written proceedings, a case is ready for hearing. The opening date of the oral proceedings is fixed by the Court or, if it is not sitting, the President (Rules, Art. 54). Public sittings are held at the seat of the Court, usually from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. on weekdays. They are devoted to hearing the arguments of counsel and such evidence of witnesses or experts as the parties may call; the Court itself may also arrange for a witness to be heard, entrust any individual, body or organization with the task of giving an expert opinion or decide on an inspection *in loco*[1] (Statute, Arts. 43-46 and 48-51; Rules, Arts. 57-68; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 20).

The Court settles the order in which the parties are heard, the number of counsel who will address the Court, and the method of handling the evidence (Rules, Art. 58, para. 2). It is customary for the parties to present their arguments in the order in which their pleadings have been deposited or, in the case of proceedings instituted by special agreement, in the order laid down by the Court after consultations with the agents of the parties. Speeches and statements are normally made in one of the Court's two official languages and are (simultaneously) interpreted into the other; arrangements may be made for some other language to be used (Statute, Art. 39; Rules, Art. 70; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 17).

When the Court or a judge puts a question to the agents, counsel and advocates, the answer may be given either immediately or within a time-limit fixed by the President; if given in writing it is communicated to the other party (Rules, Art. 61, paras. 2-4, and Art. 72).

A provisional verbatim record of each public sitting is drawn up by the Registry in the official language used, and translated into the other; copies in the original official language are then communicated to the parties and to the witnesses and experts in order that mistakes may be corrected under the supervision of the Court (Statute, Art. 47; Rules, Art. 71). A period of 24 hours is usually allowed for the submission of corrections.

---

[1] In the *Corfu Channel (United Kingdom* v. *Albania)* case, the Court heard witnesses and experts presented by each of the Parties, appointed experts by Order and prescribed an enquiry on the spot. In the *Temple of Preah Vihear (Cambodia* v. *Thailand)* case, it heard witnesses and experts presented by each of the Parties. In the *South West Africa (Ethiopia* v. *South Africa; Liberia* v. *South Africa)* cases, it heard witnesses and experts presented by one Party, but did not accede to a request concerning an inspection *in loco*. In *Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)*, it heard an expert presented by one Party. The Chamber constituted in the *Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area (Canada/United States of America)* case heard an expert presented by one Party and itself appointed, by Order, at the request of the Parties and in accordance with the Special Agreement concluded between them, a technical expert to assist it in its work. In the case concerning the *Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta)*, the Court heard experts presented by each of the Parties. In the case concerning *Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua* v. *United States of America)* it heard witnesses presented by one Party. The Chamber constituted in the case concerning *Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI) (United States of America* v. *Italy)* heard witnesses presented by one of the Parties and experts presented by each of them. In the case concerning the *Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras: Nicaragua intervening)* the Court heard a witness presented by one of the Parties, but did not accede to a request concerning an inspection *in loco*. The Court did pay a visit to the site of the hydroelectric dam project at Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros in the case concerning *Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia)*.

In the course of the hearings each party reads out its final submissions and hands the Registrar copies of the text (Rules, Art. 60, para. 2). The filing of new documents after closure of the written proceedings is permissible only with the other party's consent or the authorization of the Court; such documents must be filed in the same number of copies as the pleadings (see *(b)* above); the Registrar transmits them to the other party with a request for observations. No reference may be made to the contents of any document which has not been duly produced, unless the document is part of a publication readily available (Statute, Art. 52; Rules, Art. 56).

The Registrar issues communiqués giving all necessary information as to the dates of the hearings (Instructions for the Registry, Art. 12). Admission cards are issued to members of the diplomatic corps and to representatives of the press and also to any person who makes application either in writing or in person at the Peace Palace on the occasion of a hearing. Photographs may be taken for a few minutes at the opening of hearings. Filming for cinema or television purposes is allowed, subject to advance notice to be given to the Court's Information Department. There is a Press Room within the Peace Palace, and also a Post Office where a number of telephones are available for the use of journalists. As soon as the provisional, uncorrected verbatim records of each hearing have been duplicated they are made available to representatives of the press, though neither the text nor the pagination is final at that stage (see *(e)* below).

(d) *Deliberations*

After the close of the oral proceedings, the Court withdraws to deliberate in private and to prepare a judgment. The deliberations of the Court are conducted *in camera* and remain confidential. This applies to all aspects of the deliberations, including the schedule of meetings (Statute, Arts. 54-55; Rules, Arts. 19-21; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 16).

The manner in which the Court conducts its deliberations is governed by a resolution concerning the internal judicial practice of the Court, the most recent version of which was adopted on 12 April 1976 (see *I.C.J. Acts and Documents No. 5*, pp. 165-173).

(e) *Judgment*

The judgment is read out at a public sitting for which similar arrangements are made as for a hearing in open court, in particular with regard to the admission of the public and the assistance provided to representatives of the press (see *(c)* above).

The judgment is prepared in both official languages, of which one is indicated as authoritative (Statute, Art. 39; Rules, Art. 96). If it does not represent in whole or in part the unanimous opinion of the judges, any judge is entitled to attach a dissenting or separate opinion, or a declaration which records his position without stating his reasons; the judgment indicates the names of the judges constituting the majority (Statute, Arts. 56-58; Rules, Arts. 94 and 95).

Three original copies of the judgment are signed by the President and the Registrar and are then sealed; one is placed in the archives of the Court and the others are handed to the parties (Rules, Art. 95, para. 3; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 21).

Immediately after the public reading, copies of a special duplicated *tirage* are placed at the disposal of the judges and the representatives of the parties. At the same time an unofficial communiqué summarizing the decision is issued on the authority of the Registrar.

As soon as possible, the printed text of the judgment becomes available as a separate fascicle in the *I.C.J. Reports* series, which is sent to States entitled to appear before the Court and is placed on sale. Subsequently, the documentation of the case is published in one or more printed volumes of the series entitled *I.C.J. Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents*. It is these printed texts (see Chap. VII, pp. 314-321, below) which should be used for all purposes of quotation or citation.

(f) *Expenses and costs*

The expenses of the Court, including amounts payable to witnesses or experts appearing at the instance of the Court (Rules, Art. 68; Instructions for the Registry, Art. 18), are borne out of the United Nations budget; if a party to a case does not contribute to the United Nations budget, the Court itself fixes the amount payable by that party as a contribution towards the expenses of the Court for the case (see Chap. VIII, p. 322, below).

Each party bears its own costs, unless the Court makes an order in favour of a party for the payment of the costs (Statute, Art. 64; Rules, Art. 95, para. 1, and Art. 97).

In addition, there exists a Secretary-General's Trust Fund to Assist States in the Settlement of Disputes through the International Court of Justice, established on 1 November 1989[1]. The Fund is designed to encourage States to settle their disputes peaceably by submitting them to the Court. To be eligible for funding, a State must be entitled to appear before the Court (see Chap. III, pp. 82-89, for an explanation of which States are so entitled) and demonstrate a need for financial assistance. In addition, the dispute must be submitted to the Court by Special Agreement.

3. Occasional Rules in Contentious Cases

(a) *Provisional measures*

The Court has the power to indicate provisional measures (Statute,

---

[1] Cf. United Nations doc. A/44/PV.43 (1989).

Art. 41). A request for such measures is treated as a matter of urgency, and the Court's decision is given in an order (Rules, Arts. 73-78)[1].

(b) *Joinder of proceedings*

The Court may direct that the proceedings in two or more cases be joined (Rules, Art. 47). It does this by means of an order[2].

(c) *Preliminary objections*

Preliminary objections (see Chap. III, p. 92, above) must be filed within the time-limit fixed for the filing of the Counter-Memorial (Rules, Art. 79). They suspend the proceedings on the merits and may be answered by the observations and submissions of the opposing party, to be filed within a time-limit fixed by an order. Oral proceedings on the objections ensue, the party which raised them being called upon to speak first. The Court gives its decision on the objections in a judgment; if it dismisses them, the proceedings on the merits are resumed from the point of interruption; they are likewise resumed if it declares that the objections do not possess an exclusively preliminary character[3]. The Court may also give effect to an agreement between the parties that objections should be heard and determined within the framework of the merits[1].

---

[1] Such provisional measures have been requested in the following 32 cases: *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (United Kingdom* v. *Iran); Interhandel (Switzerland* v. *United States of America); Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom* v. *Iceland) (Federal Republic of Germany* v. *Iceland); Nuclear Tests (Australia* v. *France) (New Zealand* v. *France); Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War (Pakistan* v. *India); Aegean Sea Continental Shelf (Greece* v. *Turkey); United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran (United States of America* v. *Iran); Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua* v. *United States of America); Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali)* (case referred to a Chamber); *Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras)* (in this case the request was withdrawn); *Arbitral Award of 31 July 1989 (Guinea-Bissau* v. *Senegal); Passage through the Great Belt (Finland* v. *Denmark); Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom) (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America); Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina* v. *Yugoslavia)* (in this case two requests were made by Bosnia and Herzegovina and one by Yugoslavia; *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria); Request for an Examination of the Situation in Accordance with Paragraph 63 of the Court's Judgment of 20 December 1974 in the Nuclear Tests* (New Zealand *v.* France) *Case; Vienna Convention on Consular Relations (Paraguay* v. *United States of America); LaGrand (Germany* v. *United States of America)*; in the ten cases concerning *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *Spain) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom) (Yugoslavia* v. *United States of America)*; and *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*.

[2] Proceedings were joined in the following cases: *South West Africa (Ethiopia* v. *South Africa; Liberia* v. *South Africa); North Sea Continental Shelf (Federal Republic of Germany/Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany/Netherlands)*.

[3] The Court gave its decision on the preliminary objections raised in the following 20 cases: *Corfu Channel (United Kingdom* v. *Albania); Ambatielos (Greece* v. *United Kingdom); Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (United Kingdom* v. *Iran); Nottebohm (Liechtenstein* v. *Guatemala); Monetary Gold Removed from Rome in 1943 (Italy* v. *France, United Kingdom and United States of America); Certain Norwegian Loans (France* v. *Norway); Right of Passage over Indian Territory (Portugal* v. *India); Interhandel (Switzerland* v. *United States of America); Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (Israel* v. *Bulgaria); Temple of Preah Vihear (Cambodia* v. *Thailand);*

(d) *Counter-claims*

Counter-claims may be presented if they are directly connected with the subject-matter of the claim of the other party and come within the jurisdiction of the Court. They are to be made by a party in its Counter-Memorial, as part of the submissions. In case of doubt, it is for the Court to decide whether a counter-claim is admissible and shall form part of the proceedings (Rules, Art. 80)[2].

South West Africa (Ethiopia v. *South Africa; Liberia* v. *South Africa); Northern Cameroons (Cameroon* v. *United Kingdom); Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962) (Belgium* v. *Spain); Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI) (United States of America* v. *Italy); Certain Phosphate Lands in Nauru (Nauru* v. *Australia); Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom) (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America); Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America); Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina* v. *Yugoslavia); Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria).* Each of the respondent States in the cases concerning *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom)* and in the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)* raised preliminary objections of lack of jurisdiction and admissibility. In other cases the Court was not called upon to give a decision on the preliminary objections, either because they were withdrawn *(Rights of Nationals of the United States of America in Morocco (France* v. *United States of America))* or as the result of a discontinuance *(Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (United States of America* v. *Bulgaria); Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited* (first application) *(Belgium* v. *Spain); Compagnie du Port, des Quais et des Entrepôts de Beyrouth and Société Radio-Orient (France* v. *Lebanon); Aerial Incident of 3 July 1988 (Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America)).* The Court also dealt with questions of jurisdiction or admissibility in the following 12 cases: *Appeal Relating to the Jurisdiction of the ICAO Council (India* v. *Pakistan); Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom* v. *Iceland) (Federal Republic of Germany* v. *Iceland); Nuclear Tests (Australia* v. *France) (New Zealand* v. *France); Aegean Sea Continental Shelf (Greece* v. *Turkey); United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran (United States of America* v. *Iran); Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua* v. *United States of America); Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras); Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain); East Timor (Portugal* v. *Australia)*; and *Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain* v. *Canada).* The Court further decided in each of the cases concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi)* and *(Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)* that the written proceedings should first address the questions of the jurisdiction of the Court and the admissibility of the Application. The Court did not deal with questions of jurisdiction or admissibility raised in the case concerning the *Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War (Pakistan* v. *India)*, as the result of a discontinuance.

[1] This was done in the cases concerning *Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI) (United States of America* v. *Italy)* and *East Timor (Portugal* v. *Australia).* Preliminary objections were joined to the merits under the pre-1972 Rules of Court after agreement between the Parties in the case concerning *Certain Norwegian Loans (France* v. *Norway)* and by decision of the Court in the following two cases: *Right of Passage over Indian Territory (Portugal* v. *India); Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962) (Belgium* v. *Spain).*

[2] Counter-claims were made by the respondent States, and admitted by the Court, in the cases concerning *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime*

(e) *Intervention, presentation of information*

A third State may request to be permitted to intervene if it considers that it has an interest of a legal nature which may be affected by the decision in the case; it is for the Court to decide upon such a request (Statute, Art. 62; Rules, Arts. 81 and 83-85)[1].

If the dispute relates to the construction of a convention to which States other than those concerned in the case are parties, these States are notified forthwith and have the right to intervene in the proceedings (Statute, Art. 63; Rules, Arts. 43, 82-84 and 86)[2].

Similarly, public international organizations may, at the request of the Court or a party or on their own initiative, furnish the Court with information relevant to cases before it; whenever the construction of their constituent instruments or of a convention adopted thereunder is in question, they are notified (Statute, Art. 34, paras. 2 and 3; Rules, Art. 69).

(f) *Default, settlement, discontinuance*

If one of the parties does not appear before the Court or fails to defend its case, the other party may call upon the Court to decide in favour of its claim (Statute, Art. 53)[3].

---

of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina v. *Yugoslavia); Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America)* and *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria).*

[1] Permission to intervene was applied for in the *Nuclear Tests* cases *(Australia* v. *France) (New Zealand* v. *France)*, in the cases concerning the *Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)* and the *Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta)*; in the case concerning the *Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras)*; in the *Request for an Examination of the Situation in Accordance with Paragraph 63 of the Court's Judgment of 20 December 1974 in the* Nuclear Tests (New Zealand *v.* France) *Case*. (In that case, several States filed a document entitled "Application for Permission to Intervene under Article 62/Declaration of Intervention under Article 63") and in the case concerning the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*.

[2] A third State intervened in the *Haya de la Torre (Colombia* v. *Peru)* case and a Declaration of Intervention was submitted in the case concerning *Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua* v. *United States of America)*. (See also footnote 1 above.)

[3] A number of judgments and orders were delivered in the absence of one of the parties: *Corfu Channel (United Kingdom* v. *Albania), Assessment of Amount of Compensation; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (United Kingdom* v. *Iran), Interim Protection; Nottebohm (Liechtenstein* v. *Guatemala), Preliminary Objection; Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom* v. *Iceland) (Federal Republic of Germany* v. *Iceland), Interim Protection, Jurisdiction of the Court* and *Merits; Nuclear Tests (Australia* v. *France) (New Zealand* v. *France), Interim Protection* and *Second Phase; Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War (Pakistan* v. *India), Interim Protection; Aegean Sea Continental Shelf (Greece* v. *Turkey), Interim Protection* and *Jurisdiction of the Court; United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran (United States of America* v. *Iran), Provisional Measures* and *Merits; Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua* v. *United States of America), Merits; Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain), Jurisdiction and Admissibility.*

The Court, or the President if the Court is not sitting, may, by way of an order, officially record the conclusion of a settlement or a discontinuance (Rules, Arts. 88 and 89)[1].

(g) *Execution, interpretation or revision of judgments*

The judgments of the Court are binding, final and without appeal (Charter, Art. 94, para. 1; Statute, Arts. 59-60; Rules, Art. 94, para. 2). The parties may, however, make a request for interpretation or, in certain circumstances, for revision of a judgment (see above, Chap. III, pp. 79-80). The decision of the Court on such requests is given in the form of a judgment (Statute, Arts. 60-61; Rules, Arts. 98-100)[2,3].

Article 94, paragraph 2, of the Charter of the United Nations states that, if any party to a case fails to perform the obligations incumbent upon it under a judgment, the other party may have recourse to the Security Council.

(h) *Special reference to the Court*

When a matter which has been the subject of proceedings before some other international body is brought before the Court, the provisions of the Statute and of the Rules apply (Rules, Art. 87)[4].

4. Procedure in Advisory Cases

In addition to the Rules of Court which are expressly applicable to proceedings in regard to advisory opinions, the Court is guided by the provisions which apply in contentious proceedings (Statute, Art. 68; Rules, Art. 102). It may thus be led to apply the articles of the Statute concerning judges *ad hoc* (see Chap. I, pp. 14-19, above).

---

[1] The following 14 cases ended in discontinuance: *Protection of French Nationals and Protected Persons in Egypt (France* v. *Egypt); Electricité de Beyrouth Company (France* v. *Lebanon); Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (United States of America* v. *Bulgaria) (United Kingdom* v. *Bulgaria); Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (Belgium* v. *Spain)* (first application); *Compagnie du Port, des Quais et des Entrepôts de Beyrouth and Société Radio-Orient (France* v. *Lebanon); Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War (Pakistan* v. *India); Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua* v. *Costa Rica); Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras); Passage through the Great Belt (Finland* v. *Denmark); Certain Phosphate Lands in Nauru (Nauru* v. *Australia); Maritime Delimitation between Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (Guinea-Bissau* v. *Senegal); Aerial Incident of 3 July 1988 (Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America)*; and *Vienna Convention on Consular Relations (Paraguay* v. *United States of America)*. Furthermore, the cases concerning *United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran (United States of America* v. *Iran)* and *Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua* v. *United States of America)* ended in discontinuance as regarded the question of reparation which the Judgment had left to be settled.

[2] The Court gave a decision on a request for interpretation of its Judgment in the case concerning *Asylum (Colombia/Peru)* and of its Judgment on preliminary objections in the case concerning the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria*. See also p. 92, footnote 2, and p. 93, footnote 1, above.

[3] The Court gave a decision on an application for revision and interpretation submitted by Tunisia in connection with its Judgment in the case concerning the *Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)*.

[4] The Court was seised of an *Appeal Relating to the Jurisdiction of the ICAO Council (India* v. *Pakistan)* in the case of that name.

The practical information given concerning the course of the procedure in contentious cases (see under 2, above) applies *mutatis mutandis* to the procedure in regard to advisory opinions, in particular as regards arrangements for the public and the representatives of the press.

(a) *Request*

Notice of a request for an advisory opinion (see Chap. III, pp. 93-94, above) is addressed to the Court by the Secretary-General of the United Nations or the chief administrative officer of the organization authorized to make the request; all documents likely to throw light upon the question are to be transmitted at the same time as the request or as soon as possible thereafter (Statute, Art. 65, para. 2; Rules, Art. 104).

Notice of the request for an advisory opinion is given to all States entitled to appear before the Court (Statute, Art. 66, para. 1).

In addition, the Court gives the States and international organizations considered likely to be able to furnish information on the question an opportunity to submit their views in writing or orally, or both (Statute, Art. 66, paras. 2-4).

(b) *Written and oral proceedings*

A request for an opinion usually gives rise to written proceedings followed by oral proceedings (Statute, Art. 66; Rules, Arts. 105 and 106).

In the case of urgency, the Court takes all necessary steps to accelerate the procedure (Rules, Art. 103)[1].

(c) *Deliberations*

The deliberations are conducted in the same manner as in contentious cases (Rules, Arts. 19-21 and 107; resolution concerning the Internal Judicial Practice of the Court, Art. 10).

(d) *Advisory opinion*

The advisory opinion is read in open Court; if it does not represent in whole or in part the unanimous opinion of the judges, any judge is entitled to attach a dissenting or separate opinion, or a declaration which records his position without stating his reasons; the advisory opinion indicates the names of the judges constituting the majority (Statute, Art. 67; Rules, Arts. 107 and 108).

---

[1] The Court decided to accelerate the procedure in accordance with Article 103 of the Rules in the case concerning the *Applicability of the Obligation to Arbitrate under Section 21 of the United Nations Headquarters Agreement of 26 June 1947*.

One of the original copies of the advisory opinion is transmitted to the body which made the request (Rules, Art. 109).

The opinions given by the Court are purely advisory in character. The body requesting the opinion may however be committed to accepting it as binding by the terms of the instrument under which it is authorized to request advisory opinions of the Court.

IV. OCCASIONAL FUNCTIONS ENTRUSTED TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

1. International Instruments Providing for Appointment of Arbitrators, etc.

There are many international instruments which provide that in certain eventualities the President of the Court may be requested by the contracting parties to appoint arbitrators, umpires, members of conciliation commissions, etc. Requests of this sort have always been acceded to.

States proposing to insert such a provision in a treaty may consult the President as to his willingness to accept such a task, and submit the draft provision to him. This frequently provides that, if the President is of the nationality of one of the parties to the dispute, the appointment should be made either by the Vice-President or by the senior Member of the Court not so disqualified.

Such a provision is found, for instance, in bilateral agreements relating to air transport, social security, reparations or guarantees, loans, technical co-operation and the protection of investments; in multilateral treaties; in conventions or agreements concerning the constitution, status or privileges and immunities of international organizations; and in agreements or contracts concluded between States and international organs.

2. Other Requests for Appointment of Arbitrators

The President of the Court is sometimes requested to appoint arbitrators under the terms of contracts concluded between a State and a corporation or between corporations. Such requests are generally acceded to.

In such cases, too, the usual practice is to consult the President in advance and to submit the draft contract to him. It is usually provided that if the President is of the same nationality as one of the parties to the contract, the appointment should be made either by the Vice-President or by the senior Member of the Court not so disqualified.

3. Other Appointments

The President has also at times been requested by States or international organizations to appoint persons to fill other offices.

Such appointments are, for instance, provided for in texts such as Article 12 of the Protocol of 23 June 1953 for limiting and regulating the cultivation of the poppy plant, the production of, international and wholesale trade in, and use of opium, or Article 4 of the Regulations for the execution of the Convention of 14 May 1954 for the protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict or, again, Rule 109.1 *(a)* of the Staff Rules of the United Nations and Regulation 9.1.1 of the Staff Regulations of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

CHAPTER VI

WORK OF THE COURT IN 1999-2000

During the period under review 25 contentious cases were pending, twenty-three of which remain so. Over this period, the Court was seised of two new cases: *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)* and *Maritime Delimitation between Nicaragua and Honduras in the Caribbean Sea (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras)*. A request for the indication of provisional measures was made by the applicant State in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*. Preliminary objections were filed in the eight cases concerning *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom)* and in the case concerning *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*. In the two cases concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi)* and *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)* questions of jurisdiction or admissibility were also raised.

The Court held 29 public sittings and a great number of private meetings. It rendered a Judgment on the merits in the case concerning *Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia)* and a Judgment on its jurisdiction in the case concerning *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*. It made an Order indicating provisional measures in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*. The Court further made Orders by which it decided that questions of jurisdiction or admissibility would be addressed before the proceedings on the merits and fixed time-limits accordingly in the cases concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)* and concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*. It also made an Order in the case concerning the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*, permitting Equatorial Guinea to intervene as requested. The Court further made Orders fixing or extending time-limits in the cases concerning *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)*, *Ahmadou Sadio Diallo (Republic of Guinea* v. *Democratic Republic of the Congo)*, *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*, *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of*

Genocide (Croatia v. *Yugoslavia)* and *Maritime Delimitation between Nicaragua and Honduras in the Caribbean Sea (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras).*

The President of the Court made Orders extending time-limits in the cases concerning *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)* and *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia* v. *Yugoslavia).*

I. CASES BEFORE THE COURT

1. *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)*

On 8 July 1991, the Government of the State of Qatar filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the Government of the State of Bahrain

> "in respect of certain existing disputes between them relating to sovereignty over the Hawar islands, sovereign rights over the shoals of Dibal and Qit'at Jaradah, and the delimitation of the maritime areas of the two States".

In the Application, Qatar founded the jurisdiction of the Court upon certain agreements between the Parties stated to have been concluded in December 1987 and December 1990, the subject and scope of the commitment to jurisdiction being determined, according to Qatar, by a formula proposed by Bahrain to Qatar on 26 October 1988 and accepted by Qatar in December 1990.

By letters addressed to the Registrar of the Court on 14 July 1991 and 18 August 1991, Bahrain contested the basis of jurisdiction invoked by Qatar.

At a meeting held on 2 October 1991 to enable the President of the Court to ascertain their views, the Parties reached agreement as to the desirability of the proceedings being initially devoted to the questions of the Court's jurisdiction to entertain the dispute and the admissibility of the Application. The President accordingly made, on 11 October 1991, an Order (*I.C.J. Reports 1991*, p. 50) deciding that the written proceedings should first be addressed to those questions; in the same Order he fixed the following time-limits in accordance with a further agreement reached between the Parties at the meeting of 2 October: 10 February 1992 for the Memorial of Qatar, and 11 June 1992 for the Counter-Memorial of Bahrain. The Memorial and Counter-Memorial were filed within the prescribed time-limits.

By an Order of 26 June 1992 (*I.C.J. Reports 1992*, p. 237), the Court, having ascertained the views of the Parties, directed that a Reply by the Applicant and a Rejoinder by the Respondent be filed on the questions of jurisdiction and admissibility. It fixed 28 September 1992 as the time-limit for the Reply of Qatar and 29 December 1992 for the Rejoinder of Bahrain. Both the Reply and the Rejoinder were filed within the prescribed time-limits.

Qatar chose Mr. José María Ruda and Bahrain Mr. Nicolas Valticos to sit as judges *ad hoc*. Following Mr. Ruda's death, Qatar chose Mr. Santiago Torres Bernárdez to sit as judge *ad hoc*.

Oral proceedings were held from 28 February to 11 March 1994. In the course of eight public sittings, the Court heard statements on behalf of Qatar and Bahrain.

At a public sitting held on 1 July 1994, the Court delivered a Judgment (*I.C.J. Reports 1994*, p. 112) by which it found that the exchanges of letters between the King of Saudi Arabia and the Amir of Qatar dated 19 and 21 December 1987, and between the King of Saudi Arabia and the Amir of Bahrain dated 19 and 26 December 1987, and the document headed "Minutes" and signed at Doha on 25 December 1990 by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Bahrain, Qatar and Saudi Arabia, were international agreements creating rights and obligations for the Parties; and that, by the terms of those agreements, the Parties had undertaken to submit to the Court the whole of the dispute between them, as circumscribed by the Bahraini formula. Having noted that it had before it only an Application from Qatar setting out that State's specific claims in connection with that formula, the Court decided to afford the Parties the opportunity to submit to it the whole of the dispute. It fixed 30 November 1994 as the time-limit within which the Parties were jointly or separately to take action to that end and reserved any other matters for subsequent decision.

Judge Shahabuddeen appended a declaration to the Judgment; Vice-President Schwebel and Judge *ad hoc* Valticos appended separate opinions; and Judge Oda appended a dissenting opinion.

On 30 November 1994, the date fixed in the Judgment of 1 July, the Court received from the Agent of Qatar a letter transmitting an "Act to comply with paragraphs (3) and (4) of the operative paragraph 41 of the Judgment of the Court dated 1 July 1994". On the same day, the Court received a communication from the Agent of Bahrain, transmitting the text of a document entitled "Report of the State of Bahrain to the International Court of Justice on the attempt by the Parties to implement the Court's Judgment of 1st July, 1994".

In view of those communications, the Court resumed dealing with the case.

At a public sitting held on 15 February 1995, the Court delivered a Judgment on jurisdiction and admissibility (*I.C.J. Reports 1995*, p. 6) by which it found that it had jurisdiction to adjudicate upon the dispute submitted to it between the State of Qatar and the State of Bahrain and that the Application of the State of Qatar as formulated on 30 November 1994 was admissible.

Vice-President Schwebel, Judges Oda, Shahabuddeen and Koroma, and Judge *ad hoc* Valticos appended dissenting opinions to the Judgment.

Judge *ad hoc* Valticos resigned as of the end of the jurisdiction and admissibility phase of the proceedings.

By an Order of 28 April 1995 (*I.C.J. Reports 1995*, p. 83), the Court, having ascertained the views of Qatar and having given Bahrain an opportunity of stating its views, fixed 29 February 1996 as the time-limit for the filing by each of the Parties of a Memorial on the merits. On the request of Bahrain, and after the views of Qatar had been ascertained, the Court, by an Order of 1 February 1996 (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 6), extended that time-limit to 30 September 1996. The two Memorials were filed within the thus extended time-limit.

By an Order of 30 October 1996 (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 800), the President of the Court, taking into account the views of the Parties, fixed 31 December 1997 as the time-limit for the filing by each of the Parties of a Counter-Memorial on the merits.

As Judge *ad hoc* Valticos had resigned, Bahrain chose Mr. Mohamed Shahabuddeen to sit as judge *ad hoc*. After Judge *ad hoc* Shahabuddeen had, in his turn, resigned, Bahrain chose Mr. Yves L. Fortier to sit as judge *ad hoc*.

By a letter dated 25 September 1997 Bahrain informed the Court that it challenged the authenticity of 81 documents produced by Qatar as annexes to its Memorial. Accordingly, Bahrain announced that it would disregard the content of these documents for the purposes of preparing its Counter-Memorial.

By a letter of 8 October 1997, Qatar stated that the objections raised by Bahrain had come too late to answer them in its Memorial. Bahrain then stated that the use by Qatar of the challenged documents gave rise to procedural difficulties that could affect the orderly development of the case. It observed that the question of the authenticity of the said documents was "logically preliminary to . . . the determination of their substantive effect". After the filing of the Counter-Memorials on 23 December 1997, Bahrain also challenged the authenticity of a further document annexed to Qatar's Counter-Memorial. Furthermore, it emphasized again the need for the Court to decide the question of the documents' authenticity as a preliminary issue.

In view of this the Court, by an Order of 30 March 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 243), directed that each of the Parties submit a Reply on the merits by 30 March 1999. It also decided that Qatar should file by 30 September 1998 an interim report, to be as comprehensive and specific as possible, on the question of the authenticity of each of the disputed documents. The Court specified that Qatar's Reply should contain its detailed and definitive position on the question and that Bahrain's Reply should contain its observations on Qatar's interim report.

In the interim report that it submitted on 30 September 1998, Qatar announced that for the purposes of the case, it would not rely on the disputed documents. In that report, to which four experts' reports were appended, Qatar stated on the one hand that, on the question of the material authenticity of the documents, there were differing views not only between the respective experts of the Parties, but also between its own experts, and on the other that, as far as the historical consistency of the content of those documents was concerned, the experts that it had consulted considered that Bahrain's assertions contained exaggerations and distortions of the facts. Qatar stated that it had taken its decision "so as to enable the Court to address the merits of the case without further procedural complications".

By an Order dated 17 February 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 3), the Court placed on record the decision of Qatar to disregard the 82 documents annexed to its written pleadings which had been challenged by Bahrain and it accordingly decided that the Replies yet to be filed by Qatar and by Bahrain would not rely on these documents. The Court granted a two-month extension of the time-limit for the submission of these Replies (which was accordingly set for 30 May 1999) following a request by Qatar, to which Bahrain had no objection.

After filing their Replies within the extended time-limit, Qatar and Bahrain have submitted, with the approval of the Court, certain additional expert reports and historical documents.

Public sittings to hear the oral arguments of the Parties were held from 29 May to 29 June 2000.

At the conclusion of those hearings Qatar requested the Court, rejecting all contrary claims and submissions,

> "I. To adjudge and declare in accordance with international law:
>
> A. (1) that the State of Qatar has sovereignty over the Hawar Islands;
>
> (2) that Dibal and Qit'at Jaradah shoals are low-tide elevations which are under Qatar's sovereignty;
>
> B. (1) that the State of Bahrain has no sovereignty over the island of Janan;
>
> (2) that the State of Bahrain has no sovereignty over Zubarah;
>
> (3) that any claim by Bahrain concerning archipelagic baselines and areas for fishing for pearls and swimming fish would be irrelevant for the purpose of maritime delimitation in the present case;
>
> II. To draw a single maritime boundary between the maritime areas of seabed, subsoil and superjacent waters appertaining respectively to the State of Qatar and the State of Bahrain on the basis that Zubarah, the Hawar Islands and the island of Janan appertain to the State of Qatar and not to the State of Bahrain, that boundary starting from point 2 of the delimitation agreement concluded between Bahrain and Iran in 1971 (51°05′54″E and 27°02′47″N), thence proceeding in a southerly direction up to BLV (50°57′30″E and 26°33′35″N), then following the line of the British decision of 23 December 1947 and up to NSLB (50°49′48″E and 26°21′24″N) and up to point L (50°43′00″E and 25°47′27″N), thence proceeding to point S1 of the delimitation agreement

concluded by Bahrain and Saudi Arabia in 1958 (50°31′45″E and 25°35′38″N)."

The final submissions of Bahrain read as follows:

> "*May it please the Court*, rejecting all contrary claims and submissions, to adjudge and declare that:
>
> 1. Bahrain is sovereign over Zubarah.
> 2. Bahrain is sovereign over the Hawar Islands, including Janan and Hadd Janan.
> 3. In view of Bahrain's sovereignty over all the insular and other features, including Fasht and Dibal and Qit'at Jaradah, comprising the Bahraini archipelago, the maritime boundary between Bahrain and Qatar is as described in Part Two of Bahrain's Memorial."

At the time of preparation of this *Yearbook*, the Court was deliberating on its Judgment.

2, 3. Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United Kingdom) (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America)*

On 3 March 1992 the Government of the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya filed in the Registry of the Court two separate Applications instituting proceedings against the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and against the United States of America in respect of a dispute over the interpretation and application of the Montreal Convention of 23 September 1971, a dispute arising from acts resulting in the aerial incident that occurred over Lockerbie, Scotland, on 21 December 1988.

In the Applications, Libya referred to the charging and indictment of two Libyan nationals by the Lord Advocate of Scotland and by a Grand Jury of the United States, respectively, with having caused a bomb to be placed aboard Pan Am flight 103. The bomb subsequently exploded, causing the aeroplane to crash, as a consequence of which 270 persons were killed.

Libya contended that the acts alleged constituted an offence within the meaning of Article 1 of the Montreal Convention, which it claimed to be the only appropriate convention in force between the Parties, and claimed that it had fully complied with its own obligations under that instrument, Article 5 of which required a State to establish its own jurisdiction over alleged offenders present in its territory in the event of their non-extradition; there was no extradition treaty between Libya and the respective other Parties, and Libya was obliged under Article 7 of the Convention to submit the case to its competent authorities for the purpose of prosecution.

Libya contended that the United Kingdom and the United States were in breach of the Montreal Convention through rejection of its efforts to resolve the matter within the framework of international law, including the Convention itself, in that they were placing pressure upon Libya to surrender the two Libyan nationals for trial.

According to the Applications, it had not been possible to settle by negotiation the disputes that had thus arisen, neither had the Parties been able to agree upon the organization of an arbitration to hear the matter. The Libyan Arab Jamahiriya therefore submitted the disputes to the Court on the basis of Article 14, paragraph 1, of the Montreal Convention.

Libya requested the Court to adjudge and declare as follows:

(a) that Libya has fully complied with all of its obligations under the Montreal Convention;

(b) that the United Kingdom and the United States respectively have breached, and are continuing to breach, their legal obligations to Libya under Articles 5 (2), 5 (3), 7, 8 (2) and 11 of the Montreal Convention; and

(c) that the United Kingdom and the United States respectively are under a legal obligation immediately to cease and desist from such breaches and from the use of any and all force or threats against Libya, including the threat of force against Libya, and from all violations of the sovereignty, territorial integrity, and the political independence of Libya.

Later the same day, Libya made two separate requests to the Court to indicate forthwith the following provisional measures:

(a) to enjoin the United Kingdom and the United States respectively from taking any action against Libya calculated to coerce or compel Libya to surrender the accused individuals to any jurisdiction outside of Libya; and

(b) to ensure that no steps are taken that would prejudice in any way the rights of Libya with respect to the legal proceedings that are the subject of Libya's Applications.

In those requests Libya also requested the President, pending the meeting of the Court, to exercise the power conferred on him by Article 74, paragraph 4, of the Rules of Court, to call upon the Parties to act in such a way as to enable any Order the Court might make on Libya's request for provisional measures to have its appropriate effects.

By a letter of 6 March 1992, the Legal Adviser of the United States Department of State, referring to the specific request made by Libya under Article 74, paragraph 4, of the Rules of Court, in its request for the indication of provisional measures, stated *inter alia* that

> "taking into account both the absence of any concrete showing of urgency relating to the request and developments in the ongoing action by the Security Council and the Secretary-General in this matter . . . the action requested by Libya . . . is unnecessary and could be misconstrued".

Libya chose Mr. Ahmed S. El-Kosheri to sit as judge *ad hoc* in both cases.

At the opening of the hearings on the request for the indication of provisional measures, on 26 March 1992, the Vice-President of the Court, exercising the functions of the presidency in the case, referred to the request made by Libya under Article 74, paragraph 4, of the Rules of Court and stated that, after the most careful consideration of all the circumstances then known to him, he had come to the conclusion that it would not be appropriate for him to exercise the discretionary power conferred on the President by that provision. At five public sittings held on 26, 27 and 28 March 1992, both Parties in each of the two cases presented oral arguments on the request for the indication of provisional measures.

At a public sitting held on 14 April 1992, the Court read the two Orders on the requests for indication of provisional measures filed by Libya (*I.C.J. Reports 1992*, pp. 3 and 114), in which it found that the circumstances of the cases were not such as to require the exercise of its power to indicate such measures.

Acting President Oda and Judge Ni each appended a declaration to the Orders of the Court; Judges Evensen, Tarassov, Guillaume and Aguilar-Mawdsley appended a joint declaration. Judges Lachs and Shahabuddeen appended separate opinions; and Judges Bedjaoui, Weeramantry, Ranjeva, Ajibola and Judge *ad hoc* El-Kosheri appended dissenting opinions to the Orders.

By Orders of 19 June 1992 (*ibid.*, pp. 231 and 234), the Court, taking into account that the length of time-limits had been agreed by the Parties at a meeting held on 5 June 1992 with the Vice-President of the Court, exercising the function of the presidency in the two cases, fixed 20 December 1993 as the time-limit for the filing of the Memorials of Libya and 20 June 1995 for the filing of the Counter-Memorials of the United Kingdom and the United States of America. The Memorials were filed within the prescribed time-limit.

On 16 and 20 June 1995 respectively the United Kingdom and the United States of America filed preliminary objections to the jurisdiction of the Court to entertain the Applications of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

By virtue of Article 79, paragraph 3, of the Rules of Court, the proceedings on the merits are suspended when preliminary objections are filed; proceedings have then to be organized for the consideration of those preliminary objections in accordance with the provisions of that Article.

After a meeting had been held, on 9 September 1995, between the President of the Court and the Agents of the Parties to ascertain the latters' views, the Court, by Orders of 22 September 1995 (*I.C.J. Reports 1995*, pp. 282 and 285), fixed, in each case, 22 December 1995 as the time-limit within which the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya might present a written statement of its observations and submissions on the preliminary objections raised by the United Kingdom and the United States of America respectively. Libya filed such statements within the prescribed time-limits.

The Secretary-General of the International Civil Aviation Organization, which had, in accordance with Article 34, paragraph 3, of the Statute, been informed that the interpretation of the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aircraft, concluded in Montreal on 23 September 1971, was in issue in the two cases, and been communicated copies of the written proceedings, informed the Court that the Organization had "no observation to make for the time being", requesting, however, to be kept informed of the developments of the two cases, in order to determine whether it would be appropriate to submit observations at a later stage.

Judge Higgins having recused herself, the United Kingdom chose Sir Robert Jennings to sit as judge *ad hoc*.

Public sittings to hear the oral arguments of the Parties on the preliminary objections raised by the United Kingdom and the United States of America were held from 13 to 22 October 1997.

At public sittings held on 27 February 1998, the Court delivered the two Judgments on the preliminary objections (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, pp. 9 and 115 respectively), by which it rejected the objection to jurisdiction raised by the United Kingdom and the United States of America respectively on the basis of the alleged absence of a dispute between the Parties concerning the interpretation or application of the Montreal Convention of 23 September 1971; found that it had jurisdiction, on the basis of Article 14, paragraph 1, of that Convention, to hear the disputes between Libya and the United Kingdom and Libya and the United States of America respectively as to the interpretation or application of the provisions of that Convention; rejected the objection to admissibility derived by the United Kingdom and the United States of America respectively from Security Council resolutions 748 (1992) and 883 (1993); found that the Applications filed by Libya on 3 March 1992 were admissible; and declared that the objection raised by each of the respondent States according to which Security Council resolutions 748 (1992) and 883 (1993) had rendered the claims of Libya without object did not, in the circumstances of the case, have an exclusively preliminary character.

Joint declarations were appended to the Judgment in the case of *Libya* v. *United Kingdom* by Judges Bedjaoui, Guillaume and Ranjeva; by Judges Bedjaoui, Ranjeva and Koroma; and by Judges Guillaume and Fleischhauer; Judge Herczegh also appended a declaration; Judges Kooijmans and Rezek appended separate opinions; President Schwebel, Judge Oda and Judge *ad hoc* Sir Robert Jennings appended dissenting opinions.

In the case of *Libya* v. *United States of America* joint declarations were appended to the Judgment by Judges Bedjaoui, Ranjeva and Koroma; and by Judges Guillaume and Fleischhauer; Judge Herczegh also appended a declaration; Judges Kooijmans and Rezek appended separate opinions; President Schwebel and Judge Oda appended dissenting opinions.

By Orders of 30 March 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, pp. 237 and 240 respectively), the Court fixed 30 December 1998 as the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorials of the United Kingdom and the United

States of America respectively. Upon a proposal of the United Kingdom and of the United States respectively, who referred to diplomatic initiatives undertaken shortly before, and after the views of Libya had been ascertained, the Senior Judge, Acting President, of the Court extended by Orders of 17 December 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, pp. 746 and 749) that time-limit by three months to 31 March 1999. The Counter-Memorials were filed within the time-limit thus extended.

By Orders of 29 June 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, pp. 975 and 979), the Court, taking account of the agreement of the Parties and the special circumstances of the case, authorized the submission of a Reply by Libya and a Rejoinder by the United Kingdom and the United States of America respectively, fixing 29 June 2000 as the time-limit for the filing of Libya's Reply. The Court fixed no date for the filing of the Rejoinders; the representatives of the respondent States had expressed the desire that no such date be fixed at this stage of the proceedings, "in view of the new circumstances consequent upon the transfer of the two accused to the Netherlands for trial by a Scottish court". Libya's Reply was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

4. *Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America)*

On 2 November 1992 the Islamic Republic of Iran filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the United States of America in respect of a dispute concerning the destruction of three Iranian oil platforms.

The Islamic Republic founded the jurisdiction of the Court for the purposes of these proceedings on Article XXI (2) of the Treaty of Amity, Economic Relations and Consular Rights between the United States of America and Iran, signed at Tehran on 15 August 1955.

In its Application Iran alleged that the destruction caused by several warships of the United States Navy, on 19 October 1987 and 18 April 1988, to three offshore oil production complexes, owned and operated for commercial purposes by the National Iranian Oil Company, constituted a fundamental breach of various provisions of the Treaty of Amity and of international law. In this connection Iran referred in particular to Articles I and X(1) of the Treaty which provide respectively: "There shall be firm and enduring peace and sincere friendship between the United States of America and Iran", and "Between the territories of the two High Contracting Parties there shall be freedom of commerce and navigation".

The Islamic Republic accordingly requested the Court to adjudge and declare as follows:

"*(a)* that the Court has jurisdiction under the Treaty of Amity to entertain the dispute and to rule upon the claims submitted by the Islamic Republic;

(b) that in attacking and destroying the oil platforms referred to in the Application on 19 October 1987 and 18 April 1988, the

United States breached its obligations to the Islamic Republic, *inter alia*, under Articles I and X (1) of the Treaty of Amity and international law;

(c) that in adopting a patently hostile and threatening attitude towards the Islamic Republic that culminated in the attack and destruction of the Iranian oil platforms, the United States breached the object and purpose of the Treaty of Amity, including Articles I and X(1), and international law;

(d) that the United States is under an obligation to make reparations to the Islamic Republic for the violation of its international legal obligations in an amount to be determined by the Court at a subsequent stage of the proceedings. The Islamic Republic reserves the right to introduce and present to the Court in due course a precise evaluation of the reparations owed by the United States; and

(e) any other remedy the Court may deem appropriate."

By an Order of 4 December 1992 (*I.C.J. Reports 1992*, p. 763), the President of the Court, taking into account an agreement of the Parties, fixed 31 May 1993 as the time-limit for the filing of the Memorial of Iran and 30 November 1993 for the filing of the Counter-Memorial of the United States.

By an Order of 3 June 1993 (*I.C.J. Reports 1993*, p. 35), the President of the Court, upon the request of Iran and after the United States had indicated that it had no objection, extended those time-limits to 8 June and 16 December 1993, respectively. The Memorial was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

The Islamic Republic of Iran chose Mr. François Rigaux to sit as judge *ad hoc*.

On 16 December 1993, within the extended time-limit for filing the Counter-Memorial, the United States of America filed a preliminary objection to the Court's jurisdiction. In accordance with the terms of Article 79, paragraph 3, of the Rules of Court, the proceedings on the merits were suspended; by an Order of 18 January 1994 (*I.C.J. Reports 1994*, p. 3), the Court fixed 1 July 1994 as the time-limit within which Iran could present a written statement of its observations and submissions on the objections. That written statement was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

Public sittings to hear the oral arguments of the Parties on the preliminary objection filed by the United States of America were held between 16 and 24 September 1996.

At a public sitting held on 12 December 1996, the Court delivered its Judgment on the preliminary objection raised by the United States (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 803), rejecting that objection and finding that it had jurisdiction, on the basis of Article XXI, paragraph 2, of the Treaty of 1955, to entertain the claims made by Iran under Article X, paragraph 1, of that Treaty.

Judges Shahabuddeen, Ranjeva, Higgins and Parra-Aranguren and Judge *ad hoc* Rigaux appended separate opinions to the Judgment of the Court; Vice-President Schwebel and Judge Oda appended dissenting opinions.

By an Order of 16 December 1996 (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 902), the President of the Court, taking into account agreement of the Parties, fixed 23 June 1997 as the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorial of the United States of America. Within the time-limit thus fixed the United States filed the Counter-Memorial and a Counter-Claim, requesting the Court to adjudge and declare:

> "1. That in attacking vessels, laying mines in the Gulf and otherwise engaging in military actions in 1987-1988 that were dangerous and detrimental to maritime commerce, the Islamic Republic of Iran breached its obligations to the United States under Article X of the 1955 Treaty, and
>
> 2. That the Islamic Republic of Iran is accordingly under an obligation to make full reparation to the United States for violating the 1955 Treaty in a form and amount to be determined by the Court at a subsequent stage of the proceedings."

By a letter of 2 October 1997 Iran informed the Court that it had "serious objections to the admissibility of the United States counter-claim", taking the position that the counter-claim as formulated by the United States did not meet the requirements of Article 80, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Court.

At a meeting which the Vice-President of the Court, Acting President, held on 17 October 1997 with the Agents of the Parties it was agreed that their respective Governments would submit written observations on the question of the admissibility of the United States counter-claim.

After Iran and the United States, in communications dated 18 November and 18 December 1997 respectively, had submitted these written observations the Court, by an Order of 10 March 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 190), found that the counter-claim presented by the United States in its Counter-Memorial was admissible as such and formed part of the proceedings. It further directed Iran to submit a Reply and the United States to submit a Rejoinder, fixing the time-limits for those pleadings at 10 September 1998 and 23 November 1999 respectively. The Court considered moreover that it was necessary, in order to secure strict equality between the Parties, to reserve the right of Iran to present its views in writing a second time on the United States counter-claim, in an additional pleading, the filing of which might be the subject of a subsequent order.

Judges Oda and Higgins appended separate opinions to the Order; Judge *ad hoc* Rigaux appended a dissenting opinion.

By an Order of 26 May 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 269), the Vice-President of the Court, Acting President, extended, at the request of Iran and taking into account the views expressed by the United States, the time-limits for Iran's Reply and the United States Rejoinder to

10 December 1998 and 23 May 2000 respectively. By an Order of 8 December 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 740) the Court further extended those time-limits to 10 March 1999 for Iran's Reply and 23 November 2000 for the United States Rejoinder. Iran's Reply was filed within the time-limit thus extended.

5. Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina v. *Yugoslavia)*

On 20 March 1993, the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia "for violating the Genocide Convention".

The Application referred to several provisions of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide of 9 December 1948, as well as of the Charter of the United Nations, which Bosnia and Herzegovina alleged were violated by Yugoslavia. It also referred in this respect to the four Geneva Conventions of 1949 and their Additional Protocol I of 1977, to the Hague Regulations on Land Warfare of 1907, and to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

The Application referred to Article IX of the Genocide Convention as the basis for the jurisdiction of the Court.

In the Application, Bosnia and Herzegovina requested the Court to adjudge and declare:

"*(a)* that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) has breached, and is continuing to breach, its legal obligations toward the People and State of Bosnia and Herzegovina under Articles I, II *(a)*, II *(b)*, II *(c)*, II *(d)*, III *(a)*, III *(b)*, III *(c)*, III *(d)*, III *(e)*, IV and V of the Genocide Convention;

(b) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) has violated and is continuing to violate its legal obligations toward the People and State of Bosnia and Herzegovina under the four Geneva Conventions of 1949, their Additional Protocol I of 1977, the customary international laws of war including the Hague Regulations on Land Warfare of 1907, and other fundamental principles of international humanitarian law;

(c) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) has violated and continues to violate Articles 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26 and 28 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights with respect to the citizens of Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(d) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro), in breach of its obligations under general and customary international law, has killed, murdered, wounded, raped, robbed, tortured, kidnapped, illegally detained, and exterminated the citizens of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and is continuing to do so;

(e) that in its treatment of the citizens of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) has violated, and is continuing to violate, its solemn obligations under Articles 1 (3), 55 and 56 of the United Nations Charter;

(f) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) has used and is continuing to use force and the threat of force against Bosnia and Herzegovina in violation of Articles 2 (1), 2 (2), 2 (3), 2 (4), and 33 (1), of the United Nations Charter;

(g) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro), in breach of its obligations under general and customary international law, has used and is using force and the threat of force against Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(h) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro), in breach of its obligations under general and customary international law, has violated and is violating the sovereignty of Bosnia and Herzegovina by:

- armed attacks against Bosnia and Herzegovina by air and land;
- aerial trespass into Bosnian airspace;
- efforts by direct and indirect means to coerce and intimidate the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(i) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro), in breach of its obligations under general and customary international law, has intervened and is intervening in the internal affairs of Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(j) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro), in recruiting, training, arming, equipping, financing, supplying and otherwise encouraging, supporting, aiding, and directing military and paramilitary actions in and against Bosnia and Herzegovina by means of its agents and surrogates, has violated and is violating its express charter and treaty obligations to Bosnia and Herzegovina and, in particular, its charter and treaty obligations under Article 2 (4) of the United Nations Charter, as well as its obligations under general and customary international law;

(k) that under the circumstances set forth above, Bosnia and Herzegovina has the sovereign right to defend Itself and its People under United Nations Charter Article 51 and customary international law, including by means of immediately obtaining military weapons, equipment, supplies and troops from other States;

(l) that under the circumstances set forth above, Bosnia and Herzegovina has the sovereign right under United Nations Charter Article 51 and customary international law to request the immediate assistance of any State to come to its defence, including by military means (weapons, equipment, supplies, troops, etc.);

(m) that Security Council resolution 713 (1991), imposing a weap-

ons embargo upon the former Yugoslavia, must be construed in a manner that shall not impair the inherent right of individual or collective self-defence of Bosnia and Herzegovina under the terms of United Nations Charter Article 51 and the rules of customary international law;

(n) that all subsequent Security Council resolutions that refer to or reaffirm resolution 713 (1991) must be construed in a manner that shall not impair the inherent right of individual or collective self-defence of Bosnia and Herzegovina under the terms of United Nations Charter Article 51 and the rules of customary international law;

(o) that Security Council resolution 713 (1991) and all subsequent Security Council resolutions referring thereto or reaffirming thereof must not be construed to impose an arms embargo upon Bosnia and Herzegovina, as required by Articles 24 (1) and 51 of the United Nations Charter and in accordance with the customary doctrine of *ultra vires*;

(p) that pursuant to the right of collective self-defence recognized by United Nations Charter Article 51, all other States parties to the Charter have the right to come to the immediate defence of Bosnia and Herzegovina – at its request – including by means of immediately providing It with weapons, military equipment and supplies, and armed forces (soldiers, sailors, airpeople, etc.);

(q) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) and its agents and surrogates are under an obligation to cease and desist immediately from its breaches of the foregoing legal obligations, and is under a particular duty to cease and desist immediately:

- from its systematic practice of so-called 'ethnic cleansing' of the citizens and sovereign territory of Bosnia and Herzegovina;
- from the murder, summary execution, torture, rape, kidnapping, mayhem, wounding, physical and mental abuse, and detention of the citizens of Bosnia and Herzegovina;
- from the wanton devastation of villages, towns, districts, cities, and religious institutions in Bosnia and Herzegovina;
- from the bombardment of civilian population centres in Bosnia and Herzegovina, and especially its capital, Sarajevo;
- from continuing the siege of any civilian population centres in Bosnia and Herzegovina, and especially its capital, Sarajevo;
- from the starvation of the civilian population in Bosnia and Herzegovina;
- from the interruption of, interference with, or harassment of humanitarian relief supplies to the citizens of Bosnia and Herzegovina by the international community;

- from all use of force – whether direct or indirect, overt or covert – against Bosnia and Herzegovina, and from all threats of force against Bosnia and Herzegovina;
- from all violations of the sovereignty, territorial integrity or political independence of Bosnia and Herzegovina, including all intervention, direct or indirect, in the internal affairs of Bosnia and Herzegovina;
- from all support of any kind – including the provision of training, arms, ammunition, finances, supplies, assistance, direction or any other form of support – to any nation, group, organization, movement or individual engaged or planning to engage in military or paramilitary actions in or against Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(r) that Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) has an obligation to pay Bosnia and Herzegovina, in its own right and as *parens patriae* for its citizens, reparations for damages to persons and property as well as to the Bosnian economy and environment caused by the foregoing violations of international law in a sum to be determined by the Court. Bosnia and Herzegovina reserves the right to introduce to the Court a precise evaluation of the damages caused by Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro)."

On the same day, the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina, stating that:

> "The overriding objective of this Request is to prevent further loss of human life in Bosnia and Herzegovina",

and that:

> "The very lives, well-being, health, safety, physical, mental and bodily integrity, homes, property and personal possessions of hundreds of thousands of people in Bosnia and Herzegovina are right now at stake, hanging in the balance, awaiting the order of this Court",

filed a request for the indication of provisional measures under Article 41 of the Statute of the Court.

The provisional measures requested were as follows:

> "1. That Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro), together with its agents and surrogates in Bosnia and elsewhere, must immediately cease and desist from all acts of genocide and genocidal acts against the People and State of Bosnia and Herzegovina, including but not limited to murder; summary executions; torture; rape; mayhem; so-called 'ethnic cleansing'; the wanton devastation of villages, towns, districts and cities; the siege of villages, towns, districts and cities; the starvation of the civilian population; the interruption of, interference with, or harassment of humanitarian relief supplies to the civilian population by the international community; the bom-

bardment of civilian population centres; and the detention of civilians in concentration camps or otherwise.

2. That Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) must immediately cease and desist from providing, directly or indirectly, any type of support – including training, weapons, arms, ammunition, supplies, assistance, finances, direction or any other form of support – to any nation, group, organization, movement, militia or individual engaged in or planning to engage in military or paramilitary activities in or against the People, State and Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

3. That Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) itself must immediately cease and desist from any and all types of military or paramilitary activities by its own officials, agents, surrogates, or forces in or against the People, State and Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and from any other use or threat of force in its relations with Bosnia and Herzegovina.

4. That under the current circumstances, the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina has the right to seek and receive support from other States in order to defend Itself and its People, including by means of immediately obtaining military weapons, equipment and supplies.

5. That under the current circumstances, the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina has the right to request the immediate assistance of any State to come to its defence, including by means of immediately providing weapons, military equipment and supplies, and armed forces (soldiers, sailors, airpeople, etc.).

6. That under the current circumstances, any State has the right to come to the immediate defence of Bosnia and Herzegovina – at its request – including by means of immediately providing weapons, military equipment and supplies, and armed forces (soldiers, sailors, and airpeople, etc.)."

Hearings on the request for the indication of provisional measures were held on 1 and 2 April 1993. At two public sittings the Court heard the oral observations of each of the Parties.

At a public sitting held on 8 April 1993, the President of the Court read out the Order on the request for provisional measures made by Bosnia and Herzegovina (*I.C.J. Reports 1993*, p. 3) by which the Court indicated, pending its final decision in the proceedings instituted on 20 March 1993 by the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, the following provisional measures:

(a) The Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia should immediately, in pursuance of its undertaking in the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide of 9 December 1948, take all measures within its power to prevent commission of the crime of genocide; and the Government of the Federal

Republic of Yugoslavia should in particular ensure that any military, paramilitary or irregular armed units which may be directed or supported by it, as well as any organizations and persons which may be subject to its control, direction or influence, do not commit any acts of genocide, of conspiracy to commit genocide, of direct and public incitement to commit genocide, or of complicity in genocide, whether directed against the Muslim population of Bosnia and Herzegovina or against any other national, ethnical, racial or religious group.

(b) The Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Government of the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina should not take any action and should ensure that no action is taken which may aggravate or extend the existing dispute over the prevention or punishment of the crime of genocide, or render it more difficult of solution.

Judge Tarassov appended a declaration to the Order.

By an Order of 16 April 1993 (*I.C.J. Reports 1993*, p. 29), the President of the Court, taking into account an agreement of the Parties, fixed 15 October 1993 as the time-limit for the filing of the Memorial of Bosnia and Herzegovina and 15 April 1994 for the filing of the Counter-Memorial of Yugoslavia.

Bosnia and Herzegovina chose Mr. Elihu Lauterpacht and Yugoslavia Mr. Milenko Kreća to sit as judges *ad hoc*.

On 27 July 1993 the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina filed a second request for the indication of provisional measures, stating that:

> "This extraordinary step is being taken because the respondent has violated each and every one of the three measures of protection on behalf of Bosnia and Herzegovina that were indicated by this Court on 8 April 1993, to the grave detriment of both the People and State of Bosnia and Herzegovina. In addition to continuing its campaign of genocide against the Bosnian People – whether Muslim, Christian, Jew, Croat or Serb – the Respondent is now planning, preparing, conspiring to, proposing, and negotiating the partition, dismemberment, annexation and incorporation of the sovereign State of Bosnia and Herzegovina – a Member of the United Nations Organization – by means of genocide."

The provisional measures then requested were as follows:

> "1. That Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) must immediately cease and desist from providing, directly or indirectly, any type of support – including training, weapons, arms, ammunition, supplies, assistance, finances, direction or any other form of support – to any nation, group, organization, movement, military, militia or paramilitary force, irregular armed unit, or individual in Bosnia and Herzegovina for any reason or purpose whatsoever.
>
> 2. That Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) and all of its public officials – including and especially the President of Serbia, Mr. Slobodan Milosevic – must immediately cease and desist from any

and all efforts, plans, plots, schemes, proposals or negotiations to partition, dismember, annex or incorporate the sovereign territory of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

3. That the annexation or incorporation of any sovereign territory of the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina by Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) by any means or for any reason shall be deemed illegal, null, and void *ab initio*.

4. That the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina must have the means 'to prevent' the commission of acts of genocide against its own People as required by Article I of the Genocide Convention.

5. That all Contracting Parties to the Genocide Convention are obliged by Article I thereof 'to prevent' the commission of acts of genocide against the People and State of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

6. That the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina must have the means to defend the People and State of Bosnia and Herzegovina from acts of genocide and partition and dismemberment by means of genocide.

7. That all Contracting Parties to the Genocide Convention have the obligation thereunder 'to prevent' acts of genocide, and partition and dismemberment by means of genocide, against the People and State of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

8. That in order to fulfil its obligations under the Genocide Convention under the current circumstance, the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina must have the ability to obtain military weapons, equipment, and supplies from other Contracting Parties.

9. That in order to fulfil their obligations under the Genocide Convention under the current circumstances, all Contracting Parties thereto must have the ability to provide military weapons, equipment, supplies and armed forces (soldiers, sailors, airpeople) to the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina at its request.

10. That United Nations Peacekeeping Forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina (i.e., UNPROFOR) must do all in their power to ensure the flow of humanitarian relief supplies to the Bosnian People through the Bosnian city of Tuzla."

On 5 August 1993 the President of the Court addressed a message to both Parties, referring to Article 74, paragraph 4, of the Rules of Court, which enables him, pending the meeting of the Court,

> "to call upon the parties to act in such a way as will enable any order the Court may make on the request for provisional measures to have its appropriate effects",

and stating:

> "I do now call upon the Parties so to act, and I stress that the

provisional measures already indicated in the Order which the Court made after hearing the Parties, on 8 April 1993, still apply.

Accordingly I call upon the Parties to take renewed note of the Court's Order and to take all and any measures that may be within their power to prevent any commission, continuance, or encouragement of the heinous international crime of genocide."

On 10 August 1993 Yugoslavia filed a request, dated 9 August 1993, for the indication of provisional measures, whereby it requested the Court to indicate the following provisional measure:

> "The Government of the so-called Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina should immediately, in pursuance of its obligation under the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide of 9 December 1948, take all measures within its power to prevent commission of the crime of genocide against the Serb ethnic group."

The hearings concerning the further requests for the indication of provisional measures were held on 25 and 26 August 1993. In the course of two public sittings the Court heard statements from each of the Parties.

At a public sitting held on 13 September 1993, the President of the Court read out the Order concerning the further requests for the indication of provisional measures (*I.C.J. Reports 1993*, p. 325), by which the Court reaffirmed the provisional measures indicated in its Order of 8 April 1993, which measures, the Court stated, should be immediately and effectively implemented.

Judge Oda appended a declaration to the Order; Judges Shahabuddeen, Weeramantry and Ajibola and Judge *ad hoc* Lauterpacht appended separate opinions; and Judge Tarassov and Judge *ad hoc* Kreća appended dissenting opinions.

By an Order of 7 October 1993 (*I.C.J. Reports 1993*, p. 470), the Vice-President of the Court, at the request of Bosnia and Herzegovina and after Yugoslavia had expressed its opinion, extended to 15 April 1994 the time-limit for the filing of the Memorial of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and to 15 April 1995 the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorial of Yugoslavia. The Memorial was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

By an Order of 21 March 1995 (*I.C.J. Reports 1995*, p. 80), the President of the Court, upon a request of the Agent of Yugoslavia and after the views of Bosnia and Herzegovina had been ascertained, extended to 30 June 1995 the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorial of Yugoslavia.

On 26 June 1995, within the extended time-limit for the filing of its Counter-Memorial, Yugoslavia filed certain preliminary objections. The objections related, firstly, to the admissibility of the Application and, secondly, to the jurisdiction of the Court to deal with the case.

By virtue of Article 79, paragraph 3, of the Rules of Court, the proceedings on the merits are suspended when preliminary objections are filed; proceedings have then to be organized for the consideration of those preliminary objections in accordance with the provision of that Article.

By an Order of 14 July 1995 (*I.C.J. Reports 1995*, p. 279), the President of the Court, taking into account the views expressed by the Parties, fixed 14 November 1995 as the time-limit within which the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina might present a written statement of its observations and submissions on the preliminary objections raised by the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. Bosnia and Herzegovina filed such a statement within the prescribed time-limit.

Public sittings to hear the oral arguments of the Parties on the preliminary objections raised by Yugoslavia were held between 29 April and 3 May 1996.

At a public sitting held on 11 July 1996, the Court delivered its Judgment on the preliminary objections (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 595), by which it rejected the objections raised by Yugoslavia, finding that, on the basis of Article XI of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, it had jurisdiction; dismissed the additional basis of jurisdiction invoked by Bosnia and Herzegovina and found that the Application was admissible.

Judge Oda appended a declaration to the Judgment of the Court; Judges Shi and Vereshchetin appended a joint declaration; Judge *ad hoc* Lauterpacht also appended a declaration; Judges Shahabuddeen, Weeramantry and Parra-Aranguren appended separate opinions to the Judgment; Judge *ad hoc* Kreća appended a dissenting opinion.

By an Order of 23 July 1996 (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 797), the President of the Court, taking into account the views expressed by the Parties, fixed 23 July 1997 as the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorial of Yugoslavia. The Counter-Memorial was filed within the prescribed time-limit. It included counter-claims, by which Yugoslavia requested the Court to adjudge and declare:

> "3. Bosnia and Herzegovina is responsible for the acts of genocide committed against the Serbs in Bosnia and Herzegovina and for other violations of the obligations established by the 1948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide:
>
> - because it has incited acts of genocide by the 'Islamic Declaration', and in particular by the position contained in it that 'there can be no peace or coexistence between "Islamic faith" and "non-Islamic" social and political institutions';
> - because it has incited acts of genocide by the *Novi Vox*, paper of the Muslim youth, and in particular by the verses of a 'Patriotic Song' which reads as follows:
>
>   'Dear mother, I'm going to plant willows,
>   We'll hang Serbs from them.

Dear mother, I'm going to sharpen knives,
We'll soon fill pits again';

- because it has incited acts of genocide by the paper *Zmaj od Bosne*, and in particular by the sentence in an article published in it that 'Each Muslim must name a Serb and take oath to kill him';
- because public calls for the execution of Serbs were broadcast on radio 'Hajat' and thereby acts of genocide were incited;
- because the armed forces of Bosnia and Herzegovina, as well as other organs of Bosnia and Herzegovina have committed acts of genocide and other acts prohibited by the 1948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, against the Serbs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, which have been stated in Chapter Seven of the Counter-Memorial;
- because Bosnia and Herzegovina has not prevented the acts of genocide and other acts prohibited by the 1948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, against the Serbs on its territory, which have been stated in Chapter Seven of the Counter-Memorial.

4. Bosnia and Herzegovina has the obligation to punish the persons held responsible for the acts of genocide and other acts prohibited by the 1948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide.

5. Bosnia and Herzegovina is bound to take necessary measures so that the said acts would not be repeated in the future.

6. Bosnia and Herzegovina is bound to eliminate all consequences of the violation of the obligations established by the 1948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide and provide adequate compensation."

By a letter of 28 July 1997 Bosnia and Herzegovina informed the Court that "the Applicant [was] of the opinion that the Counter-Claim submitted by the Respondent . . . [did] not meet the criterion of Article 80, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Court and should therefore not be joined to the original proceedings".

At a meeting which the President of the Court held on 22 September 1997 with the Agents of the Parties both Parties accepted that their respective Governments would submit written observations on the question of the admissibility of the Yugoslav counter-claims.

After Bosnia and Herzegovina and Yugoslavia, in communications dated 9 October and 23 October 1997 respectively, had submitted written observations the Court, by an Order of 17 December 1997 (*I.C.J. Reports 1997*, p. 243), found that the counter-claims submitted by Yugoslavia in its Counter-Memorial were admissible as such and formed part of the proceedings. It further directed Bosnia and Herzegovina to submit a Reply and Yugoslavia to submit a Rejoinder relating to the claims of both Parties, and fixed the time-limits for those pleadings at 23 January and 23 July 1998 respectively. The Court considered moreover that it was necessary, in order to ensure strict equality between the Parties, to reserve the right of Bosnia and Herzegovina to present its views in writing a second time on the Yugoslav counter-claim, in an additional pleading which might be the subject of a subsequent Order.

Judge *ad hoc* Kreća appended a declaration to the Order; Judge Koroma and Judge *ad hoc* Lauterpacht appended separate opinions; and Vice-President Weeramantry appended a dissenting opinion.

By an Order of 22 January 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 3), the President of the Court, at the request of Bosnia and Herzegovina and taking into account the views expressed by Yugoslavia, extended the time-limits for the Reply of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the Rejoinder of Yugoslavia to 23 April 1998 and 22 January 1999 respectively. The Reply of Bosnia and Herzegovina was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

Following a request from Yugoslavia and after the views of Bosnia and Herzegovina had been ascertained, the Court, by an Order of 11 December 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 743), extended the time-limit for the filing of Yugoslavia's Rejoinder to 22 February 1999. That Rejoinder was filed within the time-limit thus extended.

Since then several exchanges of letters have taken place concerning new procedural difficulties in the case.

6. *Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia)*

On 23 October 1992 the Ambassador of the Republic of Hungary to the Netherlands filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic in a dispute concerning the projected diversion of the Danube. In that document the Hungarian Government, before detailing its case, invited the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic to accept the jurisdiction of the Court.

A copy of the Application was transmitted to the Government of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic in accordance with Article 38, paragraph 5, of the Rules of Court, which reads as follows:

> "When the Applicant State proposes to found the jurisdiction of the Court upon a consent thereto yet to be given or manifested by the State against which such application is made, the application shall be transmitted to that State. It shall not however be entered in the General List, nor any action be taken in the proceedings, unless and until the State against which such application is made consents to the Court's jurisdiction for the purposes of the case."

Following negotiations under the aegis of the European Communities between Hungary and the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, which dissolved into two separate States on 1 January 1993, the Governments of the Republic of Hungary and of the Slovak Republic notified jointly, on 2 July 1993, to the Registrar of the Court a Special Agreement, signed at Brussels on 7 April 1993, for the submission to the Court of certain issues arising out of differences which had existed between the Republic of Hungary and the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, regarding the implementation and the termination of the Budapest Treaty of 16 September 1977 on the Construction and Operation of the Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Barrage System and on the construction and operation of the "provisional solution". The Special Agreement records that the Slovak Republic is in this respect the sole successor State of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

In Article 2 of the Special Agreement:

> "(1) The Court is requested to decide on the basis of the Treaty and rules and principles of general international law, as well as such other treaties as the Court may find applicable,
>
> *(a)* whether the Republic of Hungary was entitled to suspend and subsequently abandon, in 1989, the works on the Nagymaros Project and on the part of the Gabčíkovo Project for which the Treaty attributed responsibility to the Republic of Hungary;
>
> *(b)* whether the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic was entitled to proceed, in November 1991, to the 'provisional solution' and to put into operation from October 1992 this system, described in the Report of the Working Group of Independent Experts of the Commission of the European Communities, the Republic of Hungary and the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic dated 23 November 1992 (damming up of the Danube at river kilometre 1851.7 on Czechoslovak territory and resulting consequences on water and navigation course);
>
> *(c)* what are the legal effects of the notification, on 19 May 1992, of the termination of the Treaty by the Republic of Hungary.
>
> (2) The Court is also requested to determine the legal consequences, including the rights and obligations for the Parties, arising from its Judgment on the questions in paragraph 1 of this Article."

By an Order of 14 July 1993 (*I.C.J. Reports 1993*, p. 319) the Court decided that, as provided in Article 3, paragraph 2, of the Special Agreement and Article 46, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Court, each Party should file a Memorial and a Counter-Memorial, within the same time-limit, and fixed 2 May 1994 and 5 December 1994 as the time-limits for the filing of the Memorial and Counter-Memorial, respectively. The Memorials and Counter-Memorials were filed within the prescribed time-limits.

Slovakia chose Mr. Krzysztof J. Skubiszewski to sit as judge *ad hoc*.

By an Order of 20 December 1994 (*I.C.J. Reports 1994*, p. 151), the

President of the Court, taking into account the views of the Parties, fixed 20 June 1995 as the time-limit for the filing of a Reply by each of the Parties. Those Replies were filed within the prescribed time-limit.

In June 1995 the Agent of Slovakia asked the Court, by letter, to visit the site of the Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros hydroelectric dam project on the river Danube with regard to the obtaining of evidence in the above case. The Agent of Hungary thereupon informed the Court that his country would be pleased to co-operate in organizing such a visit.

In November 1995, in Budapest and New York, the two Parties then signed a "Protocol of Agreement" on the proposal of a visit by the Court, which, after dates had been fixed with the approval of the Court, was supplemented by Agreed Minutes on 3 February 1997.

By an Order of 5 February 1997 (*I.C.J. Reports 1997*, p. 3) the Court decided to "exercise its functions with regard to the obtaining of evidence by visiting a place or locality to which the case relates" (cf. Art. 66 of the Rules of Court) and to "adopt to that end the arrangements proposed by the Parties". The visit, which was the first in the Court's fifty-year history, took place from 1 to 4 April 1997, between the first and second rounds of oral hearings.

The first round of those hearings took place from 3 to 7 March and from 24 to 27 March 1997. The second round took place on 10 and 11 and on 14 and 15 April 1997.

At a public sitting held on 25 September 1997, the Court delivered its Judgment (*I.C.J. Reports 1997*, p. 7), by which,

(1) Having regard to Article 2, paragraph 1, of the Special Agreement it [found]:

A. that Hungary had not been entitled to suspend and subsequently abandon, in 1989, the works on the Nagymaros Project and on the part of the Gabčíkovo Project for which the Treaty of 16 September 1977 and related instruments attributed responsibility to it;
B. that Czechoslovakia had been entitled to proceed, in November 1991, to the "provisional solution" as described in the terms of the Special Agreement;
C. that Czechoslovakia had not been entitled to put into operation, from October 1992, this "provisional solution";
D. that the notification, on 19 May 1992, of the termination of the Treaty of 16 September 1977 and related instruments by Hungary had not had the legal effect of terminating them; and,

(2) Having regard to Article 2, paragraph 2, and Article 5 of the Special Agreement, it found:

A. that Slovakia, as successor to Czechoslovakia, had become a party to the Treaty of 16 September 1977 as from 1 January 1993;
B. that Hungary and Slovakia should negotiate in good faith in the light of the prevailing situation, and should take all necessary measures to

ensure the achievement of the objectives of the Treaty of 16 September 1977, in accordance with such modalities as they might agree upon;

C. that, unless the Parties otherwise agreed, a joint operational régime should be established in accordance with the Treaty of 16 September 1977;

D. that, unless the Parties otherwise agreed, Hungary should compensate Slovakia for the damage sustained by Czechoslovakia and by Slovakia on account of the suspension and abandonment by Hungary of works for which it was responsible; and Slovakia should compensate Hungary for the damage it has sustained on account of the putting into operation of the "provisional solution" by Czechoslovakia and its maintenance in service by Slovakia; and

E. that the settlement of accounts for the construction and operation of the works should be effected in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Treaty of 16 September 1977 and related instruments, taking due account of such measures as would have been taken by the Parties in application of points 2 B and C of the operative paragraph.

President Schwebel and Judge Rezek appended declarations to the Judgment; Vice-President Weeramantry, Judges Bedjaoui and Koroma appended separate opinions; Judges Oda, Ranjeva, Herczegh, Fleischhauer, Vereshchetin and Parra-Aranguren and Judge *ad hoc* Skubiszewski appended dissenting opinions.

On 3 September 1998 Slovakia filed in the Registry of the Court a request for an additional Judgment in the case. Such an additional Judgment was necessary, according to Slovakia, because of the unwillingness of Hungary to implement the Judgment delivered by the Court in that case on 25 September 1997.

In its request, Slovakia stated that the Parties had conducted a series of negotiations on the modalities for executing the Court's Judgment and had initialled a draft Framework Agreement, which had been approved by the Government of Slovakia on 10 March 1998. Slovakia contended that on 5 March 1998, however, Hungary had postponed its approval and, upon the accession of its new Government following the May elections, it had proceeded to disavow the draft Framework Agreement and was further delaying the implementation of the Judgment. Slovakia maintained that it wanted the Court to determine the modalities for executing the Judgment.

As the basis for its request, Slovakia invoked Article 5 (3) of the Special Agreement signed at Brussels on 7 April 1993 by itself and Hungary with a view to the joint submission of their dispute to the Court.

The full text of Article 5 reads as follows:

> "(1) The Parties shall accept the Judgment of the Court as final and binding upon them and shall execute it in its entirety and in good faith.
>
> (2) Immediately after the transmission of the Judgment the

Parties shall enter into negotiations on the modalities for its execution.

(3) If they are unable to reach agreement within six months, either Party may request the Court to render an additional Judgment to determine the modalities for executing its Judgment."

Slovakia asked the Court

"to adjudge and declare:

1. that Hungary bears responsibility for the failure of the Parties so far to agree on the modalities for executing the Judgment of 25 September 1997;
2. that in accordance with the Court's Judgment of 25 September 1997, the obligation of the Parties to take all necessary measures to ensure that achievement of the objectives of the Treaty of 16 September 1977 (by which they agreed to build the Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project) applies to the whole geographical area and the whole range of relationships covered by that Treaty;
3. that, in order to ensure compliance with the Court's Judgment of 25 September 1997, and given that the 1977 Treaty remains in force and that the Parties must take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of that Treaty:
   - *(a)* with immediate effect, the two Parties shall resume their negotiations in good faith so as to expedite their agreement on the modalities for achieving the objectives of the Treaty of 16 September 1977;
   - *(b)* in particular, Hungary is bound to appoint forthwith its Plenipotentiary as required under Article 3 of the Treaty, and to utilize all mechanisms for joint studies and co-operation established by the Treaty, and generally to conduct its relations with Slovakia on the basis of the Treaty;
   - *(c)* the Parties shall proceed by way of a Framework Agreement leading to a Treaty providing for any necessary amendments to the 1977 Treaty;
   - *(d)* in order to achieve this result, the Parties shall conclude a binding Framework Agreement not later than 1 January 1999;
   - *(e)* the Parties shall reach a final agreement on the necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of the 1977 Treaty in a treaty to enter into force by 30 June 2000;
4. that, should the Parties fail to conclude a Framework Agreement or a final agreement by the dates specified at subparagraphs 3 *(d)* and *(e)* above:
   - *(a)* the 1977 Treaty must be complied with in accordance with its spirit and terms; and
   - *(b)* either party may request the Court to proceed with the allocation of responsibility for any breaches of the Treaty and reparation for such breaches."

At a meeting that the President of the Court held with the representatives of the Parties on 7 October 1998, it was decided that Hungary was to file by 7 December 1998 a written statement of its position on the request for an additional Judgment made by Slovakia. Hungary filed its written statement within the time-limit fixed. The Parties subsequently have informed the Court of the resumption of negotiations between them.

7. *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*

On 29 March 1994 the Republic of Cameroon filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the Federal Republic of Nigeria in a dispute concerning the question of sovereignty over the peninsula of Bakassi, and requesting the Court to determine the course of the maritime frontier between the two States in so far as that frontier had not already been established in 1975.

As a basis for the jurisdiction of the Court, the Application refers to the declarations made by Cameroon and Nigeria under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, by which they accept that jurisdiction as compulsory.

In the Application Cameroon refers to "an aggression by the Federal Republic of Nigeria, whose troops are occupying several Cameroonian localities on the Bakassi Peninsula", resulting "in great prejudice to the Republic of Cameroon", and requests the Court to adjudge and declare:

"*(a)* that sovereignty over the Peninsula of Bakassi is Cameroonian, by virtue of international law, and that that Peninsula is an integral part of the territory of Cameroon;

(b) that the Federal Republic of Nigeria has violated and is violating the fundamental principle of respect for frontiers inherited from colonization *(uti possidetis juris)*;

(c) that by using force against the Republic of Cameroon, the Federal Republic of Nigeria has violated and is violating its obligations under international treaty law and customary law;

(d) that the Federal Republic of Nigeria, by militarily occupying the Cameroonian Peninsula of Bakassi, has violated and is violating the obligations incumbent upon it by virtue of treaty law and customary law;

(e) that in view of these breaches of legal obligation, mentioned above, the Federal Republic of Nigeria has the express duty of putting an end to its military presence in Cameroonian territory, and effecting an immediate and unconditional withdrawal of its troops from the Cameroonian Peninsula of Bakassi;

(e') that the internationally unlawful acts referred to under *(a)*, *(b)*, *(c)*, *(d)*, and *(e)* above involve the responsibility of the Federal Republic of Nigeria;

(e") that, consequently, and on account of the material and

non-material damage inflicted upon the Republic of Cameroon, reparation in an amount to be determined by the Court is due from the Federal Republic of Nigeria to the Republic of Cameroon, which reserves the introduction before the Court of [proceedings for] a precise assessment of the damage caused by the Federal Republic of Nigeria;

(f) in order to prevent any dispute arising between the two States concerning their maritime boundary, the Republic of Cameroon requests the Court to proceed to prolong the course of its maritime boundary with the Federal Republic of Nigeria up to the limit of the maritime zones which international law places under their respective jurisdictions."

On 6 June 1994 Cameroon filed in the Registry of the Court an Additional Application "for the purpose of extending the subject of the dispute" to a further dispute described as relating essentially "to the question of sovereignty over a part of the territory of Cameroon in the area of Lake Chad", while also asking the Court to specify definitively the frontier between Cameroon and Nigeria from Lake Chad to the sea. Cameroon requested the Court to adjudge and declare:

"*(a)* that sovereignty over the disputed parcel in the area of Lake Chad is Cameroonian, by virtue of international law, and that that parcel is an integral part of the territory of Cameroon;

(b) that the Federal Republic of Nigeria has violated and is violating the fundamental principle of respect for frontiers inherited from colonization *(uti possidetis juris)*, and its recent legal commitments concerning the demarcation of frontiers in Lake Chad;

(c) that the Federal Republic of Nigeria, by occupying, with the support of its security forces, parcels of Cameroonian territory in the area of Lake Chad, has violated and is violating its obligations under treaty law and customary law;

(d) that in view of these legal obligations, mentioned above, the Federal Republic of Nigeria has the express duty of effecting an immediate and unconditional withdrawal of its troops from Cameroonian territory in the area of Lake Chad;

(e) that the internationally unlawful acts referred to under *(a)*, *(b)*, and *(d)* above involve the responsibility of the Federal Republic of Nigeria;

(e') that consequently, and on account of the material and non-material damage inflicted upon the Republic of Cameroon, reparation in an amount to be determined by the Court is due from the Federal Republic of Nigeria to the Republic of Cameroon, which reserves the introduction before the Court of [proceedings for] a precise assessment of the damage caused by the Federal Republic of Nigeria;

(*f*) that in view of the repeated incursions of Nigerian groups and armed forces into Cameroonian territory, all along the frontier between the two countries, the consequent grave and repeated incidents, and the vacillating and contradictory attitude of the Federal Republic of Nigeria in regard to the legal instruments defining the frontier between the two countries and the exact course of that frontier, the Republic of Cameroon respectfully asks the Court to specify definitively the frontier between Cameroon and the Federal Republic of Nigeria from Lake Chad to the sea."

Cameroon further requested the Court to join the two Applications "and to examine the whole in a single case".

At a meeting between the President of the Court and the representatives of the Parties held on 14 June 1994, the Agent of Nigeria indicated that his Government had no objection to the Additional Application being treated as an amendment to the initial Application, so that the Court could deal with the whole as one case.

Cameroon chose Mr. Kéba Mbaye and Nigeria Prince Bola A. Ajibola to sit as judges *ad hoc*.

By an Order of 16 June 1994 (*I.C.J. Reports 1994*, p. 105), the Court, seeing no objection to the suggested procedure, fixed 16 March 1995 as the time-limit for filing the Memorial of Cameroon, and 18 December 1995 as the time-limit for filing the Counter-Memorial of Nigeria. The Memorial was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

On 13 December 1995, within the time-limit for the filing of its Counter-Memorial, Nigeria filed certain preliminary objections to the jurisdiction of the Court and to the admissibility of the claims of Cameroon.

By virtue of Article 79, paragraph 3, of the Rules of Court, the proceedings on the merits are suspended when preliminary objections are filed; proceedings have then to be organized for the consideration of those preliminary objections in accordance with the provisions of that Article.

By an Order of 10 January 1996 (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 3), the President of the Court, taking into account the views expressed by the Parties at a meeting between the President and the Agents of the Parties held on 10 January 1996, fixed 15 May 1996 as the time-limit within which Cameroon might present a written statement of its observations and submissions on the preliminary objections raised by Nigeria. Cameroon filed such a statement within the prescribed time-limit.

On 12 February 1996, the Registry of the International Court of Justice received from Cameroon a request for the indication of provisional measures, with reference to "serious armed incidents" which had taken place between Cameroonian and Nigerian forces in the Bakassi Peninsula beginning on 3 February 1996.

In its request Cameroon referred to the submissions made in its Application of 29 May 1994, supplemented by an Additional Application of 6 June of that year, as also summed up in its Memorial of

16 March 1995, and requested the Court to indicate the following provisional measures:

"(1) the armed forces of the Parties shall withdraw to the position they were occupying before the Nigerian armed attack of 3 February 1996;
(2) the Parties shall abstain from all military activity along the entire boundary until the judgment of the Court takes place;
(3) the Parties shall abstain from any act or action which might hamper the gathering of evidence in the present case".

Public sittings to hear the oral observations of the Parties on the request for the indication of provisional measures were held between 5 and 8 March 1996.

At a public sitting, held on 15 March 1996, the President of the Court read the Order on the request for provisional measures made by Cameroon (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 13), by which the Court indicated that "both Parties should ensure that no action of any kind, and particularly no action by their armed forces, is taken which might prejudice the rights of the other in respect of whatever judgment the Court may render in the case, or which might aggravate or extend the dispute before it"; that they "should observe the agreement reached between the Ministers for Foreign Affairs in Kara, Togo, on 17 February 1996, for the cessation of all hostilities in the Bakassi Peninsula"; that they "should ensure that the presence of any armed forces in the Bakassi Peninsula does not extend beyond the positions in which they were situated prior to 3 February 1996"; that they "should take all necessary steps to conserve evidence relevant to the present case within the disputed area"; and that they "should lend every assistance to the fact-finding mission which the Secretary-General of the United Nations has proposed to send to the Bakassi Peninsula".

Judges Oda, Shahabuddeen, Ranjeva and Koroma appended declarations to the Order of the Court; Judges Weeramantry, Shi and Vereshchetin appended a joint declaration; Judge *ad hoc* Mbaye also appended a declaration; Judge *ad hoc* Ajibola appended a separate opinion to the Order.

Public sittings to hear the oral arguments of the Parties on the preliminary objections raised by Nigeria were held from 2 to 11 March 1998.

At a public sitting held on 11 June 1998, the Court delivered its Judgment on the preliminary objections (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 275), by which it rejected seven of Nigeria's eight preliminary objections; declared that the eighth preliminary objection did not have, in the circumstances of the case, an exclusively preliminary character; and found that, on the basis of Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute, it had jurisdiction to adjudicate upon the dispute and that the Application filed by Cameroon on 29 March 1994, as amended by the Additional Application of 6 June 1994, was admissible.

Judges Oda, Vereshchetin, Higgins, Parra-Aranguren and Kooijmans appended separate opinions to the Judgment of the Court; Vice-President Weeramantry, Judge Koroma and Judge *ad hoc* Ajibola appended dissenting opinions.

By an Order of 30 June 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 420), the Court, having been informed of the views of the Parties, fixed 31 March 1999 as the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorial of Nigeria.

On 28 October Nigeria filed a request for an interpretation of the Court's Judgment on preliminary objections of 11 June 1998. This request for interpretation formed a separate case, in which the Court delivered its Judgment on 25 March 1999 (cf. *I.C.J. Yearbook 1998-1999*, pp. 225-230).

On 23 February 1999 Nigeria made a request for extension of the time-limit for the deposit of its Counter-Memorial, because it would "not be in a position to complete its Counter-Memorial until it [knew] the outcome of its request for interpretation as it [did] not at present know the scope of the case it [had] to answer on State responsibility". By a letter of 27 February 1999 the Agent of Cameroon informed the Court that his Government "[was] resolutely opposed to the granting of Nigeria's request", as its dispute with Nigeria "call[ed] for a rapid decision".

By an Order of 3 March 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 24), the Court – considering that although a request for interpretation "cannot in itself suffice to justify the extension of a time-limit, it should nevertheless, given the circumstances of the case, grant Nigeria's request" – extended to 31 May 1999 the time-limit for the filing of Nigeria's Counter-Memorial. The Counter-Memorial was filed within the time-limit thus extended.

The Counter-Memorial included counter-claims, specified in Part VI. At the end of each section dealing with a particular sector of the frontier, the Nigerian Government asked the Court to declare that the incidents referred to "

> "engage the international responsibility of Cameroon, with compensation in the form of damages, if not agreed between the parties, then to be awarded by the Court in a subsequent phase of the case";

The seventh and final submission set out by the Nigerian Government in its Counter-Memorial reads as follows:

> "*as to Nigeria's counter-claims as specified in Part VI of this Counter-Memorial*, [the Court is asked to] adjudge and declare that Cameroon bears responsibility to Nigeria in respect of those claims, the amount of reparation due therefor, if not agreed between the parties within six months of the date of judgment, to be determined by the Court in a further judgment".

In an Order of 30 June 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 983) the Court found that Nigeria's counter-claims were admissible as such and formed part of the proceedings; it further decided that Cameroon should submit a Reply and Nigeria a Rejoinder, relating to the claims of both Parties, and fixed the time-limits for those pleadings at 4 April 2000 and 4 January 2001 respectively. Cameroon's Reply was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

On 30 June 1999 the Republic of Equatorial Guinea filed a request for permission to intervene in the case.

In its request, Equatorial Guinea stated that the purpose of its intervention would be "to protect [its] legal rights in the Gulf of Guinea by all legal means" and "to inform the Court of Equatorial Guinea's legal rights and interests so that these may remain unaffected as the Court proceeds to address the question of the maritime boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria". Equatorial Guinea made it clear that it did not seek to intervene in those aspects of the proceedings that relate to the land boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria, nor to become a party to the case. It further stated that, although it would be open to the three countries to request the Court not only to determine the Cameroon-Nigeria maritime boundary but also to determine Equatorial Guinea's maritime boundary with these two States, Equatorial Guinea had made no such request and wished to continue to seek to determine its maritime boundary with its neighbours by negotiation.

The Court fixed 16 August 1999 as the time-limit for the filing of written observations on Equatorial Guinea's request by Cameroon and Nigeria. Those written observations were filed within the prescribed time-limits.

By an Order of 21 October 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1029) the Court handed down its decision on Equatorial Guinea's Application for permission to intervene. The full text of the operative paragraph reads as follows:

> "For these reasons,
>
> THE COURT,
>
> Unanimously,
>
> 1. *Decides* that the Republic of Equatorial Guinea is permitted to intervene in the case, pursuant to Article 62 of the Statute, to the extent, in the manner and for the purposes set out in its Application for permission to intervene;
>
> 2. *Fixes* the following time-limits for the filing of the written statement and the written observations referred to in Article 85, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Court:
>
> 4 April 2001 for the written statement of the Republic of Equatorial Guinea;
>
> 4 July 2001 for the written observations of the Republic of Cameroon and of the Federal Republic of Nigeria; and
>
> 3. *Reserves* the subsequent procedure for further decision."

8. Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia)

On 29 May 1996 the Government of the Republic of Botswana and the Government of the Republic of Namibia notified jointly to the Registrar of the Court a Special Agreement between the two States signed at Gaborone on 15 February 1996 and which came into force on 15 May 1996, for the submission to the Court of the dispute existing between them concerning the boundary around Kasikili/Sedudu Island and the legal status of that island.

The Special Agreement refers to a Treaty between Great Britain and Germany respecting the spheres of influence of the two countries, signed on 1 July 1890, and to the appointment, on 24 May 1992, of a Joint Team of Technical Experts "to determine the boundary between Namibia and Botswana around Kasikili/Sedudu Island" on the basis of that Treaty and of the applicable principles of international law. Unable to reach a conclusion on the question the Joint Team of Technical Experts recommended "recourse to the peaceful settlement of the dispute on the basis of the applicable rules and principles of international law". At the Summit Meeting held in Harare, Zimbabwe, on 15 February 1995, President Masire of Botswana and President Nujoma of Namibia agreed "to submit the dispute to the International Court of Justice for a final and binding determination".

Under the terms of the Special Agreement, the Parties ask the Court to

> "determine, on the basis of the Anglo-Germany Treaty of 1 July 1890 and the rules and principles of international law, the boundary between Namibia and Botswana around Kasikili/Sedudu Island and the legal status of the island".

By an Order of 24 June 1996 (*I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 63), the Court fixed 28 February and 28 November 1997 respectively as the time-limits for the filing by each of the Parties of a Memorial and a Counter-Memorial. A Memorial and a Counter-Memorial were filed by each of the Parties within the prescribed time-limits.

In a joint letter dated 16 February 1998 the Parties requested further written pleadings pursuant to Article II, paragraph 2 *(c)*, of the Special Agreement, which provides, in addition to the Memorials and Counter-Memorials, for "such other pleadings as may be approved by the Court at the request of either of the Parties, or as may be directed by the Court".

By an Order of 27 February 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 6), the Court, taking into account the agreement between the Parties, fixed 27 November 1998 as the time-limit for the filing of a Reply by each of the Parties. These Replies were filed within the prescribed time-limit.

Public sittings to hear the oral arguments of the Parties were held from 15 February to 5 March 1999.

At a public sitting held on 13 December 1999, the Court delivered its

Judgment (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1045), a summary of which is given below, followed by the text of the operative paragraph:

Review of the proceedings and submissions of the Parties (paras. 1-10)

The Court begins by recalling that by joint letter dated 17 May 1996, Botswana and Namibia transmitted to the Registrar the original text of a Special Agreement between the two States, signed at Gaborone on 15 February 1996 and entered into force on 15 May 1996, Article I of which reads as follows:

> "The Court is asked to determine, on the basis of the Anglo-German Treaty of 1 July 1890 [an agreement between Great Britain and Germany respecting the spheres of influence of the two countries in Africa] and the rules and principles of international law, the boundary between Namibia and Botswana around Kasikili/Sedudu Island and the legal status of the island."

The Court then recites the successive stages of the proceedings and sets out the submissions of the Parties.

Botswana's final submissions as presented at the hearing of 5 March 1999 were as follows:

> "*May it please the Court:*
>
> (1) to adjudge and declare:
>
> *(a)* that the northern and western channel of the Chobe River in the vicinity of Kasikili/Sedudu Island constitutes the 'main channel' of the Chobe River in accordance with the provisions of Article III (2) of the Anglo-German Agreement of 1890; and
>
> *(b)* consequently, sovereignty in respect of Kasikili/Sedudu Island vests exclusively in the Republic of Botswana; and further
>
> (2) to determine the boundary around Kasikili/Sedudu Island on the basis of the thalweg in the northern and western channel of the Chobe River."

Namibia's final submissions read at the hearing of 2 March 1999 were as follows:

> "*May it please the Court, rejecting all claims and submissions to the contrary, to adjudge and declare*
>
> 1. The channel that lies to the south of Kasikili/Sedudu Island is the main channel of the Chobe River.
> 2. The channel that lies to the north of Kasikili/Sedudu Island is not the main channel of the Chobe River.
> 3. Namibia and its predecessors have occupied and used Kasikili Island and exercised sovereign jurisdiction over it, with the knowledge and acquiescence of Botswana and its predecessors since at least 1890.
> 4. The boundary between Namibia and Botswana around Kasikili/

Sedudu Island lies in the centre (that is to say, the *thalweg*) of the southern channel of the Chobe River.

5. The legal status of Kasikili/Sedudu Island is that it is a part of the territory under the sovereignty of Namibia."

Background to the case (paras. 11-16)

The Court then gives a description of the geography of the area concerned, illustrated by three sketch-maps.

Thereafter the Court recounts the history of the dispute between the Parties which is set against the background of the nineteenth century race among the European colonial powers for the partition of Africa. In the spring of 1890, Germany and Great Britain entered into negotiations with a view to reaching agreement concerning their trade and their spheres of influence in Africa. The resulting Treaty of 1 July 1980 delimited *inter alia* the spheres of influence of Germany and Great Britain in south-west Africa; that delimitation lies at the heart of the present case.

In the ensuing century, the territories involved experienced various mutations in status. The independent Republic of Botswana came into being on 30 September 1966, on the territory of the former British Bechuanaland Protectorate, while Namibia (of which the Caprivi Strip forms part) became independent on 21 March 1990.

Shortly after Namibian independence, differences arose between the two States concerning the location of the boundary around Kasikili/Sedudu Island. In May 1992, it was agreed to submit the determination of the boundary around the Island to a Joint Team of Technical Experts. In February 1995, the Joint Team Report, in which the Team announced that it had failed to reach an agreed conclusion on the question put to it, was considered and it was decided to submit the dispute to the International Court of Justice for a final and binding determination.

The rules of interpretation applicable to the 1890 Treaty (paras. 18-20)

The Court begins by observing that the law applicable to the present case has its source first in the 1890 Treaty, which Botswana and Namibia acknowledge to be binding on them. As regards the interpretation of that Treaty, the Court notes that neither Botswana nor Namibia are parties to the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties of 23 May 1969, but that both of them consider that Article 31 of the Vienna Convention is applicable inasmuch as it reflects customary international law.

According to Article 31 of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties:

> "1. A treaty shall be interpreted in good faith in accordance with the ordinary meaning to be given to the terms of the treaty in their context and in the light of its object and purpose.
>
> 2. The context for the purpose of the interpretation of a treaty shall comprise, in addition to the text, including its preamble and annexes:

> *(a)* any agreement relating to the treaty which was made between all the parties in connection with the conclusion of the treaty;
> *(b)* any instrument which was made by one or more parties in connection with the conclusion of the treaty and accepted by the other parties as an instrument related to the treaty."

The Court indicates that it shall proceed to interpret the provisions of the 1890 Treaty by applying the rules of interpretation set forth in the 1969 Vienna Convention, recalling that

> "a treaty must be interpreted in good faith, in accordance with the ordinary meaning to be given to its terms in their context and in the light of its object and purpose. Interpretation must be based above all upon the text of the treaty. As a supplementary measure recourse may be had to means of interpretation such as the preparatory work of the treaty." (*Territorial Dispute (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1994*, pp. 21-22, para. 41.)

The text of the 1890 Treaty (paras. 21-46)

The Court first examines the text of the 1890 Treaty, Article III of which reads as follows:

> "In Southwest Africa the sphere in which the exercise of influence is reserved to Germany is bounded:
>
> 1. To the south by a line commencing at the mouth of the Orange river, and ascending the north bank of that river to the point of its intersection by the 20th degree of east longitude.
>
> 2. To the east by a line commencing at the above-named point, and following the 20th degree of east longitude to the point of its intersection by the 22nd parallel of south latitude; it runs eastward along that parallel to the point of its intersection by the 21st degree of east longitude; thence it follows that degree northward to the point of its intersection by the 18th parallel of south latitude; it runs eastward along that parallel till it reaches the river Chobe, and descends the centre of the main channel of that river to its junction with the Zambesi, where it terminates.
>
> It is understood that under this arrangement Germany shall have free access from her Protectorate to the Zambesi by a strip of territory which shall at no point be less than 20 English miles in width.
>
> The sphere in which the exercise of influence is reserved to Great Britain is bounded to the west and northwest by the above-mentioned line. It includes Lake Ngami.
>
> The course of the above boundary is traced in general accordance with a map officially prepared for the British Government in 1889."

As far as the region covered by the present case is concerned, this provision locates the dividing line between the spheres of influence of the contracting parties in the "main channel" of the River Chobe; however, neither this, nor any other provision of the Treaty, furnishes criteria enabling that "main channel" to be identified. It must also be noted that the English version refers to the "centre" of the main channel, while the German version uses the term "thalweg" of that channel *(Thalweg des Hauptlaufes)*. Observing that Botswana and Namibia did not themselves express any real difference of opinion on the meaning of these terms, the Court indicates that it will accordingly treat the words "centre of the main channel" in Article III, paragraph 2, of the 1890 Treaty as having the same meaning as the words "Thalweg des Hauptlaufes". In the Court's opinion, the real dispute between the Parties concerns the location of the main channel where the boundary lies. In Botswana's view, it is to be found "on the basis of the thalwegs in the northern and western channel of the Chobe", whereas in Namibia's view, it "lies in the centre (that is to say thalwegs) of the southern channel of the Chobe River". The Court observes that by introducing the term "main channel" into the draft treaty, the contracting parties must be assumed to have intended that a precise meaning be given to it. For these reasons, the Court indicates that it will therefore proceed first to determine the main channel. In so doing, it will seek to determine the ordinary meaning of the words "main channel" by reference to the most commonly used criteria in international law and practice, to which the Parties have referred.

Criteria for identifying the "main channel" (paras. 29-42)

The Court notes that the Parties to the dispute agree on many of the criteria for identifying the "main channel", but disagree on the relevance and applicability of several of those criteria.

For Botswana, the relevant criteria are as follows: greatest depth and width; bed profile configuration; navigability; greater flow of water. Botswana also lays stress on the importance, from the standpoint of identification of the main channel, of "channel capacity", "flow velocity" and "volume of flow". Namibia acknowledges that

> "[p]ossible criteria for identifying the main channel in a river with more than one channel are the channel with the greatest width, or the greatest depth, or the channel that carries the largest proportion of the annual flow of the river. In many cases the main channel will have all three of these characteristics."

It adds, however, referring to the sharp variations in the level of the Chobe's waters, that: "neither width nor depth are suitable criteria for determining which channel is the main channel". Among the possible criteria, Namibia therefore attaches the greatest weight to the amount of flow: according to it, the main channel is the one "that carries the largest proportion of the annual flow of the river". Namibia also emphasized that another key task was to identify the channel that is most used for river traffic.

The Court notes that the Parties have expressed their views on one or another aspect of the criteria, distinguishing between them or placing emphasis on their complementarity and their relationship with other criteria. Before coming to a conclusion on the respective role and significance of the various criteria thus chosen, the Court further notes that the present hydrological situation of the Chobe around Kasikili/Sedudu Island may be presumed to be essentially the same as that which existed when the 1890 Treaty was concluded.

Depth (para. 32)

Notwithstanding all the difficulties involved in sounding the depth of the channels and interpreting the results, the Court concludes that the northern channel is deeper than the southern one, as regards mean depth, and even as regards minimum depth.

Width (para. 33)

With regard to the width, the Court finds, on the basis of a report dating from as early as 1912, aerial photographs taken between 1925 and 1985, and satellite pictures taken in June 1975, that the northern channel is wider than the southern channel.

Flow of water (paras. 34-37)

With regard to the flow, i.e., the volume of water carried, the Court is not in a position to reconcile the figures submitted by the Parties, who take a totally different approach to the definition of the channels concerned. The Court is of the opinion that the determination of the main channel must be made according to the low water baseline and not the floodline. The evidence shows that when the river is in flood, the Island is submerged by flood water and the entire region takes on the appearance of an enormous lake. Since the two channels are then no longer distinguishable, it is not possible to determine the main channel in relation to the other channel. The Court therefore is not persuaded by Namibia's argument concerning the existence of a major "main" channel whose visible southern channel would merely constitute the thalweg.

Visibility (para. 38)

The Court is further unable to conclude that, in terms of visibility — or of general physical appearance — the southern channel is to be preferred to the northern channel, as maintained by Namibia.

Bed profile configuration (para. 39)

Having examined the arguments, maps and photographs put forward by the Parties, the Court is also unable to conclude that, from its bed configuration, the southern channel constitutes the principal and natural prolongation of the course of the Chobe before the bifurcation.

Navigability (paras. 40-42)

The Court notes that the navigability of watercourses varies greatly, depending on prevailing natural conditions. Those conditions can prevent the use of the watercourse in question by large vessels carrying substantial cargoes, but permit light flat-bottomed vessels to navigate. In the present case, the data furnished by the Parties tend to prove that the navigability of the two channels around Kasikili/Sedudu Island is limited by their shallowness. This situation inclines the Court to the view that, in this respect, the "main channel" in this part of the Chobe is that of the two which offers more favourable conditions for navigation. In the Court's view, it is the northern channel which meets this criterion.

For the foregoing reasons, the Court concludes that, in accordance with the ordinary meaning of the terms that appear in the pertinent provision of the 1890 Treaty, the northern channel of the River Chobe around Kasikili/Sedudu Island must be regarded as its main channel. It observes that this conclusion is supported by the results of three on-site surveys carried out in 1912, 1948 and 1985, which concluded that the main channel of the River Chobe was the northern channel.

The object and purpose of the 1890 Treaty (paras. 43-46)

The Court then considers how and to what extent the object and purpose of the treaty can clarify the meaning to be given to its terms. While the treaty in question is not a boundary treaty proper but a treaty delimiting spheres of influence, the Parties nonetheless accept it as the treaty determining the boundary between their territories. The contracting powers, the Court observes, by opting for the words "centre of the main channel", intended to establish a boundary separating their spheres of influence even in the case of a river having more than one channel.

The Court notes that navigation appears to have been a factor in the choice of the contracting powers in delimiting their spheres of influence, but it does not consider that navigation was the sole objective of the provisions of Article III, paragraph 2, of the Treaty. In referring to the main channel of the Chobe, the parties sought both to secure for themselves freedom of navigation on the river and to delimit as precisely as possible their respective spheres of influence.

The subsequent practice (paras. 47-80)

In the course of the proceedings, Botswana and Namibia made abundant reference to the subsequent practice of the parties to the 1890 Treaty — and of their successors — as an element in the interpretation of that Treaty. While both Parties accept that interpretative agreements and subsequent practice do constitute elements of treaty interpretation under international law, they disagree on the consequences to be drawn from the facts in this case for purposes of the interpretation of the 1890 Treaty.

Article 31, paragraph 3, of the 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, which, as stated earlier, reflects customary law, provides, for the interpretation of treaties, as follows:

> "3. There shall be taken into account, together with the context:
>
> *(a)* any subsequent agreement between the parties regarding the interpretation of the treaty or the application of its provisions;
>
> *(b)* any subsequent practice in the application of the treaty which establishes the agreement of the parties regarding its interpretations."

In support of its interpretation of Article III, paragraph 2, of the 1890 Treaty, Botswana relies principally on three sets of documents: a report on a reconnaissance of the Chobe produced in August 1912 by an officer of the Bechuanaland Protectorate Police, Captain Eason; an arrangement arrived at in August 1951 between Major Trollope, Magistrate for the Eastern Caprivi, and Mr. Dickinson, a District Commissioner in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, together with the correspondence that preceded and followed that arrangement; and an agreement concluded in December 1984 between the authorities of Botswana and South Africa for the conduct of a Joint Survey of the Chobe, together with the resultant Survey Report.

The Eason Report (1912) (paras. 53-55)

The Court shares the view, put forward by Namibia and accepted by Botswana in the final version of its argument, that the Eason Report and its surrounding circumstances cannot be regarded as representing "subsequent practice in the application of the treaty" of 1890, within the meaning of Article 31, paragraph 3 *(b)*, of the Vienna Convention.

The Trollope-Redman correspondence (1947-1951) (paras. 56-63)

In 1947, Mr. Ker, who was operating a transport business in Bechuanaland, planned to bring timber down the Chobe using the northern channel. He obtained the necessary permission from the competent official in the Caprivi Strip, Major Trollope, but also raised the matter with the Bechuanaland authorities. Following a Joint Report entitled "Boundary between the Bechuanaland Protectorate and the Eastern Caprivi Zipfel: Kasikili Island" produced by Major Trollope and Mr. Redman (District Commissioner at Kasane, Bechuanaland) in 1948, and forwarded to their respective authorities, there ensued an extended correspondence between those authorities.

In 1951 an exchange of correspondence between Mr. Dickinson, who had in the meantime succeeded Mr. Redman as District Commissioner at Kasane (Bechuanaland) and Major Trollope led to the following "gentlemen's agreement":

> "*(a)* that we agree to differ on the legal aspect regarding Kasikili

Island, and the concomitant question of the Northern Waterway;

(b) that the administrative arrangements which we hereafter make are entirely without prejudice to the rights of the Protectorate and the Strip to pursue the legal question mentioned in *(a)* should it at any time seem desirable to do so and will not be used as an argument that either territory has made any admissions or abandoned any claims; and

(c) that, having regard to the foregoing, the position revert to what it was de facto before the whole question was made an issue in 1947 — i.e. that Kasikili Island continue to be used by Caprivi tribesmen and that the Northern Waterway continue to be used as a 'free for all' thoroughfare."

Each side however made a caveat with regard to its position in any future controversy over the Island.

The Court observes that each of the Parties to the present proceedings relies on the Trollope-Redman Joint Report and the correspondence relating thereto in support of its position. From its examination of the extended correspondence, the Court concludes that the above-mentioned events, which occurred between 1947 and 1951, demonstrate the absence of agreement between South Africa and Bechuanaland with regard to the location of the boundary around Kasikili/Sedudu Island and the status of the Island. Those events cannot therefore constitute "subsequent practice in the application of the treaty [of 1890] which establishes the agreement of the parties regarding its interpretation" (1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, Art. 31, para. 3 *(b)*). *A fortiori*, they cannot have given rise to an "agreement between the parties regarding the interpretation of the treaty or the application of its provisions" (*ibid.*, Art. 31, para. 3 *(a)*).

The Joint Survey of 1985 (paras. 64-68)

In October 1984 an incident during which shots were fired took place between members of the Botswana Defence Force and South African soldiers who were travelling by boat in the Chobe's southern channel. At a meeting held in Pretoria on 19 December 1984 between representatives of various South African and Botswanan ministries, it emerged that the incident had arisen out of differences of interpretation as to the precise location of the boundary around Kasikili/Sedudu Island. At this meeting, reference was made to the terms of the 1890 Treaty and it was agreed "that a joint survey should take place as a matter of urgency to determine whether the main Channel of the Chobe River is located to the north or the south of the Sidudu/Kasikili Island". The joint survey was carried out at the beginning of July 1985. The conclusions of the survey report were as follows:

> "The main channel of the Chobe River now passes Sidudu/Kasikili Island to the west and to the north of it. (See annexed Map C.)

> The evidence available seems to point to the fact that this has been the case, at least, since 1912.
>
> It was not possible to ascertain whether a particularly heavy flood changed the course of the river between 1890 and 1912. Capt. Eason of the Bechuanaland Protectorate Police states, on page 4 of Part I of the report which has been referred to earlier, that floods occurred in 1899 and in June and July of 1909.
>
> If the main channel of the river was ever situated to the south of the island, it is probable that erosion in the Sidudu Valley, the location of which can be seen in the annexed Map C, has caused the partial silting up of the southern channel.
>
> Air photographs showing the channels of the river in the vicinity of the island are available in the archives of the two national survey organisations. They were taken in 1925, 1943, 1972, 1977, 1981 and 1982. No substantial change in the position of the channels is evident from the photographs."

Having examined the subsequent correspondence between the South African and Botswana authorities, the Court finds that it cannot conclude therefrom that in 1984-1985 South Africa and Botswana had agreed on anything more than the despatch of the joint team of experts. In particular, the Court cannot conclude that the two States agreed in some fashion or other to recognize themselves as legally bound by the results of the joint survey carried out in July 1985. Neither the record of the meeting held in Pretoria on 19 December 1984 nor the experts' terms of reference serve to establish that any such agreement was reached. Moreover, the subsequent correspondence between the South African and Botswana authorities appears to deny the existence of any such agreement: in a Note of 4 November 1985, Botswana called upon South Africa to accept the survey conclusions; not only did South Africa fail to accept them but on several occasions it emphasized the need for Botswana to negotiate and agree on the question of the boundary with the relevant authorities of South West Africa/Namibia, or indeed of the future independent Namibia.

Presence of Masubia on the Island (paras. 71-75)

In the proceedings Namibia, too, invoked in support of its arguments the subsequent practice of the parties to the 1890 Treaty. In its Memorial it contended that this conduct

> "is relevant to the present controversy in three distinct ways. In the first place, it corroborates the interpretation of the Treaty . . . Second, it gives rise to a second and entirely independent basis for Namibia's claim under the doctrines concerning acquisition of territory by prescription, acquiescence and recognition. Finally, the conduct of the parties shows that Namibia was in possession of the Island at the time of termination of colonial rule, a fact that is pertinent to the application of the principle of *uti possidetis*."

The subsequent practice relied on by Namibia consists of

> "[t]he control and use of Kasikili Island by the Masubia of Caprivi, the exercise of jurisdiction over the Island by the Namibian governing authorities, and the silence by Botswana and its predecessors persisting for almost a century with full knowledge of the facts . . ."

The Court indicates that it will not at this point examine Namibia's argument concerning prescription. It will merely seek to ascertain whether the long-standing, unopposed, presence of Masubia tribespeople on Kasikili/Sedudu Island constitutes "subsequent practice in the application of the [1890] treaty which establishes the agreement of the parties regarding its interpretation" (1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, Art. 31, para. 3 *(b)*). To establish such practice, at least two criteria would have to be satisfied: first, that the occupation of the Island by the Masubia was linked to a belief on the part of the Caprivi authorities that the boundary laid down by the 1890 Treaty followed the southern channel of the Chobe; and, second, that the Bechuanaland authorities were fully aware of and accepted this as a confirmation of the Treaty boundary.

There is nothing that shows, in the opinion of the Court, that the intermittent presence on the Island of people from the Caprivi Strip was linked to territorial claims by the Caprivi authorities. It further seems to the Court that, as far as Bechuanaland, and subsequently Botswana, were concerned, the intermittent presence of the Masubia on the Island did not trouble anyone and was tolerated, not least because it did not appear to be connected with interpretation of the terms of the 1890 Treaty. The Court thus finds that the peaceful and public use of Kasikili/Sedudu Island, over a period of many years, by Masubia tribesmen from the Eastern Caprivi does not constitute "subsequent practice in the application of the [1890] treaty" within the meaning of Article 31, paragraph 3 *(b)*, of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties.

*

The Court concludes from all of the foregoing that the subsequent practice of the parties to the 1890 Treaty did not result in any "agreement between the parties regarding the interpretation of the treaty or the application of its provisions", within the meaning of Article 31, paragraph 3 *(a)*, of the 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, nor did it result in any "practice in the application of the treaty which establishes the agreement of the parties regarding its interpretation", within the meaning of subparagraph *(b)* of that same provision.

Maps as evidence (paras. 81-87)

Both Parties have submitted in evidence in support of their respective positions a large number of maps, dating back as far as 1880. Namibia points out that the majority of the maps submitted in these proceedings, even those emanating from British colonial sources and intended to show the boundaries of Bechuanaland, tend to place the boundary around Kasikili/Sedudu Island in the southern channel. Namibia relies on this as "a specialized form of 'subsequent practice' and . . . also an aspect both of the exercise of jurisdiction and the acquiescence in it that matures into prescriptive title". Botswana for its part places less reliance on maps, pointing out, *inter alia*, that most of the early maps show too little detail, or are too small in scale, to be of value in this case. Botswana asserts, however, that the available maps and sketches indicate that, from the time the Chobe was surveyed with any particularity by European explorers from the 1860s onwards, a north channel around the Island was known and regularly depicted. Botswana does not, however, attempt to demonstrate that this places the boundary in the northern channel. Rather, its overall position is that the map evidence is far less consistent in placing the boundary in the southern channel than Namibia claims.

The Court begins by recalling what the Chamber dealing with the *Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali)* case had to say on the evidentiary value of maps:

> "maps merely constitute information which varies in accuracy from case to case; of themselves, and by virtue solely of their existence, they cannot constitute a territorial title, that is, a document endowed by international law with intrinsic legal force for the purpose of establishing territorial rights. Of course, in some cases maps may acquire such legal force, but where this is so the legal force does not arise solely from their intrinsic merits: it is because such maps fall into the category of physical expressions of the will of the State or States concerned. This is the case, for example, when maps are annexed to an official text of which they form an integral part. Except in this clearly defined case, maps are only extrinsic evidence of varying reliability or unreliability which may be used, along with other evidence of a circumstantial kind, to establish or reconstitute the real facts." (*I.C.J. Reports 1986*, p. 582, para. 54.)

After examining the map evidence produced in this case, the Court considers itself unable to draw conclusions from it, in view of the absence of any map officially reflecting the intentions of the parties to the 1890 Treaty and of any express or tacit agreement between them or their successors concerning the validity of the boundary depicted in a map, as well as in the light of the uncertainty and inconsistency of the cartographic material submitted to it. That evidence cannot therefore "endors[e] a conclusion at which a court has arrived by other means unconnected with the maps" (*Frontier Dispute (Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali), I.C.J. Reports 1986*, p. 583, para. 56), nor can it alter the results of the Court's textual interpretation of the 1890 Treaty.

"Centre of the main channel" or Thalweg (paras. 88-89)

The foregoing interpretation of the relevant provisions of the 1890

Treaty leads the Court to conclude that the boundary between Botswana and Namibia around Kasikili/Sedudu Island provided for in this Treaty lies in the northern channel of the Chobe River.

According to the English text of the Treaty, this boundary follows the "centre" of the main channel; the German text uses the word "thalweg". The Court has already indicated that the parties to the 1890 Treaty intended these terms to be synonymous and that Botswana and Namibia had not themselves expressed any real difference of opinion on this subject.

It is moreover clear from the *travaux préparatoires* of the Treaty that there was an expectation of navigation on the Chobe by both contracting parties, and a common intention to exploit this possibility. Although the parties in 1890 used the terms "thalweg" and "centre of the channel" interchangeably, the former reflects more accurately the common intention to exploit navigation than does the latter. Accordingly this is the term that the Court will consider determinative in Article III, paragraph 2.

Inasmuch as Botswana and Namibia agreed, in their replies to a question put by a Member of the Court, that the thalweg of the Chobe was formed by the line of deepest soundings in that river, the Court concludes that the boundary follows that line in the northern channel around Kasikili/Sedudu Island.

Acquisitive prescription (paras. 90-99)

The Court continues by observing that Namibia, however, claims title to Kasikili/Sedudu Island, not only on the basis of the 1890 Treaty but also, in the alternative, on the basis of the doctrine of prescription. Namibia argues that

> "by virtue of continuous and exclusive occupation and use of Kasikili Island and exercise of sovereign jurisdiction over it from the beginning of the century, with full knowledge, acceptance and acquiescence by the governing authorities in Bechuanaland and Botswana, Namibia has prescriptive title to the Island".

Botswana maintains that the Court cannot take into consideration Namibia's arguments relating to prescription and acquiescence as these are not included in the scope of the question submitted to it under the terms of the Special Agreement.

The Court notes that under the terms of Article I of the Special Agreement it is asked to determine the boundary between Namibia and Botswana around Kasikili/Sedudu Island and the legal status of the Island "on the basis of the Anglo-German Treaty of 1 July 1890 and the rules and principles of international law". In the Court's view the Special Agreement, in referring to the "rules and principles of international law", not only authorizes the Court to interpret the 1890 Treaty in the light of those rules and principles but also to apply those rules and principles independently. The Court therefore considers that the Special Agreement does not preclude the Court from examining arguments relating to prescription put forward by Namibia.

After summarizing the arguments advanced by each of the Parties the Court observes that they agree between themselves that acquisitive prescription is recognized in international law and that they further agree on the conditions under which title to territory may be acquired by prescription, but that their views differ on whether those conditions are satisfied in this case. Their disagreement relates primarily to the legal inferences which may be drawn from the presence on Kasikili/Sedudu Island of the Masubia of Eastern Caprivi: while Namibia bases its argument primarily on that presence, considered in the light of the concept of "indirect rule", to claim that its predecessors exercised title-generating State authority over the Island, Botswana sees this as simply a "private" activity, without any relevance in the eyes of international law.

The Court continues by pointing out that for present purposes, it need not concern itself with the status of acquisitive prescription in international law or with the conditions for acquiring title to territory by prescription. The Court considers, for the reasons set out below, that the conditions cited by Namibia itself are not satisfied in this case and that Namibia's argument on acquisitive prescription therefore cannot be accepted.

The Court observes that it follows from its examination of the presence of the Masubia on the Island (see above) that even if links of allegiance may have existed between the Masubia and the Caprivi authorities, it has not been established that the members of this tribe occupied the Island *à titre de souverain*, i.e., that they were exercising functions of State authority there on behalf of those authorities. Indeed, the evidence shows that the Masubia used the Island intermittently, according to the seasons and their needs, for exclusively agricultural purposes; this use, which began prior to the establishment of any colonial administration in the Caprivi Strip, seems to have subsequently continued without being linked to territorial claims on the part of the Authority administering the Caprivi. Admittedly, when, in 1947-1948, the question of the boundary in the region arose for the first time between the local authorities of Bechuanaland Protectorate and of South Africa, the Chobe's "main channel" around the Island was said to be the northern channel, but the South African authorities relied on the presence of the Masubia on the Island in order to maintain that they had title based on prescription. However, from then on the Bechuanaland authorities took the position that the boundary was located in the northern channel and that the Island was part of the Protectorate; after some hesitation, they declined to satisfy South Africa's claims to the Island, while at the same time recognizing the need to protect the interests of the Caprivi tribes. The Court infers from this, first, that for Bechuanaland, the activities of the Masubia on the Island were an independent issue from that of title to the Island and, second, that, as soon as South Africa officially claimed title, Bechuanaland did not accept that claim, which precluded acquiescence on its part.

In the Court's view, Namibia has not established with the necessary degree of precision and certainty that acts of State authority capable of providing alternative justification for prescriptive title, in accordance with the conditions set out by Namibia, were carried out by its predecessors or by itself with regard to Kasikili/Sedudu Island.

The legal status of the Island and the two channels around it (paras. 100-103)

The Court's interpretation of Article III (2) of the 1890 Treaty has led it to conclude that the boundary between Botswana and Namibia around Kasikili/Sedudu Island follows the line of deepest soundings in the northern channel of the Chobe. Since the Court has not accepted Namibia's argument on prescription, it follows that Kasikili/Sedudu Island forms part of the territory of Botswana.

The Court observes, however, that the Kasane Communiqué of 24 May 1992 records that the Presidents of Namibia and Botswana agreed and resolved that:

> "*(c)* existing social interaction between the people of Namibia and Botswana should continue;
>
> *(d)* the economic activities such as fishing shall continue on the understanding that fishing nets should not be laid across the river;
>
> *(e)* navigation should remain unimpeded including free movement of tourists".

The Court, which by the terms of the Joint Agreement between the Parties is empowered to determine the legal status of Kasikili/Sedudu Island concludes, in the light of the above-mentioned provisions of the Kasane Communiqué and in particular its subparagraph *(e)* and the interpretation of that subparagraph Botswana gave before the Court in this case, that the Parties have undertaken to one another that there shall be unimpeded navigation for craft of their nationals and flags in the channels of Kasikili/Sedudu Island. As a result, in the southern channel of Kasikili/Sedudu Island, the nationals of Namibia, and vessels flying its flag, are entitled to, and shall enjoy, a treatment equal to that accorded by Botswana to its own nationals and to vessels flying its own flag. Nationals of the two States, and vessels, whether flying the flag of Botswana or of Namibia, shall be subject to the same conditions as regards navigation and environmental protection. In the northern channel, each Party shall likewise accord the nationals of, and vessels flying the flag of, the other, equal national treatment.

◆

Operative paragraph (para. 104)

> "For these reasons,
>
> THE COURT,
>
> (1) By eleven votes to four,
>
> *Finds* that the boundary between the Republic of Botswana and the Republic of Namibia follows the line of deepest soundings in the northern channel of the Chobe River around Kasikili/Sedudu Island;
>
> IN FAVOUR: *President* Schwebel; *Judges* Oda, Bedjaoui, Guillaume, Ranjeva, Herczegh, Shi, Koroma, Vereshchetin, Higgins, Kooijmans;
>
> AGAINST: *Vice-President* Weeramantry; *Judges* Fleischhauer, Parra-Aranguren, Rezek.
>
> (2) By eleven votes to four,
>
> *Finds* that Kasikili/Sedudu Island forms part of the territory of the Republic of Botswana;
>
> IN FAVOUR: *President* Schwebel; *Judges* Oda, Bedjaoui, Guillaume, Ranjeva, Herczegh, Shi, Koroma, Vereshchetin, Higgins, Kooijmans;
>
> AGAINST: *Vice-President* Weeramantry; *Judges* Fleischhauer, Parra-Aranguren, Rezek.
>
> (3) Unanimously,
>
> *Finds* that, in the two channels around Kasikili/Sedudu Island, the nationals of, and vessels flying the flags of, the Republic of Botswana and the Republic of Namibia shall enjoy equal national treatment."

*

Judges Ranjeva, Koroma and Higgins appended declarations to the Judgment of the Court. Judges Oda and Kooijmans appended separate opinions. Vice-President Weeramantry, Judges Fleischhauer, Parra-Aranguren and Rezek appended dissenting opinions.

9. Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)

On 2 November 1998, the Republic of Indonesia, and Malaysia jointly notified to the Court a Special Agreement between the two States, signed at Kuala Lumpur on 31 May 1997 and having entered into force on 14 May 1998, in which they request the Court

> "to determine on the basis of the treaties, agreements and any other evidence furnished by the Parties, whether sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan belongs to the Republic of Indonesia or to Malaysia";

By an order of 10 November 1998 (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 429), the Court, taking into account the provisions of the Special Agreement on the written pleadings, fixed 2 November 1999 and 2 March 2000 respectively as the time-limits for the filing by each of the Parties of a Memorial and a Counter-Memorial.

By an Order of 14 September 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1012) the Court, at a request jointly made by the Parties, extended the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorials to 2 July 2000.

The Memorials were filed within the time-limit of 2 November 1999 as fixed by the Court's Order of 10 November 1998.

By an Order of 11 May 2000 (*I.C.J. Reports 2000*, p. 9) the President of the Court, again at a request jointly made by the Parties, extended the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorials another time, to 2 August 2000.

10. Ahmadou Sadio Diallo (Republic of Guinea v. *Democratic Republic of the Congo)*

On 28 December 1998 the Republic of Guinea instituted proceedings against the Democratic Republic of the Congo by an "Application with a view to diplomatic protection", in which it requested the Court to "condemn the Democratic Republic of the Congo for the grave breaches of international law perpetrated upon the person of a Guinean national", Mr. Ahmadou Sadio Diallo.

According to Guinea, Mr. Ahmadou Sadio Diallo, a businessman who had been a resident of the Democratic Republic of the Congo for 32 years, was "unlawfully imprisoned by the authorities of that State" during two and a half months, "divested from his important investments, companies, bank accounts, movable and immovable properties, then expelled", on 2 February 1996 as a result of his attempts to recover sums owed to him by the Democratic Republic of the Congo (especially by Gécamines, a State enterprise with a monopoly with regard to mining) and by oil companies operating in that country (Zaire Shell, Zaire Mobil and Zaire Fina) by virtue of contracts concluded with businesses owned by him, Africom-Zaire and Africacontainers-Zaire.

As a basis of the Court's jurisdiction, Guinea invoked its own declaration of acceptance of the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court, of 11 November 1998, and the declaration of the Democratic Republic of the Congo of 8 February 1989.

By an Order of 25 November 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1042) the Court, taking into account the agreement of the Parties, fixed 11 September 2000 as the time-limit for the filing of a Memorial by Guinea and 11 September 2001 for the filing of a Counter-Memorial by the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

11. LaGrand (Germany v. *United States of America)*

On 2 March 1999 the Federal Republic of Germany filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the United States of America for violations of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations of 24 April 1963 allegedly committed by the United States.

In the Application Germany based the jurisdiction of the Court on Article 36, paragraph 1, of the Statute of the Court and on Article I of the Optional Protocol concerning the Compulsory Settlement of Disputes, which accompanies the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations ("the Optional Protocol").

In the Application, Germany stated that in 1982 the authorities of the State of Arizona detained two German nationals, Karl and Walter LaGrand; that these individuals were tried and sentenced to death without having been informed, as was required under Article 36, subparagraph 1 *(b)*, of the Vienna Convention, of their rights under that provision (which requires the competent authorities of a State party to advise, "without delay", a national of another State party whom such authorities arrest or detain of the national's right to consular assistance guaranteed by Article 36). Germany also alleged that the failure to provide the required notification precluded it from protecting its nationals' interests in the United States provided for by Articles 5 and 36 of the Vienna Convention at both the trial and the appeal level in the United States courts.

Germany stated that it had been, until very recently, the contention of the authorities of the State of Arizona that they had been unaware of the fact that Karl and Walter LaGrand were nationals of Germany; and that it had accepted that contention as true. However, during the proceedings before the Arizona Mercy Committee on 23 February 1999, the State Attorney admitted that the authorities of the State of Arizona had indeed been aware since 1982 that the two detainees were German nationals. Germany further stated that Karl and Walter LaGrand, finally with the assistance of German consular officers, did claim violations of the Vienna Convention before the Federal Court of First Instance; that that court, applying the municipal law doctrine of "procedural default", decided that, because the individuals in question had not asserted their rights under the Vienna Convention in the previous legal proceedings at State level, they could not assert them in the Federal *habeas corpus* proceedings; and that the intermediate federal appellate court, last means of legal recourse in the United States available to them as of right, affirmed this decision.

The Federal Republic of Germany asked the Court to adjudge and declare:

"(1) that the United States, in arresting, detaining, trying, convicting and sentencing Karl and Walter LaGrand, as described in the preceding statement of facts, violated its international legal obligations to Germany, in its own right and in its right of diplomatic protection of its nationals, as provided by Articles 5 and 36 of the Vienna Convention,

(2) that Germany is therefore entitled to reparation,

(3) that the United States is under an international legal obligation not to apply the doctrine of 'procedural default' or any other doctrine of national law, so as to preclude the exercise of the rights accorded under Article 36 of the Vienna Convention;

and

(4) that the United States is under an international obligation to carry out in conformity with the foregoing international legal obligations any future detention of or criminal proceedings against any other German national in its territory, whether by a constituent, legislative, executive, judicial or other power, whether that power holds a superior or subordinate position in the organization of the United States, and whether that power's functions are of an international or internal character;

and that, pursuant to the foregoing international legal obligations,

(1) the criminal liability imposed on Karl and Walter LaGrand in violation of international legal obligations is void, and should be recognized as void by the legal authorities of the United States;

(2) the United States should provide reparation, in the form of compensation and satisfaction, for the execution of Karl LaGrand on 24 February 1999;

(3) the United States should restore the *status quo ante* in the case of Walter LaGrand, that is re-establish the situation that existed before the detention of, proceedings against, and conviction and sentencing of that German national in violation of the United States' international legal obligation took place; and

(4) the United States should provide Germany a guarantee of the non-repetition of the illegal acts".

On 2 March 1999 Germany also submitted an urgent request for the indication of provisional measures.

In its request, Germany referred to the basis of jurisdiction of the Court invoked in its Application, and to the facts set out and the submissions made therein; it affirmed in particular that the United States had violated its obligations under the Vienna Convention.

Germany further recalled that Karl LaGrand had been executed on 24 February 1999, despite all appeals for clemency and numerous diplomatic interventions by the German Government at the highest level; that the date of execution of Walter LaGrand in the State of Arizona had been set for 3 March 1999; and that the request for the urgent indication of provisional measures was submitted in the interest of this latter individual. Germany emphasized that:

> "The importance and sanctity of an individual human life are well established in international law. As recognized by Article 6 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, every human being has the inherent right to life and this right shall be protected by law".

It added the following:

> "Under the grave and exceptional circumstances of this case, and given the paramount interest of Germany in the life and liberty of its nationals, provisional measures are urgently needed to protect the life of Germany's national Walter LaGrand and the ability of this Court to order the relief to which Germany is entitled in the case of Walter LaGrand, namely restoration of the *status quo ante*. Without the provisional measures requested, the United States will execute Walter LaGrand – as it did execute his brother Karl – before this Court can consider the merits of Germany's claims, and Germany will be forever deprived of the opportunity to have the *status quo ante* restored in the event of a judgment in its favour."

Germany asked the Court to indicate that:

> "The United States should take all measures at its disposal to ensure that Walter LaGrand is not executed pending the final decision in these proceedings, and should inform the Court of all the measures which it has taken in implementation of that Order";

it asked the Court moreover to consider its request as a matter of the greatest urgency "in view of the extreme gravity and immediacy of the threat of execution of a German citizen".

By a letter dated also 2 March 1999, the Vice-President of the Court addressed the Government of the United States in the following terms:

> "Exercising the functions of the presidency in terms of Articles 13 and 32 of the Rules of Court, and acting in conformity with Article 74, paragraph 4, of the said Rules, I hereby draw the attention of [the] Government [of the United States] to the need to act in such a way as to enable any Order the Court will make on the request for provisional measures to have its appropriate effects".

At a public sitting held on 3 March 1999, the Court rendered its Order on the request for the indication of provisional measures (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 9), by which it indicated the following provisional measures:

(a) The United States of America should take all measures at its disposal to ensure that Walter LaGrand is not executed pending the final

decision in these proceedings, and should inform the Court of all the measures which it has taken in implementation of this Order;

(b) The Government of the United States of America should transmit this Order to the Governor of the State of Arizona;

and decided that, until the Court had given its final decision, it would remain seised of the matters which formed the subject-matter of the Order.

Judge Oda appended a declaration to the Order; President Schwebel appended a separate opinion.

By an Order of 5 March 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 28), the Court, taking into account the views of the Parties, fixed 16 September 1999 and 27 March 2000 as the time-limits for the filing of the Memorial of Germany and the Counter-Memorial of the United States respectively. The Memorial and Counter-Memorial were filed within the prescribed time-limits.

At the time of preparation of this *Yearbook*, the date for the opening of the public sittings to hear the oral arguments of the Parties had been fixed at 13 November 2000.

12-19. Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom)*

On 29 April 1999 the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia filed in the Registry of the Court Applications instituting proceedings against Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, the United Kingdom and the United States of America "for violation of the obligation not to use force".

In those Applications Yugoslavia defined the subject of the dispute as follows:

> "The subject-matter of the dispute are acts of the [respondent State concerned] by which it has violated its international obligation banning the use of force against another State, the obligation not to intervene in the internal affairs of another State, the obligation not to violate the sovereignty of another State, the obligation to protect the civilian population and civilian objects in wartime, the obligation to protect the environment, the obligation relating to free navigation on international rivers, the obligation regarding fundamental human rights and freedoms, the obligation not to use prohibited weapons, the obligation not to deliberately inflict conditions of life calculated to cause the physical destruction of a national group."

As a basis for the jurisdiction of the Court, Yugoslavia referred, in the cases against Belgium, Canada, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain and the United Kingdom, to Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court and to Article IX of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 9 December 1948 (hereinafter called the "Genocide Convention"); and, in the cases against France, Germany, Italy and the United States, to Article IX of the Genocide Convention and to Article 38, paragraph 5, of the Rules of Court.

In each of the cases Yugoslavia requested the International Court of Justice to adjudge and declare that:

"– by taking part in the bombing of the territory of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation not to use force against another State;

- by taking part in the training, arming, financing, equipping and supplying terrorist groups, i.e., the so-called 'Kosovo Liberation Army', the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation not to intervene in the affairs of another State;
- by taking part in attacks on civilian targets, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation to spare the civilian population, civilians and civilian objects;
- by taking part in destroying or damaging monasteries, monuments of culture, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation not to commit any act of hostility directed against historical monuments, works of art or places of worship which constitute cultural or spiritual heritage of people;
- by taking part in the use of cluster bombs, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation not to use prohibited weapons, i.e., weapons calculated to cause unnecessary suffering;
- by taking part in the bombing of oil refineries and chemical plants, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation not to cause considerable environmental damage;
- by taking part in the use of weapons containing depleted uranium, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation not to use prohibited weapons and not to cause far-reaching health and environmental damage;
- by taking part in killing civilians, destroying enterprises, communications, health and cultural institutions, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation to respect the right to life,

the right to work, the right to information, the right to health care as well as other basic human rights;

- by taking part in destroying bridges on international rivers, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation to respect freedom of navigation on international rivers;
- by taking part in activities listed above, and in particular by causing enormous environmental damage and by using depleted uranium, the [respondent State concerned] has acted against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia in breach of its obligation not to deliberately inflict on a national group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction, in whole or in part;
- the [respondent State concerned] is responsible for the violation of the above international obligations;
- the [respondent State concerned] is obliged to stop immediately the violation of the above obligations vis-à-vis the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia;
- the [respondent State concerned] is obliged to provide compensation for the damage done to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and to its citizens and juridical persons";

On the same day, 29 April 1999, Yugoslavia also submitted, in each of the cases, a request for the indication of provisional measures. It requested the Court to indicate the following measure:

> "The [respondent State concerned] shall cease immediately its acts of use of force and shall refrain from any act of threat or use of force against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia."

Yugoslavia chose Mr. Milenko Kreća, Belgium Mr. Patrick Duinslaeger, Canada Mr. Marc Lalonde, Italy Mr. Giorgio Gaja, and Spain Mr. Santiago Torres Bernárdez to sit as judges *ad hoc* in the case.

Hearings on the requests for the indication of provisional measures were held between 10 and 12 May 1999.

At a public sitting held on 2 June 1999, the Vice-President of the Court, Acting President, read the Orders (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, pp. 124, 259, 363, 422, 481, 542, 656, 761, 826 and 916), by which, in the cases *Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium*, *Yugoslavia* v. *Canada*, *Yugoslavia* v. *France*, *Yugoslavia* v. *Germany*, *Yugoslavia* v. *Italy*, *Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands*, *Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal* and *Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom*, the Court rejected the requests for the indication of provisional measures submitted by that State and reserved the subsequent procedure for further decision. In the cases of *Yugoslavia* v. *Spain* and *Yugoslavia* v. *United States of America*, the Court — having found that it manifestly lacked jurisdiction to entertain Yugoslavia's Application; that it could not therefore indicate any provisional measure whatsoever in order to protect the rights invoked therein; and that, within a system of consensual jurisdiction, to maintain on the General List a case upon which it appeared certain that the Court would not be able to adjudicate on the merits would most assuredly not contribute to the sound administration of justice — rejected Yugoslavia's requests for the indication of provisional measures and ordered that those cases be removed from the List.

In each of the cases *Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium*, *Yugoslavia* v. *Canada*, *Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands* and *Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal*, Judge Koroma appended a declaration to the Order of the Court; Judges Oda, Higgins, Parra-Aranguren and Kooijmans appended separate opinions; and Vice-President Weeramantry, Acting President, Judges Shi and Vereshchetin and Judge *ad hoc* Kreća appended dissenting opinions.

In each of the cases *Yugoslavia* v. *France*, *Yugoslavia* v. *Germany* and *Yugoslavia* v. *Italy*, Vice-President Weeramantry, Acting President, and Judges Shi, Koroma and Vereshchetin appended declarations to the Order of the Court; Judges Oda and Parra-Aranguren appended separate opinions; and Judge *ad hoc* Kreća appended a dissenting opinion.

In the case *Yugoslavia* v. *Spain*, Judges Shi, Koroma and Vereshchetin appended declarations to the Order of the Court; and Judges Oda, Higgins, Parra-Aranguren and Kooijmans and Judge *ad hoc* Kreća appended separate opinions.

In the case *Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom*, Vice-President Weeramantry, Acting President, and Judges Shi, Koroma and Vereshchetin appended declarations to the Order of the Court; Judges Oda, Higgins, Parra-Aranguren and Kooijmans appended separate opinions; and Judge *ad hoc* Kreća appended a dissenting opinion.

In the case *Yugoslavia* v. *United States of America*, Judges Shi, Koroma and Vereshchetin appended declarations to the Order of the Court; Judges Oda and Parra-Aranguren appended separate opinions; and Judge *ad hoc* Kreća appended a dissenting opinion.

By Orders of 30 June 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, pp. 988, 991, 994, 997, 1000, 1003, 1006, 1009) the Court, having ascertained the views of the Parties, fixed the time-limits for the filing of the written pleadings in each of the eight cases maintained on the List: 5 January 2000 for the Memorial of Yugoslavia and 5 July 2000 for the Counter-Memorial of the respondent State concerned. The Memorial of Yugoslavia in each of the eight cases was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

On 5 July 2000, within the time-limit for the filing of its Counter-Memorial, each of the respondent States in the eight cases maintained on the Court's List (Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal and United Kingdom) raised certain preliminary objections of lack of jurisdiction and inadmissibility.

By virtue of Article 79, paragraph 3, of the Rules of Court, the proceedings on the merits are suspended when preliminary objections are filed; proceedings have then to be organized for the consideration of those preliminary objections in accordance with the provisions of that Article.

20-22. *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)*

On 23 June 1999 the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) filed in the Registry of the Court Applications instituting proceedings against Burundi, Uganda and Rwanda respectively for "acts of armed aggression perpetrated in flagrant violation of the United Nations Charter and of the Charter of the OAU".

In its Applications, the DRC contended that "such armed aggression . . . ha[d] involved, *inter alia*, violation of the sovereignty and territorial integrity of the [DRC], violations of international humanitarian law and massive human rights violations". By instituting proceedings, the DRC was seeking "to secure the cessation of the acts of aggression directed against it, which constitute a serious threat to peace and security in central Africa in general and in the Great Lakes region in particular"; it was also seeking reparation for acts of intentional destruction and looting, and the restitution of national property and resources appropriated for the benefit of the respective respondent States.

In the cases *Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi* and *Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda*, the DRC invoked as bases for the jurisdiction of the Court Article 36, paragraph 1, of the Statute of the Court, the New York Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment of 10 December 1984 and the Montreal Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation of 23 September 1971, and also Article 38, paragraph 5, of the Rules of Court. This Article contemplates the situation where a State files an application against another State which has not accepted the jurisdiction of the Court. Article 36, paragraph 1, of the Statute, provides that "the jurisdiction of the Court comprises all cases which the parties refer to it and all matters specially provided for in the Charter of the United Nations or in treaties and conventions in force".

In the case *Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda*, the DRC invoked as a basis for the jurisdiction of the Court the declarations by which both States have accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court in relation to any other State accepting the same obligation (Art. 36, para. 2, of the Statute of the Court).

The Democratic Republic of the Congo requested the Court to:

> "*Adjudge and declare that:*
>
> *(a)* [The respondent State concerned] is guilty of an act of aggression within the meaning of Article 1 of resolution 3314 of the General Assembly of the United Nations of 14 December 1974 and of the jurisprudence of the International Court of Justice, contrary to Article 2, paragraph 4, of the United Nations Charter;

(b) further, [the respondent State concerned] is committing repeated violations of the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and their Additional Protocols of 1977, in flagrant disregard of the elementary rules of international humanitarian law in conflict zones, and is also guilty of massive human rights violations in defiance of the most basic customary law;

(c) more specifically, by taking forcible possession of the Inga hydroelectric dam, and deliberately and regularly causing massive electrical power cuts, in violation of the provisions of Article 56 of the Additional Protocol of 1977, [the respondent State concerned] has rendered itself responsible for very heavy losses of life among the 5 million inhabitants of the city of Kinshasa and the surrounding area;

(d) by shooting down, on 9 October 1998 at Kindu, a Boeing 727 the property of Congo Airlines, thereby causing the death of 40 civilians, [the respondent State concerned] has also violated the Convention on International Civil Aviation signed at Chicago on 7 December 1944, the Hague Convention of 16 December 1970 for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft and the Montreal Convention of 23 September 1971 for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation.

Consequently, and pursuant to the aforementioned international legal obligations, to adjudge and declare that:

(1) all armed forces [of the respondent State concerned] participating in acts of aggression shall forthwith vacate the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo;

(2) [the respondent State concerned] shall secure the immediate and unconditional withdrawal from Congolese territory of its nationals, both natural and legal persons;

(3) the Democratic Republic of the Congo is entitled to compensation from [the respondent State concerned] in respect of all acts of looting, destruction, removal of property and persons and other unlawful acts attributable to [the respondent State concerned], in respect of which the Democratic Republic of the Congo reserves the right to determine at a later date the precise amount of the damage suffered, in addition to its claim for the restitution of all property removed."

In each of the two cases concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)*, the Court, by an Order of 21 October 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, pp. 1018, 1025), taking into account the agreement of the Parties as expressed at a meeting between the President and the Agents of the Parties held on 19 October 1999, decided that the written proceedings should first address the questions of the jurisdiction of the Court to entertain the Application and of its admissibility and fixed 21 April 2000 as the time-limit for the filing of a Memorial on those questions by Burundi and Rwanda respectively and 23 October 2000 for the filing of a Counter-Memorial by the Congo. The Memorials of Burundi and Rwanda were filed within the prescribed time-limit.

In those two cases Burundi chose Mr. Jean J. A. Salmon and Rwanda Mr. John Dugard to sit as judges *ad hoc*.

In the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*, the Court, taking into account the agreement of the Parties as expressed at a meeting held with them by the President of the Court on 19 October 1999, fixed, by an Order of 21 October 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1022), 21 July 2000 as the time-limit for the filing of a Memorial by the Congo and 21 April 2001 for the filing of a Counter-Memorial by Uganda. The Memorial of the Congo was filed within the prescribed time-limit.

On 19 June 2000 the Congo, in the same case against Uganda, filed a request for the indication of provisional measures, stating that "since 5 June last, the resumption of fighting between the armed troops of . . . Uganda and another foreign army has caused considerable damage to the Congo and to its population" while "these tactics have been unanimously condemned, in particular by the United Nations Security Council".

In the request the Congo maintained that "despite promises and declarations of principle . . . Uganda has pursued its policy of aggression, brutal armed attacks of oppression and looting" and that "this is moreover the third Kisangani war, coming after those of August 1999 and May 2000 and having been instigated by the Republic of Uganda . . .". The Congo observed that these acts "represent just one further episode constituting evidence of the military and paramilitary intervention, and of occupation, commenced by the Republic of Uganda in August 1998". It further stated that "each passing day causes to the Democratic Republic of the Congo and its inhabitants grave and irreparable prejudice" and that "it is urgent that the rights of the Democratic Republic of the Congo be safeguarded".

The Congo requested the Court to indicate the following provisional measures:

> "(1) the Government of the Republic of Uganda must order its army to withdraw immediately and completely from Kisangani;
>
> (2) the Government of the Republic of Uganda must order its army to cease forthwith all fighting or military activity on the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and to withdraw immediately and completely from that territory, and must forthwith desist from providing any direct or indirect support to any State, group, organization, movement or individual engaged or planning to engage in military activities on the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo;

(3) the Government of the Republic of Uganda must take all measures in its power to ensure that any units, forces or agents are or could be under its authority, or which enjoy, or could enjoy its support, together with organizations or persons which could be under its control, authority or influence, desist forthwith from committing or inciting the commission of war crimes or any other oppressive or unlawful act against all persons on the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo;

(4) the Government of the Republic of Uganda must forthwith discontinue any act having the aim or effect of disrupting, interfering with or hampering actions intended to give the population of the occupied zones the benefit of their fundamental human rights, and in particular their rights to health and education;

(5) the Government of the Republic of Uganda must cease forthwith all illegal exploitation of the natural resources of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and any illegal transfer of assets, equipment or persons to its territory;

(6) the Government of the Republic of Uganda must henceforth respect in full the right of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to sovereignty, political independence and territorial integrity, and the fundamental rights and freedoms of all persons on the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo".

By letters of the same date, 19 June 2000, the President of the Court, Judge Gilbert Guillaume, acting in conformity with Article 74, paragraph 4, of the Rules of Court, drew "the attention of both Parties to the need to act in such a way as to enable any Order the Court will make on the request for provisional measures to have its appropriate effects".

Public sittings to hear the oral observations of the Parties on the request for the indication of provisional measures were held on 26 and 28 June 2000.

At a public sitting held on 1 July 2000, the Court rendered its Order on the request for provisional measures made by the Congo (*I.C.J. Reports 2000*, p. 111), a summary of which is given below, followed by the text of the operative paragraph:

History of the proceedings and submissions of the Parties (paras. 1-17)

The Court first recalls the history of the proceedings as set out here above.

Arguments of the Parties (paras. 18-31)

The Court observes that at the hearings the Congo essentially reiterated the line of argument developed in its Application and in its request for the indication of provisional measures; citing the Court's jurisprudence.

it argued more particularly that the requirements of urgency and of the risk of irreparable damage, conditions precedent for the indication of provisional measures, were satisfied in the present cases; adding that "[w]hen an armed conflict develops and endangers not only the rights and interests of the State but also the lives of its inhabitants, the urgency of provisional measures and the irreparable nature of the damage cannot be in doubt". The Congo further observed that "the fact that certain Ugandan high authorities have officially stated that they agree to withdraw their forces from the Kisangani region and that the beginnings of a withdrawal have in fact taken place can . . . in no way call into question" the need for the indication of measures as a matter of urgency, and that "these statements [did not] concern . . . the whole of Congolese territory"; the Congo also contended that there was "a sufficient connection between the measures requested and the rights protected"; it stated, on the basis of a comparison of the text for the request of the indication of provisional measures with that of the Application instituting the proceedings, that the "categories of act referred to are similar" and that the "rules of law applicable are similar"; the Congo further contended that the Court has prima facie jurisdiction "to entertain the dispute which is the subject-matter of the Application", having regard to the declarations of acceptance of its compulsory jurisdiction deposited by the two Parties. The Congo stated finally that "[t]here is nothing in the political and diplomatic context of the present case which might prevent the Court from taking the measures which the circumstances require"; it pointed out that "the Security Council has adopted a resolution — resolution 1304 of 16 June 2000 — in which it was demanded that Uganda withdraw its forces not only from Kisangani but from all Congolese territory, without further delay"; and, referring to the Court's jurisprudence, it argued that "[i]t is not . . . possible to derive from [the] parallel powers of the Security Council and of the Court any bar to the exercise by the latter of its jurisdiction".

Uganda, at the hearings, pointed out that Ugandan forces entered Eastern Congo in May 1997 at the invitation of Mr. Kabila, to work in collaboration with his forces to arrest the activities of the anti-Uganda rebels. Ugandan forces remained in Eastern Congo after Mr. Kabila became President, again at his invitation. This arrangement with President Kabila was formalized by written agreement dated 27 April 1998; Uganda added that it "has no territorial interests in the Democratic Republic of the Congo", that "[t]here is a complete political vacuum in Eastern Congo" and that "[t]here is no one else to restrain the anti-Uganda rebels or guarantee the security of Uganda's border"; Uganda further explained that "on its part, [it] has endeavoured to fulfil all its obligations laid down in the Lusaka Agreement", concluded between the parties to the conflict and aimed at resolving the conflict and establishing a framework for peace in the region; that "both the Application and the request for provisional measures are based on preposterous allegations that are not backed by any evidence whatsoever before this Court"; and that "in the circumstances the request of the Democratic Republic of the Congo is inadmissible, this for the reason that as a matter of law the Court is prevented from exercising its powers under Article 41 of the Statute", because "the subject-matter of the request for interim measures is essentially the same as the matters addressed by . . . Security Council resolution [1304] of 16 June [2000]". Uganda argued in the alternative that "even if the Court had a prima facie competence by virtue of Article 41, there are concerns of propriety and judicial prudence which strongly militate against the exercise of the discretion which the Court has in the indication of interim measures". Uganda further argued that there was an "absence of any clear link between the request and the original claim", and that "the [Congo's] request [fails to satisfy] the requirement of urgency or the risk of irreparable damage" and that there cannot "be an element of urgency after the Congo has waited for almost a year before making a complaint"; Uganda finally stated that "the Lusaka Agreement is a comprehensive system of public order", "a binding international agreement that constitutes the governing law between and among the parties to the conflict"; that "[t]he Security Council and the Secretary-General have repeatedly declared that [this] Agreement is the only viable process for achieving peace within the Democratic Republic of the Congo and for achieving peace between the Democratic Republic of the Congo and its neighbours"; and that "the specific interim measures requested by Congo directly conflict with the Lusaka Agreement, and with the Security Council resolutions — including resolution 1304 . . . — calling for implementation of the Agreement".

The Court's reasoning (paras. 32-46)

The Court notes that the two Parties have each made a declaration recognizing the jurisdiction of the Court in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute: Uganda on 3 October 1963 and the Congo on 8 February 1989; neither of the two declarations includes any reservation. The Court therefore considers that those declarations constitute a prima facie basis upon which its jurisdiction in the present case might be founded.

The Court takes note that in its request for the indication of provisional measures, the Congo refers to resolution 1304 (2000), adopted by the Security Council under Chapter VII of the United Nations Charter on 16 June 2000; the text of the said resolution is then quoted in full. The Court further notes Uganda's argument that the Congo's request for the indication of provisional measures concerns essentially the same issues as this resolution; that the said request is accordingly inadmissible; and that the request is, moreover, moot, since Uganda fully accepts the resolution in question and is complying with it. It observes, however, that Security Council resolution 1304 (2000), and the measures taken in its implementation, do not preclude the Court from acting in accordance with its Statute and with the Rules of Court, recalling that "while there is in the Charter

> 'a provision for a clear demarcation of functions between the General Assembly and the Security Council, in respect of any dispute or situation, that the former should not make any recommendation with regard to that dispute or situation unless the Security Council so requires, there is no similar provision anywhere in the Charter with respect to the Security Council and the Court. The Council has functions of a political nature; assigned to it, whereas the Court exercises purely judicial functions. Both organs can therefore perform their separate but complementary functions with respect to the same events'".

The Court then observes that in the present case the Security Council has taken no decision which would prima facie preclude the rights claimed by the Congo from "be[ing] regarded as appropriate for protection by the indication of provisional measures"; nor does the Lusaka Agreement, to which Security Council resolution 1304 (2000) refers and which constitutes an international agreement binding upon the Parties, preclude the Court from acting in accordance with its Statute and with the Rules of Court. Neither is the Court precluded from indicating provisional measures in a case merely because a State which has simultaneously brought a number of similar cases before the Court seeks such measures in only one of them; and pursuant to Article 75, paragraph 1, of its Rules, the Court may in any event decide to examine *proprio motu* whether the circumstances of the case require the indication of provisional measures.

The Court then observes that its power to indicate provisional measures under Article 41 of the Statute has as its object to preserve the respective rights of the parties pending the decision of the Court, and presupposes that irreparable prejudice shall not be caused to rights which are the subject of dispute in judicial proceedings; and that the rights which, according to the Congo's Application, are the subject of the dispute are essentially its rights to sovereignty and territorial integrity and to the integrity of its assets and natural resources, and its rights to respect for the rules of international humanitarian law and for the instruments relating to the protection of human rights.

The Court notes that it is not disputed that Ugandan forces are present on the territory of the Congo, that fighting has taken place on that territory between those forces and the forces of a neighbouring State, that the fighting has caused a large number of civilian casualties in addition to substantial material damage, and that the humanitarian situation remains of profound concern; and that it is also not disputed that grave and repeated violations of human rights and international humanitarian law, including massacres and other atrocities, have been committed on the territory of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. In the circumstances, the Court is of the opinion that persons, assets and resources present on the territory of the Congo, particularly in

the area of conflict, remain extremely vulnerable, and that there is a serious risk that the rights at issue in this case may suffer irreparable prejudice. The Court consequently considers that provisional measures must be indicated as a matter of urgency in order to protect those rights; it observes that Article 75, paragraph 2, of the Rules of Court empowers the Court to indicate measures that are in whole or in part other than those requested. Having regard to the information at its disposal, and in particular the fact that the Security Council has determined, in its resolution 1304 (2000), that the situation in the Congo "continues to constitute a threat to international peace and security in the region", the Court is of the opinion that there exists a serious risk of events occurring which might aggravate or extend the dispute or make it more difficult to resolve.

*

***Operative paragraph* (para. 47)**

"For these reasons,

THE COURT,

***Indicates*, pending a decision in the proceedings instituted by the Democratic Republic of the Congo against the Republic of Uganda, the following provisional measures:**

(1) Unanimously,

Both Parties must, forthwith, prevent and refrain from any action, and in particular any armed action, which might prejudice the rights of the other Party in respect of whatever judgment the Court may render in the case, or which might aggravate or extend the dispute before the Court or make it more difficult to resolve;

(2) Unanimously,

Both Parties must, forthwith, take all measures necessary to comply with all of their obligations under international law, in particular those under the United Nations Charter and the Charter of the Organization of African Unity, and with United Nations Security Council resolution 1304 (2000) of 16 June 2000;

(3) Unanimously,

Both Parties must, forthwith, take all measures necessary to ensure full respect within the zone of conflict for fundamental human rights and for the applicable provisions of humanitarian law."

*

Judges Oda and Koroma appended declarations to the Order of the Court.

23. Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia v. Yugoslavia)

On 2 July 1999 the Republic of Croatia filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia "for violations of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide", alleged to have been committed between 1991 and 1995.

In its Application, Croatia contended that "by directly controlling the activity of its armed forces, intelligence agents, and various paramilitary detachments, on the territory of . . . Croatia, in the Knin region, eastern and western Slovenia, and Dalmatia, [Yugoslavia] is liable [for] the 'ethnic cleansing' of Croatian citizens from these areas . . . and is required to provide reparation for the resulting damage". Croatia went on to state that "in addition, by directing, encouraging, and urging Croatian citizens of Serb ethnicity in the Knin region to evacuate the area in 1995, as . . . Croatia reasserted its legitimate governmental authority . . . [Yugoslavia] engaged in conduct amounting to a second round of 'ethnic cleansing' ".

The Application referred to Article 36, paragraph 1, of the Court's Statute and to Article IX of the Genocide Convention as the bases for the jurisdiction of the Court.

Croatia requested the Court to adjudge and declare:

"*(a)* that the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia has breached its legal obligations toward the People and Republic of Croatia under Articles I, II *(a)*, II *(b)*, II *(c)*, II *(d)*, III *(a)*, III *(b)*, III *(c)*, III *(d)*, III *(e)*, IV and V of the Genocide Convention;

(b) that the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia has an obligation to pay to the Republic of Croatia, in its own right and as *parens patriae* for its citizens, reparations for damages to persons and property, as well as to the Croatian economy and environment caused by the foregoing violations of international law in a sum to be determined by the Court. The Republic of Croatia reserves the right to introduce to the Court at a future date a precise evaluation of the damages caused by the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia."

By an Order of 14 September 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1015) the Court, taking account of the agreement of the Parties as expressed at a meeting between the President and the Agents of the Parties, held on 13 September 1999, fixed 14 March 2000 as the time-limit for the filing of the Memorial of Croatia and 14 September 2000 for the filing of the Counter-Memorial of Yugoslavia.

By an Order of 10 March 2000 (*I.C.J. Reports 2000*, p. 3), the President of the Court, at the request of Croatia and taking into account the views expressed by Yugoslavia, extended the above time-limits to 14 September 2000 for the Memorial and 14 September 2001 for the Counter-Memorial.

By an Order of 27 June 2000 (*I.C.J. Reports 2000*, p. 108) the Court, at the request of Croatia and taking into account the views expressed by Yugoslavia, extended again the time-limits, to 14 March 2001 for the Memorial of Croatia and to 16 September 2002 for the Counter-Memorial of Yugoslavia.

Croatia chose Mr. Budislav Vukas to sit as judge *ad hoc*.

24. *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*

On 21 September 1999 the Islamic Republic of Pakistan filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the Republic of India in respect of a dispute concerning the destruction on 10 August 1999 of a Pakistan aircraft.

In its Application Pakistan founded the jurisdiction of the Court on Article 36, paragraphs 1 and 2, of the Statute and the declarations whereby the two Parties have recognized the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court.

By letter of 2 November 1999, the Agent of India notified the Court that his Government "wish[ed] to indicate its preliminary objections to the assumption of jurisdiction by the . . . Court . . . on the basis of Pakistan's Application". Those objections were set out in a note appended to the letter.

At a meeting held between the President of the Court and the representatives of the Parties on 10 November 1999, pursuant to Article 31 of the Rules of Court, the Parties provisionally agreed to request the Court to determine separately the question of its jurisdiction. That agreement was subsequently confirmed in writing by both Parties.

By an Order of 19 November 1999 (*I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1038), the Court, taking into account the agreement reached between the Parties, decided that the written pleadings should first be addressed to the question of the jurisdiction of the Court to entertain the Application and fixed 10 January 2000 and 28 February 2000, respectively, as the time-limits for the filing of a Memorial by Pakistan and a Counter-Memorial by India on that question. The Memorial and the Counter-Memorial were filed within the prescribed time-limits.

Pakistan chose Mr. Syed Sharif Uddin Pirzada and India Mr. B. P. Jeevan Reddy to sit as judges *ad hoc*.

Public sittings to hear the arguments of the Parties on the question of the Court's jurisdiction were held from 3 to 6 April 2000.

At a public sitting of 21 June 2000, the Court delivered its Judgment on jurisdiction (*I.C.J. Reports 2000*, p. 12), a summary of which is given below, followed by the text of the operative paragraph:

History of the proceedings and submissions of the Parties (paras. 1-11)

On 21 September 1999, Pakistan filed in the Registry of the Court an

Application instituting proceedings against India in respect of a dispute relating to the destruction, on 10 August 1999, of a Pakistani aircraft. In its Application, Pakistan founded the jurisdiction of the Court on Article 36, paragraphs 1 and 2, of the Statute and the declarations whereby the two Parties have recognized the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court.

By letter of 2 November 1999, the Agent of India notified the Court that his Government "wish[ed] to indicate its preliminary objections to the assumption of jurisdiction by the ... Court ... on the basis of Pakistan's Application". Those objections, set out in a note appended to the letter, were as follows:

> "(i) That Pakistan's Application did not refer to any treaty or convention in force between India and Pakistan which confers jurisdiction upon the Court under Article 36 (1).
>
> (ii) That Pakistan's Application fails to take into consideration the reservations to the Declaration of India dated 15 September, 1974 filed under Article 36 (2) of its Statute. In particular, Pakistan, being a Commonwealth country, is not entitled to invoke the jurisdiction of the Court as sub-paragraph 2 of paragraph 1 of that Declaration excludes all disputes involving India from the jurisdiction of this Court in respect of any State which 'is or has been a Member of the Commonwealth of Nations'.
>
> (iii) The Government of India also submits that sub-paragraph 7 of paragraph 1 of its Declaration of 15 September, 1974 bars Pakistan from invoking the jurisdiction of this Court against India concerning any dispute arising from the interpretation or application of a multilateral treaty, unless at the same time all the parties to such a treaty are also joined as parties to the case before the Court. The reference to the UN Charter, which is a multilateral treaty, in the Application of Pakistan as a basis for its claim would clearly fall within the ambit of this reservation. India further asserts that it has not provided any consent or concluded any special agreement with Pakistan which waives this requirement."

After a meeting held on 10 November 1999 by the President of the Court with the Parties, the latter agreed to request the Court to determine separately the question of its jurisdiction in this case before any proceedings on the merits, on the understanding that Pakistan would first present a Memorial dealing exclusively with this question, to which India would have the opportunity of replying in a Counter-Memorial confined to the same question.

By Order of 19 November 1999, the Court, taking into account the agreement reached between the Parties, decided accordingly and fixed time-limits for the filing of a Memorial by Pakistan and a Counter-

Memorial by India on that question. Hearings were held from 3 to 6 April 2000.

*

In the Application Pakistan requested the Court to judge and declare as follows:

> "*(a)* that the acts of India (as stated above) constitute breaches of the various obligations under the Charter of the United Nations, customary international law and treaties specified in the body of this Application for which the Republic of India bears exclusive legal responsibility;
>
> *(b)* that India is under an obligation to make reparations to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan for the loss of the aircraft and as compensation to the heirs of those killed as a result of the breaches of the obligations committed by it under the Charter of the United Nations and relevant rules of customary international law and treaty provisions."

In the note attached to its letter of 2 November 1999, India requested the Court:

> "(i) to adjudge and declare that Pakistan's Application is without any merit to invoke the jurisdiction of the Court against India in view of its status as a Member of the Commonwealth of Nations; and
>
> (ii) to adjudge and declare that Pakistan cannot invoke the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of any claims concerning various provisions of the United Nations Charter, particularly Article 2 (4) as it is evident that all the States parties to the Charter have not been joined in the Application and that, under the circumstances, the reservation made by India in sub-paragraph 7 of paragraph 1 of its declaration would bar the jurisdiction of this Court."

At the close of the hearings Pakistan requested the Court:

> "(i) to dismiss the preliminary objections raised by India;
>
> (ii) to adjudge and declare that it has jurisdiction to decide on the Application filed by Pakistan on 21 September 1999; and
>
> (iii) to fix time-limits for the further proceedings in the case."

India submitted "that the Court adjudge and declare that it has no jurisdiction to consider the Application of the Government of Pakistan."

*

The Court begins by recalling that, to found the jurisdiction of the Court in this case, Pakistan relied in its Memorial on:

(1) Article 17 of the General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, signed at Geneva on 26 September 1928 (hereinafter called "the General Act of 1928");
(2) the declarations made by the Parties pursuant to Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court;
(3) paragraph 1 of Article 36 of the said Statute;

and that India disputes each one of these bases of jurisdiction. The Court examines in turn each of these bases of jurisdiction relied on by Pakistan.

Article 17 of the General Act of 1928 (paras. 13-28)

Pakistan begins by citing Article 17 of the General Act of 1928, which provides:

> "All disputes with regard to which the parties are in conflict as to their respective rights shall, subject to any reservations which may be made under Article 39, be submitted for decision to the Permanent Court of International Justice, unless the parties agree, in the manner hereinafter provided, to have resort to an arbitral tribunal.
>
> It is understood that the disputes referred to above include in particular those mentioned in Article 36 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice."

Pakistan goes on to point out that, under Article 37 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice:

> "Whenever a treaty or convention in force provides for reference of a matter to . . . the Permanent Court of International Justice, the matter shall, as between the parties to the present Statute, be referred to the International Court of Justice."

Finally, Pakistan recalls that on 21 May 1931 British India had acceded to the General Act of 1928. It considers that India and Pakistan subsequently became parties to the General Act. It followed that the Court had jurisdiction to entertain Pakistan's Application on the basis of Article 17 of the General Act read with Article 37 of the Statute.

In reply, India contends, in the first place, that "the General Act of 1928 is no longer in force and that, even if it were, it could not be effectively invoked as a basis for the Court's jurisdiction". It argues that numerous provisions of the General Act, and in particular Articles 6, 7, 9 and 43 to 47 thereof, refer to organs of the League of Nations or to the Permanent Court of International Justice; that, in consequence of the demise of those institutions, the General Act has "lost its original efficacy"; that the United Nations General Assembly so found when in 1949 it adopted a new General Act; that "those parties to the old General Act which have not ratified the new act" cannot rely upon the old Act except "in so far as it might still be operative", that is, in so far . . . as the amended provisions are not involved; that Article 17 is among those amended in 1949 and that, as a result, Pakistan cannot invoke it today.

Secondly, the Parties disagree on the conditions under which they succeeded in 1947 to the rights and obligations of British India, assuming, as Pakistan contends, that the General Act was then still in force and binding on British India. In this regard, India argues that the General Act was an agreement of a political character which, by its nature, was not transmissible. It adds that, in any event, it made no notification of succession. Furthermore, India points out that it clearly stated in its communication of 18 September 1974 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations that

> "[t]he Government of India never regarded themselves as bound by the General Act of 1928 since her Independence in 1947, whether by succession or otherwise. Accordingly, India has never been and is not a party to the General Act of 1928 ever since her Independence."

Pakistan, recalling that up to 1947 British India was party to the General Act of 1928, argues on the contrary that, having become independent, India remained party to the Act, for in its case "there was no succession. There was continuity", and that consequently the "views on non-transmission of the so-called political treaties [were] not relevant here". Thus the communication of 18 September 1974 was a subjective statement, which had no objective validity. Pakistan, for its part, is said to have acceded to the General Act in 1947 by automatic succession by virtue of international customary law. Further, according to Pakistan, the question was expressly settled in relation to both States by Article 4 of the Schedule to the Indian Independence (International Arrangements) Order issued by the Governor-General of India on 14 August 1947. That Article provided for the devolvement upon the Dominion of India and upon the Dominion of Pakistan of the rights and obligations under all international agreements to which British India was a party.

India disputes this interpretation of the Indian Independence (International Arrangements) Order of 14 August 1947 and of the agreement in the Schedule thereto. In support of this argument India relies on a judgment rendered by the Supreme Court of Pakistan on 6 June 1961, and on the report of Expert Committee No. IX on Foreign Relations, which in 1947 had been instructed, in connection with the preparation of the above-mentioned Order, "to examine and make recommendations on the effect of partition" Pakistan could not have, and did not, become party to the General Act of 1928.

Each of the Parties further relies in support of its position on the practice since 1947.

•

On this point, the Court observes in the first place that the question whether the General Act of 1928 is to be regarded as a convention in force for the purposes of Article 37 of the Statute of the Court has already been raised, but not settled, in previous proceedings before the Court In the present case, as recalled above, the Parties have made lengthy submissions on this question, as well as on the question whether British India was bound in 1947 by the General Act and, if so, whether India and Pakistan became parties to the Act on their accession to independence. Further, relying on its communication to the United Nations Secretary-General of 18 September 1974 and on the British India reservations of 1931, India denies that the General Act can afford a basis of jurisdiction enabling the Court to entertain a dispute between the two Parties. Clearly, if the Court were to uphold India's position on any one of these grounds, it would no longer be necessary for it to rule on the others.

As the Court pointed out in the case concerning *Certain Norwegian Loans*, when its jurisdiction is challenged on diverse grounds, "the Court is free to base its decision on the ground which in its judgment is more direct and conclusive". Thus, in the *Aegean Sea Continental Shelf* case, the Court ruled on the effect of a reservation by Greece to the General Act of 1928 without deciding the issue whether that convention was still in force.

In the communication addressed by India to the United Nations Secretary-General on 18 September 1974, the Minister for External Affairs of India declared that India considered that it had never been party to the General Act of 1928 as an independent State. The Court considers that India could not therefore have been expected formally to denounce the Act. Even if, *arguendo*, the General Act was binding on India, the communication of 18 September 1974 was to be considered in the circumstances of the present case as having served the same legal ends as the notification of denunciation provided for in Article 45 of the Act. It followed that India, in any event, would have ceased to be bound by the General Act of 1928 at the latest on 16 August 1979, the date on which a denunciation of the General Act under Article 45 thereof would have taken effect. India could not be regarded as party to the said Act at the date when the Application in the present case was filed by Pakistan. It followed that the Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the Application on the basis of the provisions of Article 17 of the General Act of 1928 and of Article 37 of the Statute.

Declarations of acceptance of the Court's jurisdiction by the Parties (paras. 29-46)

Pakistan seeks, secondly, to found the jurisdiction of the Court on the declarations made by the Parties under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute. Pakistan's current declaration was filed with the United Nations Secretary-General on 13 September 1960; India's current declaration was filed on 18 September 1974. India disputes that the Court has jurisdiction in this case on the basis of these declarations. It invokes, in support of its position, the reservations contained in subparagraphs (2) and (7) of the first paragraph of its declaration, with respect to "(2) disputes with the government of any State which is or has been a Member of the Commonwealth of Nations;" and "(7) disputes concerning the interpretation or application of a multilateral treaty unless all the parties to the treaty are also parties to the case before the Court or Government of India specially agree to jurisdiction".

The "Commonwealth reservation" **(paras. 30, 31 and 34-46)**

With respect to the first of these reservations, relating to States which are or have been members of the Commonwealth (hereinafter called the "Commonwealth reservation"), Pakistan contended in its written pleadings that it "ha[d] no legal effect", on the grounds that: it was in conflict with the "principle of sovereign equality" and the "universality of rights and obligations of members of the United Nations"; it was in breach of "good faith"; and that it was in breach of various provisions of the United Nations Charter and of the Statute of the Court. In its Memorial, Pakistan claimed in particular that the reservation in question "[was] in excess of the conditions permitted under Article 36 (3) of the Statute", under which, according to Pakistan, "the permissible conditions [to which a declaration may be made subject] have been exhaustively set out . . . as (i) on condition of reciprocity on the part of several or certain states or (ii) for a certain time". In its oral pleadings, Pakistan developed its argument based on Article 36, paragraph 3, of the Statute, contending that reservations which, like the Commonwealth reservation, did not fall within the categories authorized by that provision, should be considered "extra-statutory". On this point it argued that: "an extra-statutory reservation made by a defendant State may be applied by the Court against a plaintiff State only if there is something in the case which allows the Court to conclude . . . that the plaintiff has accepted the reservation". Pakistan further claimed at the hearings that the reservation was "in any event inapplicable, not because it [was] extra-statutory and unopposable to Pakistan but because it [was] obsolete". Finally, Pakistan claimed that India's Commonwealth reservation, having thus lost its raison d'être, could today only be directed at Pakistan.

India rejects Pakistan's line of reasoning. In its pleadings, it stressed the particular importance to be attached, in its view, to ascertaining the intention of the declarant State. It contended that "there is no evidence whatsoever that the reservation [in question] is *ultra vires* Article 36, paragraph 3" of the Statute and referred to "[t]he fact . . . that it has for long been recognized that within the system of the optional clause a State can select its partners". India also queried the correctness of the theory of "extra-statutory" reservations put forward by Pakistan, pointing out that "[any] State against which the reservation [were] invoked, [could] escape from it by merely stating that it [was] extra-statutory in character". India also rejects Pakistan's alternative arguments based on estoppel in relation to the Simla Accord and on obsolescence.

*

The Court first addresses Pakistan's contention that the Commonwealth reservation is an extra-statutory reservation going beyond the conditions allowed for under Article 36, paragraph 3, of the Statute. According to Pakistan, the reservation is neither applicable nor opposable to it in this case, in the absence of acceptance. The Court observes that paragraph 3 of Article 36 of its Statute has never been regarded as laying down in an exhaustive manner the conditions under which declarations might be made. Already in 1928, the Assembly of the League of Nations had indicated that "reservations conceivable may relate, either generally to certain aspects of any kind of dispute, or specifically to certain classes or lists of disputes, and . . . these different kinds of reservation can be legitimately combined" (resolution adopted on 26 September 1928). Moreover, when the Statute of the present Court was being drafted, the right of a State to attach reservations to its declaration was confirmed, and this right has been recognized in the practice of States. The Court thus cannot accept Pakistan's argument that a reservation such as India's Commonwealth reservation might be regarded as "extra-statutory", because it contravened Article 36, paragraph 3, of the Statute. It considers that it need not therefore pursue further the matter of extra-statutory reservations.

Nor does the Court accept Pakistan's argument that India's reservation was a discriminatory act constituting an abuse of right because the only purpose of this reservation was to prevent Pakistan from bringing an action against India before the Court. It notes in the first place that the reservation refers generally to States which are or have been members of the Commonwealth. It adds that States are in any event free to limit the scope *ratione personae* which they wish to give to their acceptance of the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court.

The Court addresses, secondly, Pakistan's contention that the Commonwealth reservation was obsolete, because members of the Commonwealth of Nations were no longer united by a common allegiance to the Crown, and the modes of dispute settlement originally contemplated had never come into being. The Court recalls that it "will . . . interpret the relevant words of a declaration including a reservation contained therein in a natural and reasonable way, having due regard to the intention of the State concerned at the time when it accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court" (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 454, para. 49). While the historical reasons for the initial appearance of the Commonwealth reservation in the declarations of certain States under the optional clause might have changed or disappeared, such considerations could not, however, prevail over the intention of a declarant State, as expressed in the actual text of its declaration. India had in the four declarations whereby, since its independence in 1947, it had accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court made clear that it wished to limit in this manner the scope *ratione personae* of its acceptance of the Court's jurisdiction. Whatever might have been the reasons for this limitation, the Court was bound to apply it.

The Court further regards Article 1 of the Simla Accord, paragraph (ii) of which provides, *inter alia*, that "the two countries are resolved to settle their differences by peaceful means through bilateral negotiations or by any other peaceful means mutually agreed upon between them ..." as an obligation, generally, on the two States to settle their differences by peaceful means, to be mutually agreed by them. The said provision in no way modifies the specific rules governing recourse to any such means, including judicial settlement. The Court cannot therefore accept Pakistan's argument in the present case based on estoppel.

In the Court's view, it follows from the foregoing that the Commonwealth reservation contained in subparagraph (2) of the first paragraph of India's declaration of 18 September 1974 may validly be invoked in the present case. Since Pakistan "is ... a member of the Commonwealth of Nations", the Court finds that it has no jurisdiction to entertain the Application under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute. Hence the Court considers it unnecessary to examine India's objection based on the reservation concerning multilateral treaties contained in subparagraph (7) of the first paragraph of its declaration.

Article 36, paragraph 1, of the Statute (paras. 47-50)

Finally, Pakistan has sought to found the jurisdiction of the Court on paragraph 1 of Article 36 of the Statute. The Court observes that the United Nations Charter contains no specific provision of itself conferring compulsory jurisdiction on the Court. In particular, there is no such provision in Articles 1, paragraph 1, 2, paragraphs 3 and 4, 33, 36, paragraph 3, and 92 of the Charter, relied on by Pakistan. The Court also observes that paragraph (i) of Article 1 of the Simla Accord represents an obligation entered into by the two States to respect the principles and purposes of the Charter in their mutual relations. It does not as such entail any obligation on India and Pakistan to submit their disputes to the Court. It follows that the Court has no jurisdiction to entertain the Application on the basis of Article 36, paragraph 1, of the Statute.

Obligation to settle disputes by peaceful means (paras. 51-55)

Finally, the Court recalls that its lack of jurisdiction does not relieve States of their obligation to settle their disputes by peaceful means. The choice of those means admittedly rests with the parties under Article 33 of the United Nations Charter. They are nonetheless under an obligation to seek such a settlement, and to do so in good faith in accordance with Article 2, paragraph 2, of the Charter. As regards India and Pakistan, that obligation was restated more particularly in the Simla Accord of 2 July 1972. Moreover, the Lahore Declaration of 21 February 1999 reiterated "the determination of both countries to implementing the Simla Agreement". Accordingly, the Court reminds the Parties of their obligation to settle their disputes by peaceful means, and in particular the dispute arising out of the aerial incident of 10 August 1999, in conformity with the obligations which they have undertaken.

*

Operative paragraph (para. 56)

"For these reasons,

THE COURT,

By fourteen votes to two,

Finds that it has no jurisdiction to entertain the Application filed by the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on 21 September 1999.

IN FAVOUR: *President* Guillaume; *Vice-President* Shi; *Judges* Oda, Bedjaoui, Ranjeva, Herczegh, Fleischhauer, Koroma, Vereshchetin, Higgins, Parra-Aranguren, Kooijmans, Buergenthal; *Judge* ad hoc Reddy;

AGAINST: *Judge* Al-Khasawneh; *Judge* ad hoc Pirzada."

*

Judges Oda, Koroma and Judge *ad hoc* Reddy appended separate opinions to the Judgment of the Court. Judge Al-Khasawneh and Judge *ad hoc* Pirzada appended dissenting opinions.

25. *Maritime Delimitation between Nicaragua and Honduras in the Caribbean Sea (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras)*

On 8 December 1999 the Republic of Nicaragua filed in the Registry of the Court an Application instituting proceedings against the Republic of Honduras in respect of a dispute concerning the delimitation of the maritime zones appertaining to each of those States in the Caribbean Sea.

In its Application, Nicaragua stated *inter alia* that it had for decades "maintained the position that its maritime Caribbean border with Honduras has not been determined", while Honduras's position was said to be that

> "there in fact exists a delimitation line that runs straight easterly on the parallel of latitude from the point fixed in [an Arbitral Award of 23 December 1906 made by the King of Spain concerning the land boundary between Nicaragua and Honduras, which was found valid and binding by the International Court of Justice on 18 November 1960] on the mouth of the Coco river".

According to Nicaragua, "the position adopted by Honduras . . . has brought repeated confrontations and mutual capture of vessels of both nations in and around the general border area". Nicaragua further stated that "diplomatic negotiations have failed".

Nicaragua therefore requested the Court

> "to determine the course of the single maritime boundary between areas of territorial sea, continental shelf and exclusive economic zone appertaining respectively to Nicaragua and Honduras, in accordance with equitable principles and relevant circumstances recognized by general international law as applicable to such a delimitation of a single maritime boundary".

As a basis for the Court's jurisdiction, Nicaragua invoked Article XXXI of the American Treaty on Pacific Settlement (officially known as the "Pact of Bogotá"), signed on 30 April 1948, to which both Nicaragua and Honduras are parties, as well as the declarations under Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, by which both States have accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court.

By an Order of 21 March 2000 (*I.C.J. Reports 2000*, p. 6), the Court, taking into account the agreement of the Parties, fixed 21 March 2001 as the time-limit for the filing of the Memorial of Nicaragua and 21 March 2002 for the filing of the Counter-Memorial by Honduras.

II. APPLICATION OF THE STATUTE AND RULES OF COURT

1. *Organization of the Court*

(a) *Election (or re-election) of Members of the Court; installation of new judges*

(Statute, Arts. 4, 13, paras. 1 and 4, 14, 15 and 20; Rules, Arts. 2, 3, 4 and 5, para. 1)

During the triennial elections for five seats on the Court, held on 3 November 1999, the General Assembly and Security Council re-elected four sitting Members of the Court and elected one new Member for a term of nine years beginning on 6 February 2000 (see p. 10 above).

After the subsequent resignation of one of the judges, an election to fill the resulting vacancy for the remainder of his term which will expire on 5 February 2006 was held by the General Assembly and Security Council on 2 March 2000 (see p. 10 above).

The two new judges made the solemn declaration required by the Statute and Rules of Court on 3 April 2000, at the opening of the hearings on the issue of the Court's jurisdiction in the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*.

(b) *Resignation of a judge*

(Statute, Art. 13, para. 4; Rules, Art. 5, para. 2)

One judge resigned during the period under review. Elections were held to fill the resulting vacancy (see above, under *(a)*).

(c) *The Presidency*

(Statute, Art. 21, para. 1; Rules, Arts. 10-13, 31 and 44, para. 4)

On 7 February 2000 the Court elected its President and Vice-President for a term of three years with effect from 6 February 2000 (see p. 10 above).

In the case concerning *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)*, the President, following a joint request by the Parties, made an Order extending the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorials.

In the case concerning *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia* v. *Yugoslavia)*, following a request by one of the Parties and after the views of the other Party had been ascertained, the President extended the time-limits for the filing of the Memorial and the Counter-Memorial.

In the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*, the President wrote to the Parties, acting in conformity with the provisions of Article 74, paragraph 4, of the Rules of Court (see under *(j)*, p. 273, below).

In the absence of both the President and the Vice-President, the Court's Senior Judge read in open Court the Order on the request for the indication of provisional measures in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*.

(d) *Non-participation of a judge in a case*

(Statute, Art. 23, para. 3; Rules, Art. 20, para. 2)

In the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*, a Member of the Court, for serious reasons duly explained to the President, was prevented from taking part in the hearings, the deliberation and the final vote.

(e) *Judges* ad hoc

(Statute, Arts. 20 and 31; Rules, Arts. 4, 8 and 35)

The Judge *ad hoc* originally chosen by Bahrain in the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)* having resigned, the new judge *ad hoc* chosen by that State made the solemn declaration required by the Statute and Rules of Court at the opening of the hearings in the case. The Judge *ad hoc* chosen by Qatar, having made the solemn declaration at the time of his installation, was, in accordance with Article 8, paragraph 3 *in fine*, of the Rules of Court, not required to make a new declaration for the new phase of the case.

In each of the cases concerning *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)* and the *Aerial Incident of 10 August*

1999 (Pakistan v. *India)*, both Parties exercised the power to choose a judge *ad hoc*. The two *ad hoc* judges chosen in the last-mentioned case made their solemn declarations at the opening of the hearings on the issue of the Court's jurisdiction. In the cases concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi)* and *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)*, the respondent Parties exercised their power to choose a judge *ad hoc*. The applicant Party exercised the same power in the case concerning *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia* v. *Yugoslavia)*.

(f) *Chamber of Summary Procedure*

(Statute, Art. 29)

On 8 February 2000 the Court composed the Chamber of Summary Procedure, consisting of five judges and two substitute judges (see p. 19 above).

(g) *Chamber for Environmental Matters*

(Statute, Art. 26; Rules, Arts. 16 and 18)

Also on 8 February 2000 the Court composed for a period of three years the Chamber for Environmental Matters, to consist of seven members (see p. 20 above).

(h) *Election and installation of a new Registrar*

(Statute, Art. 21, para. 2; Rules, Arts. 22 and 24)

On 10 February 2000 the new Registrar elected to serve for a term of seven years as from that same date made his solemn declaration at a private meeting of the Court.

2. *Jurisdiction of the Court*

(a) *General*

(Statute, Arts. 36 and 37)

In its Judgment of 21 June 2000 in the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*, the Court observed that the question whether the General Act of 1928 was to be regarded as a convention in force for the purposes of Article 37 of the Statute of the Court had already been raised, but not settled, in previous proceedings before the Court (see *I.C.J. Pleadings, Nuclear Tests*, Vol. II, p. 348; *I.C.J. Pleadings, Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War (Pakistan* v. *India)*, p. 143; case concerning the *Aegean Sea Continental Shelf (Greece* v. *Turkey), I.C.J. Reports 1978, Judgment of 19 December 1978*, p. 17). In the present case before it, the Parties had made lengthy submissions on this question, as well as on the question of whether British India was bound in 1947 by the General Act and, if so, whether India and Pakistan became parties to the Act on their accession to independence. Further, relying on its communication to the United Nations Secretary-General of 18 September 1974 and on the British India reservations of 1931, India denied that the General Act could afford a basis of jurisdiction enabling the Court to entertain a dispute between the two Parties. Clearly, if the Court were to uphold India's position on any one of these grounds, it would no longer be necessary for it to rule on the others.

As the Court pointed out in the case concerning *Certain Norwegian Loans*, when its jurisdiction is challenged on diverse grounds, "the Court is free to base its decision on the ground which in its judgment is more direct and conclusive" (*I.C.J. Reports 1957*, p. 25). Thus, in the *Aegean Sea Continental Shelf* case, the Court stated that:

> "[a]lthough under Article 59 of the Statute 'the decision of the Court has no binding force except between the parties and in respect of that particular case', it is evident that any pronouncement of the Court as to the status of the 1928 Act, whether it were found to be a convention in force or to be no longer in force, may have implications in the relations between States other than [the Parties in the case]" (*I.C.J. Reports 1978*, pp. 16-17, para. 39).

The Court went on to rule on the effect of a reservation by Greece to the General Act of 1928 without dealing with the issue of whether that convention was still in force. In the present case before it, the Court proceeded in similar fashion and began by examining the communication addressed by India to the United Nations Secretary-General on 18 September 1974.

In that communication, the Minister of External Affairs of India declared the following:

> "I have the honour to refer to the General Act of 26th September 1928 for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, which was accepted for British India by the then His Majesty's Secretary of State for India by a communication addressed to the Secretariat of the League of Nations dated 21st May 1931, and which was later revised on the 15th February 1939.
>
> The Government of India never regarded themselves as bound by the General Act of 1928 since her Independence in 1947, whether by succession or otherwise. Accordingly, India has never been and is not a party to the General Act of 1928 ever since her Independence. I write this to make our position absolutely clear on this point so that there is no doubt in any quarter."

The Court thus observed that India considered that it had never been party to the General Act of 1928 as an independent State; hence it could not have been expected formally to denounce the Act. Even if, *arguendo*, the General Act was binding on India, the communication of 18 September 1974 was to be considered in the circumstances of the present case as having served the same legal ends as the notification of denunciation provided for in Article 45 of the Act. On 18 October 1974 the Legal Counsel of the United Nations, acting on instructions from the Secretary-General, informed the member States of the United Nations, together with Liechtenstein, San Marino and Switzerland, of India's "notification". It followed from the foregoing that India, in any event, would have ceased to be bound by the General Act of 1928 at the latest on 16 August 1979, the date on which a denunciation of the General Act under Article 45 thereof would have taken effect. India could not be regarded as party to the said Act at the date when the Application in the case was filed by Pakistan. It followed that the Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the Application on the basis of the provisions of Article 17 of the General Act of 1928 and of Article 37 of the Statute.

In the same case Pakistan had sought to found the jurisdiction of the Court on paragraph 1 of Article 36 of the Statute. It stated the following in its Memorial:

> "The jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice is also founded on the provision contained in Article 36 (1) of the Statute of the Court which states, 'The jurisdiction of the Court comprises all cases which the parties refer to it *and all matters specially provided for in the Charter of the United Nations* or in treaties and conventions in force.' [Emphasis added in the original.] The said Article of the Statute is to be read with Article 1 (1); Article 2, paras. 3 and 4; Article 33; Article 36 (3) and Article 92 of the United Nations Charter. The obligations undertaken under Article 1 of the agreement on bilateral relations between India and Pakistan of 2nd July, 1972, reaffirms this basis of jurisdiction in Article (1), which states that 'The principles and purposes of the United Nations Charter shall govern the relations between the two countries.'"

At the hearings, Pakistan's counsel expressed himself as follows:

> "let me very briefly recall the two main grounds on which Pakistan rests jurisdiction: (i) the optional clause; (ii) the General Act. I will not pursue the argument that the Court has jurisdiction under Article 36, paragraph 1, as the case specially provided for in the Charter."

The Court observed in its Judgment that the United Nations Charter contained no specific provision of itself conferring compulsory jurisdiction on the Court. In particular, there was no such provision in Articles 1, paragraph 1, 2, paragraphs 3 and 4, 33, 36, paragraph 3, and 92 of the Charter, relied on by Pakistan.

(b) *Declaration recognizing as compulsory the jurisdiction of the Court* (Statute, Art. 36, para. 3)

In its Judgment of 21 June 2000 in the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*, the Court, *inter alia*, examined the reservation contained in subparagraph (2) of the first paragraph of India's declaration, namely the Commonwealth reservation.

In this regard the Court first addressed Pakistan's contention that this was an extra-statutory reservation going beyond the conditions allowed for under Article 36, paragraph 3, of the Statute. According to Pakistan, the reservation was neither applicable nor opposable to it in this case, in the absence of acceptance.

On this point, the Court recalled in the first place that its jurisdiction "only exists within the limits within which it has been accepted" (*Phosphates in Morocco, Judgment, 1938, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 74*, p. 23). As the Court pointed out in the case concerning *Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua* v. *United States of America)*:

> "[d]eclarations of acceptance of the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court are facultative, unilateral engagements, that States are absolutely free to make or not to make. In making the declaration a State is equally free either to do so unconditionally and without limit of time for its duration, or to qualify it with conditions or reservations." (*I.C.J. Reports 1984*, p. 418, para. 59.)

The Court further observed that paragraph 3 of Article 36 of its Statute has never been regarded as laying down in an exhaustive manner the conditions under which declarations might be made. Already in 1928, the Assembly of the League of Nations, in a resolution adopted by it regarding "the Optional Clause of Article 36 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice", had indicated that

> "attention should once more be drawn to the possibility offered by the terms of that clause to States which do not see their way to accede to it without qualification, to do so subject to appropriate reservations limiting the extent of their commitments, both as regards duration and as regards scope",

explaining that:

> "the reservations conceivable may relate, either generally to certain aspects of any kind of dispute, or specifically to certain classes or lists of disputes, and . . . these different kinds of reservation can be legitimately combined" (Resolution adopted on 26 September 1928).

Moreover, when the Statute of the present Court was being drafted, the right of a State to attach reservations to its declaration was confirmed, and it was indeed considered unnecessary to clarify the terms of Article 36, paragraph 3, of the Statute on this point:

> "The question of reservations calls for an explanation. As is well known, the article has consistently been interpreted in the past as allowing states accepting the jurisdiction of the Court to subject

> their declarations to reservations. The Subcommittee has considered such interpretation as being henceforth established. It has therefore been considered unnecessary to modify paragraph 3 in order to make express reference to the right of the states to make such reservations." (Report of Sub-Committee D to Committee IV/1 on Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, 31 May 1945, *UNCIO*, Vol. XIII, p. 559.)

The Court noted that this right had been recognized in the practice of States, which had attached to their declarations of acceptance of the jurisdiction of the Court in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute reservations enabling them to define "the parameters of [that] acceptance" (*Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain* v. *Canada), Jurisdiction of the Court, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 453, para. 44). It noted that indeed, since 1929 a number of Commonwealth States had formulated reservations concerning other Commonwealth members, and that such reservations were currently to be found in the declarations of eight of those States.

For all of the above reasons, the Court could not accept Pakistan's argument that a reservation such as India's Commonwealth reservation might be regarded as "extra-statutory", because it contravened Article 36, paragraph 3, of the Statute. It did not therefore need to pursue further the matter of extra-statutory reservations.

Nor could the Court accept Pakistan's argument that India's reservation was a discriminatory act constituting an abuse of right because the only purpose of this reservation was to prevent Pakistan from bringing an action against India before the Court. It noted in the first place that the reservation referred generally to States which were or had been members of the Commonwealth. It added, as it had recalled earlier in its Judgment, that States were in any event free to limit the scope *ratione personae* which they wished to give to their acceptance of the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court.

The Court, secondly, addressed Pakistan's contention that the Commonwealth reservation was obsolete, because members of the Commonwealth of Nations were no longer united by a common allegiance to the Crown, and the modes of dispute settlement originally contemplated had never come into being.

The Court at the outset recalled that any declaration "must be interpreted as it stands, having regard to the words actually used" (*Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Preliminary Objection, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1952*, p. 105), and that a reservation should be given effect "as it stands" (*Certain Norwegian Loans, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1957*, p. 27). Moreover, as the Court stated in the case concerning *Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain* v. *Canada)*, it

> "will . . . interpret the relevant words of a declaration including a reservation contained therein in a natural and reasonable way, having due regard to the intention of the State concerned at the time when

it accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court" (*I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 454, para. 49).

The Court observed that the four declarations whereby, since its independence in 1947, India had accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court, had all contained a Commonwealth reservation. In its most recent form, that of 18 September 1974, the reservation was amended so as to cover "disputes with the government of any State which is or has been a Member of the Commonwealth of Nations".

The Court therefore found that while the historical reasons for the initial appearance of the Commonwealth reservation in the declarations of certain States under the optional clause might have changed or disappeared, such considerations could not, however, prevail over the intention of a declarant State, as expressed in the actual text of its declaration. India had repeatedly made clear that it wished to limit in this manner the scope *ratione personae* of its acceptance of the Court's jurisdiction. Whatever might have been the reasons for this limitation, the Court was bound to apply it.

(c) *Preliminary objections*

(Statute, Art. 36, para. 6; Rules, Art. 79)

Each of the respondent States in the cases concerning *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal) (Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom)* raised certain preliminary objections to jurisdiction and to admissibility. In accordance with Article 79, paragraph 3, of the Rules of Court, the proceedings on the merits were suspended.

See also below, under *(d)*.

(d) *Preliminary phase of the proceedings*

(Statute, Arts. 36, para. 6, and 48; Rules, Arts. 31 and 44)

In the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*, the respondent State filed preliminary objections to the Court's jurisdiction. Shortly afterwards, the Parties, at a meeting convened by the President of the Court, provisionally agreed to request the Court to determine separately the question of its jurisdiction. That agreement was subsequently confirmed in writing by both Parties. Taking into account that agreement, the Court decided that the written pleadings should first be addressed to the question of the jurisdiction of the Court to entertain the Application.

In the cases concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi)* and *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)* the Court also, taking into account the agreement of the Parties as expressed at a meeting convened by the President of the Court, decided that the written proceedings should first be addressed to the questions of the jurisdiction of the Court to entertain the Application and of its admissibility.

3. Contentious Procedure

(a) *Institution of proceedings*

(Statute, Art. 40; Rules, Art. 38)

In each of the cases concerning *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)* and concerning *Maritime Delimitation between Nicaragua and Honduras in the Caribbean Sea (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras)*, proceedings were instituted by means of an Application. The Registrar proceeded with the requisite communications, in accordance with the provisions of the Statute and the Rules of Court.

(b) *Number of pleadings and fixing or extension of time-limits*

(Statute, Arts. 43 and 48; Rules, Arts. 31)

In the Order by which it permitted Equatorial Guinea to intervene as requested in the case concerning *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*, the Court also fixed time-limits for the filing of the written observations referred to in Article 85, paragraph 1, of the Rules.

In the case concerning *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)*, the Court, following a joint request by the Parties, extended the time-limit for the filing of the Counter-Memorials.

In each of the cases concerning *Ahmadou Sadio Diallo (Republic of Guinea* v. *Democratic Republic of the Congo)*, *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)* (for the written proceedings on the questions of jurisdiction and admissibility), *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*, *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia* v. *Yugoslavia)* and *Maritime Delimitation between Nicaragua and Honduras in the Caribbean Sea (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras)*, the Court, taking into account the agreement of the Parties, fixed time-limits for the filing of the Memorial and Counter-Memorial. In the case concerning *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia* v. *Yugoslavia)* the Court, at the request of the applicant State and taking into account the views of the respondent State, further extended those time-limits.

For the fixing or extension of time-limits by the President of the Court, see under *(c)*, p. 263 above.

(c) *Filing of pleadings*

(Statute, Art. 43; Rules, Art. 52)

In the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions* *between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)* each of the Parties, after the filing of their Replies, produced, as was permitted by the Court, supplemental experts' reports and historical documents.

In each of the cases concerning *Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United Kingdom) (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya* v. *United States of America)*, the applicant State filed its Reply within the time-limit fixed by the Court.

In the case concerning the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*, the applicant State filed its Reply within the prescribed time-limit. Written observations on the Application of a third State for permission to intervene in the case were further submitted by both Parties within the prescribed time-limit.

The following pleadings were all filed within the prescribed time-limits: the Memorial of each of the Parties in the case concerning *Sovereignty over Pulau Ligitan and Pulau Sipadan (Indonesia/Malaysia)*; the Memorial of the applicant State and the Counter-Memorial of the respondent State in the case concerning *LaGrand (Germany* v. *United States of America)*; the Memorial of the applicant State in each of the cases concerning *Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia* v. *Belgium) (Yugoslavia* v. *Canada) (Yugoslavia* v. *France) (Yugoslavia* v. *Germany) (Yugoslavia* v. *Italy) (Yugoslavia* v. *Netherlands) (Yugoslavia* v. *Portugal)(Yugoslavia* v. *United Kingdom)*; the Memorial of the applicant State on the questions of the Court's jurisdiction and the admissibility of the Application in each of the cases concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Burundi) (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Rwanda)*; the Memorial of the applicant State in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*; and the Memorial of the applicant State and the Counter-Memorial of the respondent State on the question of the Court's jurisdiction to entertain the Application in the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*. Certified copies of these pleadings were communicated to the other Party in each of the cases.

(d) *Presentation of new documents*

(Statute, Art. 52; Rules, Art. 56)

In the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)*, both Parties requested several times to be allowed to file new documents after the closure of the written proceedings. The Court, after ascertaining the views of the other Party, decided to authorize their production. The respondent State submitted *inter alia* five documents to which it referred in support of its arguments during the second round of the hearings; as it had initially proposed to use these documents only for purposes of its reply to a question from a Member of the Court, the Court authorized the applicant State to submit written comments on the line of argument thus put forward by the Respondent and on the documents in question. The applicant State did so within the time-limit fixed for that purpose.

(e) *Accessibility of pleadings to the public*

(Rules, Art. 53, para. 2)

In the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)*, the Court, after ascertaining the views of the Parties, decided to make accessible to the public at the opening of the oral proceedings the Memorials, Counter-Memorials and Replies and all the documents annexed thereto; the supplemental documents filed by the Parties in March 2000 in accordance with the relevant decisions of the Court; and all the communications, including any documents or reports annexed thereto, submitted by the Parties to the Court with regard to the question of the authenticity of certain documents. In accordance with Court practice, the pleadings were put on the Court's website.

In the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*, the Court likewise decided to make the pleadings and the documents annexed thereto accessible to the public at the opening of the hearings.

(f) *Oral proceedings*

(Statute, Arts. 43 and 46; Rules, Arts. 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 70, para. 1, 71, 72, 74, para. 3, and 84, para. 2)

The hearings in the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)* consisted of two rounds of oral arguments in which both States participated.

The same was the case for the hearings on the question of the Court's jurisdiction in the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*.

At the request of the applicant State, the Court reopened the hearings on the request for the indication of provisional measures made by the applicant State in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)* to hold a second round, during which only that applicant State presented further arguments (see below, p. 273, under *(j)*).

(g) *Questions by judges*

(Statute, Art. 45; Rules, Arts. 61 and 72)

During the hearings in the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)*, three Members of the Court put questions to both Parties; one of them also put one question to the respondent Party. The replies were given in writing, within the prescribed time-limits. Each Party submitted comments on the replies given by the other.

(h) *Evidence*

In the case concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)*, the respondent State made an audio-visual presentation in the course of the oral proceedings, a copy of which had been transmitted to the other Party.

(i) *Final submissions*

(Rules, Art. 60, para. 2)

At the conclusion of the second round of oral arguments in the cases concerning *Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar* v. *Bahrain)* and concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*, the Agents of both Parties in each case read the final submissions of their Governments, which they also submitted in writing.

(j) *Provisional measures*

(Statute, Art. 41; Rules, Arts. 73 and 74)

In the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)*, the applicant State made a request for the indication of provisional measures (see above, p. 245).

By identical letters sent on the very same day on which the request was filed, the President of the Court, acting in conformity with Article 74, paragraph 4, of the Rules of Court, drew "the attention of both Parties to the need to act in such a way as to enable any Order the Court [would] make on the request for provisional measures to have its appropriate effects".

Seven days later the Court held hearings on the request at which both Parties presented oral observations. Three days after the conclusion of those hearings, the Court made an Order indicating provisional measures (see above, p. 246).

(k) *Intervention*

(Statute, Art. 62; Rules, Arts. 81 and 83-85)

With regard to the Application for permission to intervene made by a third State in the case concerning the *Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon* v. *Nigeria)*, the two Parties filed written observations on that Application within the time-limit fixed by the Court to that effect. In a subsequent Order, the Court handed down its decision to permit the third State "to intervene in the case, pursuant to Article 62 of the Statute, to the extent, in the manner and for the purposes set out in its Application". By the same Order the Court fixed time-limits for the filing of the written statement and the written observations referred to in Article 85, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Court.

(l) *Separate and dissenting opinions and declarations*

(Statute, Art. 57; Rules, Art. 95, para. 2)

In the case concerning *Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia)* three judges appended a declaration to the Judgment of the Court, two judges appended separate opinions, while the Vice-President and three judges appended dissenting opinions (see above, p. 234).

Two judges appended declarations to the Court's Order indicating provisional measures in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)* (see above, p. 250).

In the case concerning the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)*, two judges and one judge *ad hoc* appended separate opinions to the Judgment of the Court, while one judge and the other judge *ad hoc* appended dissenting opinions (see above, p. 261).

(m) *Reading of the decision of the Court*

(i) *Judgments*

(Statute, Art. 58; Rules, Art. 59)

The Judgments of the Court in the cases concerning *Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia)* and the *Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan* v. *India)* were read at a public sitting; in view of the length of the text, the President omitted or summarized certain passages.

(ii) *Order*

The Order on the request for the indication of provisional measures in the case concerning *Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo* v. *Uganda)* was also read at a public sitting, by the Senior Judge.

III. MUSEUM OF THE COURT

On 17 May 1999, the Secretary-General of the United Nations, H.E. Mr. Kofi Annan, inaugurated the Museum of the International Court of Justice (and of the other institutions in the Peace Palace) situated in the south wing of the Peace Palace.

Its collection presents an overview of the theme "Peace through Justice", highlighting the history of the Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907; the creation at that time of the Permanent Court of Arbitration; the consequent construction of the Peace Palace as a seat for International Justice; and the history and functioning of the Permanent Court of International Justice and the present Court (the genesis of the United

Nations; the Court, and its Registry; the attire of the judges; the Bench at present; the provenance of judges and cases; the procedure of the Court; the world's legal systems; the case-law of the Court; prominent visitors).

IV. VISITS

A. Official Visits of Heads of State

On 6 December 1999, H.E. Mr. Nastigiin Bagabandi, President of Mongolia, was received by the Court. In the New Wing of the Peace Palace, the President of the Court, Judge Stephen M. Schwebel, gave a welcome speech, in which he stressed the active role played by Mongolia in the United Nations and its interest in the development of international law. He further expressed satisfaction at the withdrawal in 1990 by Mongolia of the reservations it had made with regard to the Court's compulsory jurisdiction under a number of international conventions. President Bagabandi, for his part, praised the Court ("a prestigious international organization") for fulfilling "with honour its duty of consolidating friendly relations, trust and co-operation among all nations" and for "constructively developing international law".

On 29 February 2000, Mr. Jacques Chirac, President of the French Republic, was received by the Court. At a solemn sitting organized in the Great Hall of Justice and attended by the diplomatic corps, representatives of the Dutch authorities, the Permanent Court of Arbitration, the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal and other international institutions located in The Hague, the President of the Court made a speech, to which the President of the French Republic replied. President Guillaume praised France's "long-standing and constant" concern for international justice, recalling that it was the Abbé de Saint-Pierre who in 1713 mooted the idea of an international court of justice and that, in more recent times, it was French jurists and statesmen who had been at the forefront in the promotion of international law and justice. "France's attachment to the peaceful settlement of disputes has often brought it to the Court — if my reckoning is correct, it has appeared on our List on 24 occasions since 1945", he said. The President of the Court observed that many French lawyers had pleaded in the Court and that French judges had sat continually in the Peace Palace. Turning back to the Court, President Guillaume stated that it flourished "with particular vigour" today, with 24 cases on its docket, "an absolute record in the history of international justice". He added that the Court would do its "utmost to meet this new challenge with the help of the States parties to the Statute". For his part, President Chirac hailed the work being done by the International Court of Justice, which, he said, has gained "widespread recognition, as evidenced by the growing number of cases brought before it, especially since the end of the East-West confrontation". "The credit for the confidence States have shown in the Court is due to its judges above all . . . [who] have succeeded in adopting a common understanding of international rules. The authority of the decisions, their speed when circumstances demand, their wise, deliberate pace when the facts of the case remain too uncertain, have made the Court an organ towards which States turn increasingly naturally", he stated. The President of the French Republic pleaded in favour of a more systematic recourse to the Court, stressing that "States encumbered by longstanding disputes unable to be resolved by negotiation should be firmly encouraged to refer their cases" to it. In view of the proliferation of specialized jurisdictions responsible for enforcing the profusion of international agreements, President Chirac further expressed the wish to see the Court invested with a "regulatory role, advising the international organizations". "When international law on the environment, trade, and labour standards conflict, we need a place where they can be reconciled. Why not request advisory opinions from your Court in such cases?", he asked. He also suggested that "treaties containing dispute-settlement mechanisms ought to establish an explicit linkage with the Court". "When these treaties set up a new jurisdiction, would it not be desirable for that jurisdiction to be able to refer questions to the Court for preliminary ruling, for guidance on points of law of general interest?" Acknowledging that this additional workload would, however, inevitably entail increased resources, President Chirac assured the Court of France's support in this respect.

On 24 May 2000, Their Majesties the Emperor and the Empress of Japan were received by the Court in the Japanese Room which owes its name to the Kawashima tapestries — a gift from Japan — which adorn its walls. In his welcoming speech, the President of the Court, Judge Gilbert Guillaume, stressed the important role played by distinguished Japanese lawyers in the creation of the Permanent Court of International Justice (PCIJ), the Court's predecessor, and in the elaboration of the ICJ's jurisprudence. "Japan is further one of the States which accepted the Court's compulsory jurisdiction by the deposit of a unilateral declaration to that effect, another sign of its dedication to the principle of judicial settlement of disputes", President Guillaume stated. After the Emperor and the Empress had signed the Court's visitors' book, they had a short exchange of views with the Members of the Court and their spouses and were shown the Great Hall of Justice, where the Court's procedure was explained to them.

B. Other Visits

During the period under review the President and Members of the Court, the Registrar and officials of the Registry received further a great number of visits of, *inter alia*, the Deputy Secretary-General of the United Nations, and United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, members of government, diplomats, parliamentary delegations, presidents and members of judicial bodies, as well as other high officials.

A great number of groups of scholars and academics, laywers and legal professionals, as well as others, were also received.

V. REPORT AND REPRESENTATION OF THE COURT AT THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

On the occasion of the fifty-fourth session of the General Assembly, the Court submitted a report on its activities covering the period from 1 August 1998 to 31 July 1999 (A/54/4). This report was divided into nine parts, relating to the composition, jurisdiction and judicial work of the Court, the role of the Court, the Court's Museum, visits, lectures, administrative questions, and the Court's publications and documents. The General Assembly took note of the report at its 39th plenary meeting held on 26 October 1999.

On that occasion the President, who, with the Registrar, represented the Court at the fifty-fourth session of the General Assembly, addressed that body on the role and functioning of the Court (A/54/PV.39). The full text of the address is reproduced in the Appendix to this Chapter (see below pp. 282-288). Following the presentation of the Court's report by its President, the representatives of Korea, Mexico, Zambia, Cameroon, Argentina, Pakistan, Cyprus, the Russian Federation, Costa Rica, Peru and Sudan made statements. Those Members of the Court who were present in New York also attended part of the fifty-fourth session of the General Assembly.

A report dealing with the period 1 August 1999 to 31 July 2000 will be submitted on the occasion of the fifty-fifth session of the General Assembly (A/55/4).

VI. APPLICATIONS FROM PRIVATE PERSONS

Private persons frequently apply to the Court for the purpose of obtaining a decision on matters at issue between them and the authorities of their own or of another country. Between 1 August 1999 and 31 July 2000 the Court received approximately 2,000 requests of this kind. The writers were informed that, according to Article 34 of the Statute, "only States may be parties in cases before the Court".

APPENDIX

1. ACTION PURSUANT TO ADVISORY OPINIONS OF THE COURT

The present heading contains the information received in the Registry between 1 August 1999 and 31 July 2000 concerning action taken pursuant to certain Advisory Opinions of the Court. The Registry, which does not take the initiative of seeking such information, publishes it without comment as and when it is received and can accept no responsibility in connection with it.

Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons

By a note dated 15 October 1996 the Secretary-General of the United Nations transmitted the text of the Advisory Opinion given by the Court on 8 July 1996[1] to the General Assembly (United Nations doc. A/51/218).

At the 79th plenary meeting of its fifty-first session, held on 10 December 1996, the General Assembly adopted resolution 51/45 M, at the 67th plenary meeting of its fifty-second session, held on 9 December 1997, resolution 52/38 O, and at the 79th plenary meeting of its fifty-third session, held on 4 December 1998, resolution 53/77 W, the full texts of which are reproduced in *I.C.J. Yearbook 1996-1997*, pp. 205-206, *I.C.J. Yearbook 1997-1998*, pp. 286-288, and *I.C.J. Yearbook 1998-1999*, pp. 313-315, respectively.

At the 69th plenary meeting of its fifty-fourth session, held on 1 December 1999, the General Assembly adopted resolution 54/54 Q, the full text of which reads as follows:

> "Follow-up to the Advisory Opinion of the International Court of Justice on the *Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons*
>
> *The General Assembly*,
>
> *Recalling* its resolutions 49/75 K of 15 December 1994, 51/45 M of 10 December 1996, 52/38 O of 9 December 1997 and 53/77 W of 4 December 1998,
>
> *Convinced* that the continuing existence of nuclear weapons poses a threat to all humanity and that their use would have catastrophic consequences for all life on Earth, and recognizing that the only defence against a nuclear catastrophe is the total elimination of nuclear weapons and the certainty that they will never be produced again,
>
> *Reaffirming* the commitment of the international community to the goal of the total elimination of nuclear weapons and the creation of a nuclear-weapon-free world,
>
> *Mindful* of the solemn obligations of States parties, undertaken in article VI of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, particularly to pursue negotiations in good faith on effective measures relating to cessation of the nuclear arms race at an early date and to nuclear disarmament,
>
> *Recalling* the principles and objectives for nuclear non-proliferation and disarmament adopted at the 1995 Review and Extension Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, and in particular the objective of determined pursuit by the nuclear-weapon States of systematic and progressive efforts to reduce nuclear weapons globally, with the ultimate goal of eliminating those weapons,

---

[1] See *I.C.J. Yearbook 1995-1996*, pp. 212-223.

Recalling also the adoption of the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty in its resolution 50/245 of 10 September 1996, and expressing its satisfaction at the increasing number of States that have signed and ratified the Treaty,

Recognizing with satisfaction that the Antarctic Treaty and the treaties of Tlatelolco, Rarotonga, Bangkok and Pelindaba are gradually freeing the entire southern hemisphere and adjacent areas covered by those treaties from nuclear weapons,

Noting the efforts by the States possessing the largest inventories of nuclear weapons to reduce their stockpiles of such weapons through bilateral agreements or arrangements and unilateral decisions, and calling for the intensification of such efforts to accelerate the significant reduction of nuclear-weapon arsenals,

Recognizing the need for a multilaterally negotiated and legally binding instrument to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the threat or use of nuclear weapons,

Reaffirming the central role of the Conference on Disarmament as the single multilateral disarmament negotiating forum, and regretting the lack of progress in disarmament negotiations, particularly nuclear disarmament, in the Conference on Disarmament during its 1999 session,

Emphasizing the need for the Conference on Disarmament to commence negotiations on a phased programme for the complete elimination of nuclear weapons with a specified framework of time,

Desiring to achieve the objective of a legally binding prohibition of the development, production, testing, deployment, stockpiling, threat or use of nuclear weapons and their destruction under effective international control,

Recalling the advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice on the *Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons*, issued on 8 July 1996,

Taking note of the relevant portions of the note by the Secretary-General relating to the implementation of resolution 53/77 W,

1. *Underlines once again* the unanimous conclusion of the International Court of Justice that there exists an obligation to pursue in good faith and bring to a conclusion negotiations leading to nuclear disarmament in all its aspects under strict and effective international control;

2. *Calls once again upon* all States immediately to fulfil that obligation by commencing multilateral negotiations in 2000 leading to an early conclusion of a nuclear weapons convention prohibiting the development, production, testing, deployment, stockpiling, transfer, threat or use of nuclear weapons and providing for their elimination;

3. *Requests* all States to inform the Secretary-General of the efforts and measures they have taken on the implementation of the present

resolution and nuclear disarmament, and requests the Secretary-General to apprise the General Assembly of that information at its fifty-fifth session;

4. *Decides* to include in the provisional agenda of its fifty-fifth session in the item entitled 'Follow-up to the advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice on the *Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons*'." *[Footnotes not reproduced.]*

Difference Relating to Immunity from Legal Process of a Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights

By a letter dated 5 May 1999 the Secretary-General of the United Nations transmitted the text of the Advisory Opinion given by the Court on 29 April 1999 to the President of the Economic and Social Council, informing him that he [the Secretary-General] had also requested the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights to transmit a copy of the advisory opinion to the Chairman of the Commission on Human Rights (United Nations doc. E/1999/49).

The Secretary-General sent further letters to the President of the Economic and Social Council: one dated 21 July 1999 (United Nations doc. E/1999/49/Add.1), the full text of which is reproduced in *I.C.J. Yearbook 1998-1999*, pp. 315-316); and another one dated 19 October 1999 (United Nations doc. E/1999/121), the full text of which reads as follows:

> "Further to my letters to you of 5 May 1999 and 21 July 1999 concerning implementation of the advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice of 29 April 1999 on the Difference relating to immunity from legal process of a Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights, I have the honour to bring the following to your attention.
>
> You will recall that, in its resolution 1999/64, the Economic and Social Council took note of the stated commitment by the Government of Malaysia to abide by the advisory opinion, and noted in this regard that the Government had conveyed the advisory opinion to the competent judicial authorities. In the same resolution, the Economic and Social Council unanimously stressed Malaysia's obligation 'to make further efforts, in order that its international obligations thereunder be given effect and Dato' Param Cumaraswamy's immunity be respected, in accordance with the advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice'. In its advisory opinion of 29 April 1999, the International Court of Justice upheld the Secretary-General's finding that Dato' Param Cumaraswamy is entitled to immunity from legal process, and concluded 'that the Government of Malaysia has the obligation to communicate the advisory opinion to the Malaysian courts in order that Malaysia's international obligations be given effect and Dato' Param Cumaraswamy's immunity be respected'. In this regard, it should be

noted that the Solicitor-General of Malaysia had concluded her statement before the International Court of Justice on 10 December 1998 by explicitly 'assuring the Court that Malaysia fully recognizes the provisions of Section 30 of the General Convention, which accords binding quality to the advisory opinion of this Court'.

Despite the foregoing, proceedings in the four civil suits against Dato' Param Cumaraswamy have continued in the Malaysian civil courts. Moreover, on the issue whether the courts of Malaysia should follow the advisory opinion of the ICJ, a competent judicial authority of the Malaysian courts ruled on 18 October 1999 that 'the said Convention is not a final and binding authority' and proceeded to dismiss Dato' Param Cumaraswamy's application to set aside one of the suits and ordered him to file a defence for purposes of a full trial on the merits of the case.

In his statement to the fifty-fourth regular session of the General Assembly, on 29 September 1999, the Prime Minister of Malaysia alluded to Dato' Param Cumaraswamy's case when he expressed the view that the United Nations confers upon its special rapporteurs absolute and unlimited immunity, and that the United Nations expects the Government of Malaysia to interfere with the independence of the Malaysian judiciary and thereby violate its national laws and international law.

The immunity from legal process of Special Rapporteurs, as experts on missions of the United Nations, is neither absolute nor unlimited. The immunity from legal process accorded to experts on missions, in Article VI of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations, is strictly functional in respect of words spoken or written, and acts done by them in *the course of the performance of their mission.* Malaysia is a party to the Convention without reservation and has enacted enabling legislation to give effect thereto. A Malaysian national was a member of the Commission on Human Rights when Dato' Param Cumaraswamy was appointed. A Malaysian national was the Chairman of the Commission on Human Rights when Dato' Param Cumaraswamy initiated his investigation of the Malaysian judiciary and asked the Chairman to bring his concerns to the attention of the Prime Minister of Malaysia. In its resolution 1997/23 of 11 April 1997, the Commission on Human Rights, fully aware of the circumstances leading to the civil suits against him in Malaysia, decided to renew and extend Dato' Param Cumaraswamy's mandate as Special Rapporteur of the independence of judges and lawyers for another three-year term.

Pursuant to Section 34 of the Convention, Malaysia has an obligation to give effect to the terms of the Convention. Pursuant to Section 30 of the Convention, the advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice shall be accepted as decisive by the parties. The International Court of Justice and the Economic and

Social Council have called upon the Government of Malaysia to give effect to its international legal obligations in this regard. Malaysian law itself stipulates that the Minister for Foreign Affairs may give a certificate in writing certifying any fact relating to a question whether a person is entitled to any privileges and immunities. Malaysian law further provides that a certificate given under this section of the law is evidence of the facts certified. Therefore, the Government's intervention, by issuing such a certificate, to give effect to Dato' Param Cumaraswamy's immunity from legal process, as upheld and required by the Convention, the advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice and Economic and Social Council resolution 1999/64, would be in accordance with both Malaysian and international law."

2. The Role and Functioning of the Court

At the 39th meeting of the fifty-fourth session of the General Assembly, held on 26 October 1999, at which the Assembly took note of the report of the Court for the period from 1 August 1998 to 31 July 1999 (see above, p. 277), the President of the Court, Judge Stephen M. Schwebel, gave the following address:

"It is an honour to speak to the General Assembly under the distinguished Presidency of the Foreign Minister of Namibia, Dr. Theo-Ben Guribab. The work of the International Court of Justice has been intertwined with the destiny of Namibia in which he has played so prominent a part.

It has been said that where one stands depends on where one sits. The judges of the International Court of Justice sit in the favoured city of The Hague as Members of the world's most senior international court, the principal judicial organ of the United Nations, the Court with the richest history, the broadest material jurisdiction, the most refined jurisdictional jurisprudence; they sit in a World Court which since 1922 has issued scores of judgments that have successfully settled international disputes and contributed to the shaping and reshaping of international law.

From the judicial perspective of The Hague, the century that is about to close is a century of great achievement and profound loss, of extraordinary scientific and technological advance and of atavistic reversion to barbarism. The horrors of two World Wars and too many other wars; the organized bestialities of the Holocaust whose obsessive scale gave rise to this General Assembly's interdiction of the crime of genocide; the purposeful and pervasive atrocities of Cambodia and Rwanda, and of Bosnia and Kosovo and Sierra Leone, and others, some even more recent or continuing; this century is as marked by its invention of the concentration camp and the refugee camp as it is by its invention of the airplane and of the exploration of space. Man's knowledge has improved exponentially but his character has not; human nature seems less promising than it may have been thought to be in 1899. Certainly the need to regulate human – and inhuman – behaviour looks no less pressing today than it did in 1899 when the First Hague Peace Conference took up the now familiar subjects of the peaceful settlement of international disputes, disarmament and the law of war. The twentieth century has witnessed appalling acts of aggression and regression, yet it has seen unparalleled advances in international law and institutions as well.

It is remarkable to recall that the first worldwide diplomatic conferences in the history of mankind were as recent as the Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907. There had been earlier multilateral conferences to end wars and share out spheres of influence. But the Hague conferences were the first beginnings of international diplomacy that gave rise to the formation of international organizations and the concerted promotion of international law. It is fitting that the Hague Conference of 1899 was searchingly commemorated this year in The Hague and that it was addressed with his characteristic insight by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

As early as 1907, at the Second Hague Peace Conference, the creation of a permanent court of international justice was proposed. That proposal was not adopted, notably because agreement could not be reached on how to choose the judges. Such concerns were submerged by the outbreak of the First World War, and the extraordinary extent of the death and destruction that its prolongation entailed.

But the catastrophe of the First World War led to the great experiment of the League of Nations, the construction of an institutional framework of legal principle and process designed to maintain and promote international peace and security. The League Covenant provided for the establishment of the Permanent Court of International Justice and its organs provided the means for electing its Members.

That Court, the immediate predecessor of the International Court of Justice, was set up in 1922, and functioned until 1940. It functioned well. It demonstrated that a world court could work, that international law could be made more effective through judicial determination. The Court successfully adjudicated disputes between States, and its judgments and advisory opinions made major contributions to the development of international law. It opened the gateway to the creation of a modern law of human rights by holding that treaties may establish rights and obligations for individuals which are enforceable under international law.

The League of Nations for reasons beyond its control was unable to contain the assault of the Axis Powers on peace and civilization, nor, of course, could the Court. With the defeat of the Axis Powers, the will to 'save succeeding generations from the scourge of war' led to the creation of the United Nations, a sharply reformed League. But the Court, unlike the League, was not sharply reformed; it was maintained almost intact, because statesmen and scholars alike saw it as a success within its own sphere.

The few innovations in the Statute at San Francisco were positive. The new Court became the principal judicial organ of the United Nations, and all United Nations Members became party to the Court's Statute, which forms 'an integral part' of the Charter.

No international court in an international society as decentralized as international society was and is could prevent war; as has been rightly observed, 'more often than not, it is not disputes as to *rights* which cause wars, but rather conflicts of *interests*, which is quite a different matter'. Yet a world court can fundamentally foster peace through the adjudicated settlement of international disputes and the development of the body of international law.

Today, 53 years after its creation, the International Court of Justice has more than justified that perception. As the Annual Report of the Court transmitted to the General Assembly recounts, in the period from 1 August 1998 to 31 July 1999, the Court rendered two judgments and one advisory opinion; it issued orders on requests for provisional measures in another 11 cases; it admitted counter-claims in another case; and it issued orders concerning the conduct of proceedings in 19 cases in all. Those cases concern international disputes both large and small. The issues raised are diverse and significant; the parties are as diverse as the issues.

What is especially arresting is that during this period the Court was seised of 18 new contentious cases, far more than has ever been filed within any 12-month period before. Ten of those cases, brought by Yugoslavia against ten Members of NATO in respect of the Kosovo bombing, have marked commonalities; but even so the extent of increased recourse to the Court is remarkable – and it is continuing. Pakistan filed an Application against India last month in respect of the shooting down of a Pakistani naval aircraft. Chile has informed the Court of, and publicly announced, an intention to bring to the Court the Pinochet case against Spain.

This extended recourse is the more noteworthy when the diversity of States submitting cases to the Court is considered. Parties to the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice were restricted by the prevalence of colonial rule and the policies of the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; perforce, the PCIJ was Euro-centred. The International Court of Justice today is universal in its clientele; States submitting cases to the Court are drawn not only from Europe and the Americas, but Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Australasia. Indeed, today States of Africa are in the lead in their resort to the Court. The Court itself is universal in its composition, comprised as it is of Members from the United States of America, Sri Lanka, Japan, Algeria, France, Madagascar, Hungary, China, Germany, Sierra Leone, Russian Federation, United Kingdom, Venezuela, Netherlands and Brazil.

The extent of recourse to the Court is immensely encouraging. It is to be hoped that it will in turn promote wider adherence to the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court. Before the end of the Cold War, the jurisdiction of the Court was a perennial of jousting in the Sixth Committee between East and West; a regular feature of codification conferences called by the United Nations was battles over whether the Court should be endowed with the jurisdiction to adjudicate disputes that might arise under the treaties concluded by those conferences. In view of the positive evolution of international relations, those battles should be a thing of the past; there is no reason why the jurisdiction of the Court should not be regularly provided for. It is to be equally hoped that the number of States adhering to the jurisdiction of the Court under the optional clause will grow at a greater rate. Sixty-two States currently adhere, only a third of the number of Parties to the Statute and a number that does not include many of the larger States. A higher proportion of States adhered to the optional clause of the Statute of the Permanent Court in 1939 than is the comparable case today.

Not only is the Court far busier than ever before. Not only is the diversity of States using the Court far greater. The range of issues raised before the Court increasingly includes questions related to major international crises. In the 12 months under review, cases concerning hostilities in Kosovo and the Congo were brought to the Court, joining on the docket such sensitive cases as those concerning the Lockerbie atrocity and claims of genocide on the territory of the former Yugoslavia.

The Court's General List also includes four cases of boundary delimitation, a more traditional area in which the Court has been notably successful. A few of those boundary cases are of very great importance to the States concerned. The boundary dispute on which the Court will announce a judgment in some weeks concerns the river boundary between Botswana and Namibia and a small island in the river. But the example set by Botswana and Namibia – of litigating rather than fighting over a bit of land – is one that other States, including other African States, could usefully emulate.

In the past year, resort to requests for indication of provisional measures stands out. Such requests take precedence over all other judicial business. They may strain the Members of the Court and its Registry. In the *LaGrand* case, the Court agreed unanimously on an indication of provisional measures within 24 hours of receipt of the Application. In the ten applications filed by Yugoslavia against NATO Members, the Court acted rapidly.

When provisional measures are sought, the Court deals with them while other cases are in progress. That illustrates a broader trend in the Court, to deal with more than one case at a time, rather than taking up cases successively, a trend which however is constrained by the extent of the Court's resources. The Registry, and the budget of the Court, essentially were designed for an era when the Court had few, not many, cases on its docket.

The entry of actors onto the international stage other than States, who also influence the processes of international law-making and administration, has among other factors fostered the creation of specialized international tribunals. This development is to be welcomed. It makes international law more effective by endowing legal obligations with the means of their determination and enforcement. Concern that the proliferation of international tribunals might produce substantial conflict among them, and evisceration of the docket of the International, Court of Justice, have not materialized, at any rate as yet. A greater range of international legal fora is likely to mean that more disputes are submitted to international judicial settlement. The more international adjudication there is, the more there is likely to be; the 'judicial habit' may stimulate healthy imitation.

At the same time, in order to minimize such possibility as may occur of significant conflicting interpretations of international law, there might be virtue in enabling other international tribunals to request advisory opinions of the International Court of Justice on issues of international law that arise in cases before those tribunals that are of importance to the unity of international law. In respect of international tribunals that are organs of the United Nations, i.e., the international tribunals for the prosecution of war crimes in the former Yugoslavia and Rwanda, no jurisdictional problem in their requesting the Security Council to request advisory opinions on their behalf appears, should they wish to do so. The Security Council is authorized by the Charter to request the Court to give an advisory opinion 'on any legal question'; and nothing in the Statutes of the war crimes tribunals debars them from asking the Security Council to exercise that authority on their behalf. Nor do the Administrative Tribunals of the United Nations system lack the competence to request the General Assembly or comparable organs of the Specialized Agencies to request opinions on their behalf. There is room for the argument that even international tribunals that are not United Nations organs, such as the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, or the International Criminal Court when established, might, if they so decide, request the General Assembly – perhaps through the medium of a special committee established for the purpose – to request advisory opinions of the Court. It should be recalled that the League of Nations Council asked advisory opinions not only on behalf of the League, but, more often, of other international agencies and States. The League Covenant did not expressly authorize the Council or Assembly of the League to request advisory opinions on behalf of others (nor did the constitutions of such others expressly authorize them to ask the League to request advisory opinions). Do the General Assembly and Security Council lack comparable capacity to serve as channels for requests of international tribunals?

In any event, a certain caution in the creation of new universal courts may be merited in respect of inter-State disputes. The International Court of Justice has demonstrated a capacity to deal with specialized and new, as well as broader and more traditional, problems.

At the same time, the Court will have to respond to the new challenge of cases coming in more rapidly than judgments are going out. Building on its recent review of its work methods, it has now embarked on revision of its Rules and practice with a view to accelerating its own processes and inducing States parties to join in so doing. The drawing out of court proceedings by States using the maximum number of written and oral exchanges, and by claiming excessive lengths of time for the preparation of pleadings, slows the Court's work. So does resort to preliminary objections, at times well founded but other times apparently tactical. A tendency towards attaching unduly extensive annexes to pleadings requires curbing, because all annexes must be translated as must be the pleadings themselves, processes which are time-consuming and expensive. The permanent translation staff of the Court is tiny. The ACABQ, under the distinguished chairmanship of Ambassador Mselle, whose current Report on the Court's administration and budget is most positive and appreciated (as was its Report of 1998 on the Court's conditions of service), has accepted the modest expansion in translation staff requested by the Court for the next biennium. The Court trusts that the Fifth Committee will authorize it, as it authorized last year's improvement in conditions of service. But if the Court is to have the capacity and flexibility to translate pleadings in ways which enable it to get more cases ready for hearing more rapidly, larger translation resources will be required. And if the Members of the Court are to be expected to handle massive international cases more speedily, they will benefit by the assistance of law clerks who so significantly assist other international and national courts.

The Court has noted with further appreciation the report and draft resolution submitted to the General Assembly by the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (A/54/33) which lends support both to increased budgetary resources for the Court and to the measures taken by it to accelerate the disposition of cases.

The Court wishes to offer timely justice to those who come to it. Other international courts successfully function while affording parties less time for oral argument. It may be that the era when the

International Court of Justice routinely affords States weeks for oral argument rather than days, days rather than hours, may be coming to an end. The restricted time-limits imposed upon States in their presentation of oral argument in advisory proceedings has not given them apparent difficulty.

The financial resources of the Court cannot be divorced from those of the Organization that provides them. The financial fabric of the United Nations must be repaired, most fundamentally by renewed performance of the treaty obligations of the Members of the United Nations to pay the assessments upon them, as determined by this General Assembly in the exercise of the authority deliberately and expressly entrusted to it by the terms of the Charter. The binding character of those assessments was affirmed by the Court in 1962, when it held that 'the exercise of the power of apportionment creates the obligation, specifically stated in Article 17, paragraph 2, of each Member to bear that part of the expenses which is apportioned to it by the General Assembly'. Failure to meet that obligation not only has the gravest effects on the life of the Organization; it transgresses the principles of free consent and good faith and *pacta sunt servanda* which are at the heart of international law and relations.

I said at the outset that where one stands depends on where one sits. In a measure, that is true, but of course the principles for which the Court stands are universal principles that merit universal support. As the Court enters the first century of the third millennium, it stands for international law, not international lawlessness; for the peaceful settlement of international disputes in conformity with international law, not with the will of the more powerful party; for international organization, not for international anarchy or for a State sovereignty which purports to be above the law; it stands for human rights, rights that can be effectively realized only within functioning systems of law, local, national and international.

The Court has no illusions about the extent of the progress that has been made; it does not underestimate the extent of the challenges faced by the United Nations at large. But it counts it a continuing and profound privilege to join with the Members of this General Assembly 'to reaffirm faith in fundamental human rights, in the dignity and worth of the human person, in the equal rights of men and women and of nations large and small, and' to endeavour to 'establish conditions under which justice and respect for the obligations arising from treaties and other sources of international law can be maintained . . .'."

The President also gave a short address to the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly, on the docket of the Court.

CHAPTER VII

PUBLICATIONS OF THE COURT

The publications of the International Court of Justice are published by the Registry (Rules of Court, Art. 26, para. 1 *(i)*, and Art. 71, para. 6; Instructions for the Registry, Arts. 23, 43, 67-69 and 72).

Information about the publications of the present Court and those of its forerunner, the *Permanent Court of International Justice*, is given below[1].

I. GENERAL

1. Series Published by the International Court of Justice

The publications of the Court are at present classified in series as shown hereunder. Their size is 15.6 × 24 cm when they are published in paper covers and 16 × 24.5 cm when published in hard covers.

(a) *Reports of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders*

This series contains the Reports of the decisions of the Court in both the English and the French texts. Each decision is published as soon as given, in an unbound fascicle which is sold separately[2]. To allow for binding, a continuous system of pagination is adopted for all the fascicles of any one year.

An analytical index is published for each year's decisions; this also may be purchased separately. A binder is available for those who obtain the separate fascicles and the index at the time of their publication. The collected decisions, with index, for each year may also be obtained ready bound together in one or two volumes.

Fifty-one bound volumes have so far been published, the first being the *I.C.J. Reports* for the years 1947 and 1948, which are collected in a single volume. The latest is the volume for 1997. (The *I.C.J. Reports 1965*, *1967*, *1968*, *1977*, *1979* and *1983* are not indexed.)

Official citation of the series: *I.C.J. Reports*, with an indication of the year. For a separate fascicle the short title of the case and the nature of the decision should be given, e.g.: *Nottebohm, Preliminary Objection, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1953*, p. 111; or *Nottebohm, Order of 15 January 1954, I.C.J. Reports 1954*, p. 7. (See Sec. II, pp. 297-309, below.)

---

[1] The documents prepared and distributed by the Registry for information purposes are dealt with in Chapter V, above: see p. 172.

[2] See Chap. V, p. 178, above.

(b) *Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents*

Volumes in this series are published after the termination of each case and contain the documentation relating to the case in the original language, that is, in English or in French.

This comprises the document instituting proceedings[1], the written pleadings and their annexes[2], the verbatim record of the oral proceedings[3], any documents submitted to the Court after the closure of the written proceedings, and the correspondence. The Court however decided in 1967 that the annexes to the pleadings would no longer be printed in cases which had been removed from the General List either because the application instituting proceedings disclosed that the other side had not accepted the jurisdiction of the Court or because there had been a settlement or a discontinuance of the case.

Depending upon the length of the documents to be printed, one or more volumes are issued for each case. Thus far 138 volumes have been published. The volumes which appeared up to 31 December 1964 are sold in hard covers whereas subsequent volumes are in paper covers.

Abbreviated reference: *I.C.J. Pleadings*, with the short title of the case, e.g.: *I.C.J. Pleadings, Nottebohm*, Vol. I. (See Sec. III, pp. 314-321, below.)

(c) *Acts and Documents concerning the Organization of the Court*

Five volumes have appeared in this bilingual (English/French) series.

No. 1 is now out of print.

No. 2 contained, in paper covers, the text of the Rules of Court as amended in 1972.

No. 3 contained the texts of the Charter of the United Nations, the Statute and Rules of Court and the Resolution concerning the Internal Judicial Practice of the Court, together with certain documents relating to the Court's privileges and immunities. It was published in 1977, in paper covers.

No. 4 contained the same documents as *No. 3* but with the text of the 1978 revised Rules of Court replacing that of the 1972 amended Rules; it further included certain resolutions concerning States entitled to appear before the Court. It was published in July 1978, in paper covers.

No. 5 contains the same documents as *No. 4*, with some corrections and an additional resolution concerning a State entitled to appear before the Court. It was published in July 1990, the stock of *No. 4* having been exhausted, and is available in paper covers.

Abbreviated reference: *I.C.J. Acts and Documents*, with an indication of the number of the volume.

---

[1] See Chap. V, pp. 174 and 183, above.

[2] *Ibid.*, pp. 174-175, above.

[3] *Ibid.*, pp. 176-177, above.

(d) *Yearbook*

Each year there appears a *Yearbook* in which an account is given of the work of the Court during the period from 1 August of the preceding year to 31 July of the current year. There is also a French edition of this publication, the *Annuaire*.

The present *Yearbook* is the fifty-fourth in the series, which started with *I.C.J. Yearbook 1946-1947*. Like the 35 preceding issues, it is sold in paper covers whereas the first 18 volumes were sold in hard covers.

Abbreviated reference: *I.C.J. Yearbook*, with an indication of the year covered by the volume, e.g.: *I.C.J. Yearbook 1954-1955*.

(e) *Bibliography of the International Court of Justice*

Early each year the Registry issues a *Bibliography* listing such works and documents relating to the Court as have come to its attention during the previous year.

Bibliographies Nos. 1-18 formed Chapter IX in the appropriate *Yearbook* or *Annuaire* up to the 1963-1964 editions. Beginning with No. 19, later *Bibliographies* were issued as separate fascicles with introduction and index in both English and French, but arranged so as to facilitate the binding of several numbers together. The latest *I.C.J. Bibliography* published is No. 49 (year 1995).

Abbreviated reference: *I.C.J. Bibliography*, with the serial number of the volume, followed, if desired, by the entry number of the work cited. E.g.: *I.C.J. Bibliography No. 7:* 2528 for the *Bibliographies* prior to No. 35, and *I.C.J. Bibliography No. 35:* 81: 150 as from 1981.

2. *Dissemination of the Publications of the International Court of Justice*

The publications of the Court are distributed free on request and as required to the governments or public services of all States entitled to appear before the Court.

They may be consulted in major law libraries, including many university libraries, certain depository libraries for United Nations publications, and libraries aided by the United Nations programme of assistance in the teaching, study, dissemination and wider appreciation of international law.

They are sold by the Sales and Marketing Sections of the United Nations Secretariat:

United Nations, Room DC2-853, 2 United Nations Plaza,
New York, NY 10017, United States of America.
Tel.: 1-212-963 8302; Fax: 1-212-963 3489
E-mail: publications@un.org
or
United Nations, Room C-115, Palais des Nations,
8-14 avenue de la Paix, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.
Tel.: 41-22-917 2614; Fax: 41-22-917 0027
E-mail: unpubli@unog.ch

They may also be obtained from any bookseller selling United Nations publications. *Orders and requests for information should be sent to these addresses and not to the Registry.*

A *Catalogue* is issued in English and French. It lists the sales number of each publication and its price in US dollars. It is brought up to date each year, by means either of an addendum or of a new edition. A free copy of the *Catalogue* may be obtained by applying to one of the Sales Sections of the United Nations or to the Registry.

3. *Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice*

Between 1922 and 1946 the *Permanent Court of International Justice* published the following series:

Series A (Nos. 1-24): *Collection of Judgments* (up to and including 1930)
Series B (Nos. 1-18): *Collection of Advisory Opinions* (up to and including 1930)
Series A/B (Nos. 40-80): *Judgments, Orders and Advisory Opinions* (beginning in 1931)
Series C (Nos. 1-19): *Acts and Documents relating to Judgments and Advisory Opinions given by the Court* (up to and including 1930)
Series C (Nos. 52-88): *Pleadings, Oral Statements and Documents* (beginning in 1931)
Series D (Nos. 1-6): *Acts and Documents concerning the Organization of the Court*
Series E (Nos. 1-16): *Annual Reports*
Series F (Nos. 1-4): *General Indexes*

They may be consulted in certain university and other libraries with a substantial legal section.

II. OFFICIAL CITATION OF JUDGMENTS, ADVISORY OPINIONS AND ORDERS

In order to standardize the mode of citation of the decisions of the International Court of Justice and the *Permanent Court of International Justice,* the Court decided to use the titles below, which are listed in chronological order. Orders solely fixing or extending time-limits are omitted.

1. Permanent Court of International Justice

1922

Designation of the Workers' Delegate for the Netherlands at the Third Session of the International Labour Conference, Advisory Opinion, 1922, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 1.

Competence of the ILO in Regard to International Regulation of the Conditions of Labour of Persons Employed in Agriculture, Advisory Opinion, 1922, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 2.

Competence of the ILO to Examine Proposals for the Organization and Development of the Methods of Agricultural Production, Advisory Opinion, 1922, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 3.

1923

Nationality Decrees Issued in Tunis and Morocco, Advisory Opinion, 1923, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 4.

Status of Eastern Carelia, Advisory Opinion, 1923, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 5.

S.S. "Wimbledon", Judgments, 1923, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 1.

German Settlers in Poland, Advisory Opinion, 1923, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 6.

Acquisition of Polish Nationality, Advisory Opinion, 1923, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 7.

Jaworzina, Advisory Opinion, 1923, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 8.

1924

Mavrommatis Palestine Concessions, Judgment No. 2, 1924, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 2.

Monastery of Saint-Naoum, Advisory Opinion, 1924, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 9.

Treaty of Neuilly, Article 179, Annex, Paragraph 4 (Interpretation), Judgment No. 3, 1924, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 3.

1925

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, Advisory Opinion, 1925, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 10.

Interpretation of Judgment No. 3, Judgment No. 4, 1925, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 4.

Mavrommatis Jerusalem Concessions, Judgment No. 5, 1925, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 5.

Polish Postal Service in Danzig, Advisory Opinion, 1925, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 11.

Certain German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia, Jurisdiction, Judgment No. 6, 1925, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 6.

Interpretation of Article 3, Paragraph 2, of the Treaty of Lausanne, Advisory Opinion, 1925, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 12.

1926

Certain German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia, Merits, Judgment No. 7, 1926, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 7.

Competence of the ILO to Regulate Incidentally the Personal Work of the Employer, Advisory Opinion, 1926, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 13.

1927

Denunciation of the Treaty of 2 November 1865 between China and Belgium, Orders of 8 January, 15 February and 18 June 1927, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 8.

Factory at Chorzów, Jurisdiction, Judgment No. 8, 1927, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 9.

"Lotus", Judgment No. 9, 1927, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 10.

Readaptation of the Mavrommatis Jerusalem Concessions, Judgment No. 10, 1927, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 11.

Factory at Chorzów, Order of 21 November 1927, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 12.

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube, Advisory Opinion, 1927, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 14.

Interpretation of Judgments Nos. 7 and 8 (Factory at Chorzów), Judgment No. 11, 1927, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 13.

1928

Denunciation of the Treaty of 2 November 1865 between China and Belgium, Order of 21 February 1928, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 14.

Jurisdiction of the Courts of Danzig, Advisory Opinion, 1928, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 15.

Rights of Minorities in Upper Silesia (Minority Schools), Judgment No. 12, 1928, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 15.

Denunciation of the Treaty of 2 November 1865 between China and Belgium, Order of 13 August 1928, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 16.

Interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of 1 December 1926 (Final Protocol, Article IV), Advisory Opinion, 1928, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 16.

Factory at Chorzów, Merits, Judgment No. 13, 1928, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 17.

1929

Denunciation of the Treaty of 2 November 1865 between China and Belgium, Order of 25 May 1929, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 18.

Factory at Chorzów, Order of 25 May 1929, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 19.

Serbian Loans, Judgment No. 14, 1929, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 20.

Brazilian Loans, Judgment No. 15, 1929, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 21.

Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex, Order of 19 August 1929, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 22.

Territorial Jurisdiction of the International Commission of the River Oder, Judgment No. 16, 1929, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 23.

1930

Greco-Bulgarian "Communities", Advisory Opinion, 1930, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 17.

Free City of Danzig and ILO, Advisory Opinion, 1930, P.C.I.J., Series B, No. 18.

Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex, Order of 6 December 1930, P.C.I.J., Series A, No. 24.

1931

Access to German Minority Schools in Upper Silesia, Advisory Opinion, 1931, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 40, p. 4.

Customs Régime between Germany and Austria, Advisory Opinion, 1931, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 41, p. 37.

Railway Traffic between Lithuania and Poland, Advisory Opinion, 1931, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 42, p. 108.

Access to, or Anchorage in, the Port of Danzig, of Polish War Vessels, Advisory Opinion, 1931, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 43, p. 128.

1932

Treatment of Polish Nationals and Other Persons of Polish Origin or Speech in the Danzig Territory, Advisory Opinion, 1932, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 44, p. 4.

Interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Agreement of 9 December 1927, Advisory Opinion, 1932, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 45, p. 68.

Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex, Judgment, 1932, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 46, p. 96.

Interpretation of the Statute of the Memel Territory, Preliminary Objection, Judgment, 1932, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 47, p. 243.

Legal Status of the South-Eastern Territory of Greenland, Orders of 2 and 3 August 1932, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 48, p. 268.

Interpretation of the Statute of the Memel Territory, Merits, Judgment, 1932, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 49, p. 294.

Interpretation of the Convention of 1919 concerning Employment of Women during the Night, Advisory Opinion, 1932, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 50, p. 365.

1933

Delimitation of the Territorial Waters between the Island of Castellorizo and the Coasts of Anatolia, Order of 26 January 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 51, p. 4.

Prince von Pless Administration, Order of 4 February 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 52, p. 11.

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland, Judgment, 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 53, p. 22.

Prince von Pless Administration, Order of 11 May 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 54, p. 150.

Legal Status of the South-Eastern Territory of Greenland, Order of 11 May 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 55, p. 157.

Appeals from Certain Judgments of the Hungaro/Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, Order of 12 May 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 56, p. 162.

Prince von Pless Administration, Order of 4 July 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 57, p. 167.

Polish Agrarian Reform and German Minority, Order of 29 July 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 58, p. 175.

Prince von Pless Administration, Order of 2 December 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 59, p. 194.

Polish Agrarian Reform and German Minority, Order of 2 December 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 60, p. 201.

Appeal from a Judgment of the Hungaro/Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal (The Peter Pázmány University), Judgment, 1933, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 61, p. 208.

1934

Lighthouses case between France and Greece, Judgment, 1934, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 62, p. 4.

Oscar Chinn, Judgment, 1934, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 63, p. 65.

1935

Minority Schools in Albania, Advisory Opinion, 1935, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 64, p. 4.

Consistency of Certain Danzig Legislative Decrees with the Constitution of the Free City, Advisory Opinion, 1935, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 65, p. 41.

1936

Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy, Order of 23 May 1936, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 66, p. 4.

Losinger, Order of 27 June 1936, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 67, p. 15.

Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy, Judgment, 1936, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 68, p. 30.

Losinger, Order of 14 December 1936, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 69, p. 99.

1937

Diversion of Water from the Meuse, Judgment, 1937, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 70, p. 4.

Lighthouses in Crete and Samos, Judgment, 1937, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 71, p. 94.

Borchgrave, Judgment, 1937, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 72, p. 158.

1938

Borchgrave, Order of 30 April 1938, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 73, p. 4.

Phosphates in Morocco, Judgment, 1938, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 74, p. 10.

Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway, Order of 30 June 1938, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 75, p. 53.

1939

Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway, Judgment, 1939, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 76, p. 4.

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria, Judgment, 1939, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 77, p. 64.

Société Commerciale de Belgique, Judgment, 1939, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 78, p. 160.

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria, Order of 5 December 1939, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 79, p. 194.

1940

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria, Order of 26 February 1940, P.C.I.J., Series A/B, No. 80, p. 4.

2. International Court of Justice

1948

Corfu Channel, Preliminary Objection, Judgment, 1948, I.C.J. Reports 1947-1948, p. 15.

Corfu Channel, Order of 26 March 1948, I.C.J. Reports 1947-1948, p. 53.

Conditions of Admission of a State to Membership in the United Nations (Article 4 of the Charter), Advisory Opinion, 1948, I.C.J. Reports 1947-1948, p. 57.

Corfu Channel, Order of 17 December 1948, I.C.J. Reports 1947-1948, p. 124.

1949

Corfu Channel, Merits, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1949, p. 4.

Reparation for Injuries Suffered in the Service of the United Nations, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1949, p. 174.

Corfu Channel, Order of 19 November 1949, I.C.J. Reports 1949, p. 237.

Corfu Channel, Assessment of Amount of Compensation, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1949, p. 244.

1950

Competence of the General Assembly for the Admission of a State to the United Nations, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1950, p. 4.

Protection of French Nationals and Protected Persons in Egypt, Order of 29 March 1950, I.C.J. Reports 1950, p. 59.

Interpretation of Peace Treaties with Bulgaria, Hungary and Romania, First Phase, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1950, p. 65.

International Status of South West Africa, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1950, p. 128.

Interpretation of Peace Treaties with Bulgaria, Hungary and Romania, Second Phase, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1950, p. 221.

Asylum, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1950, p. 266.

Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 20 November 1950 in the Asylum Case, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1950, p. 395.

1951

Reservations to the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1951, p. 15.

Haya de la Torre, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1951, p. 71.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Interim Protection, Order of 5 July 1951, I.C.J. Reports 1951, p. 89.

Rights of Nationals of the United States of America in Morocco, Order of 31 October 1951, I.C.J. Reports 1951, p. 109.

Fisheries, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1951, p. 116.

1952

Ambatielos, Preliminary Objection, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1952, p. 28.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Preliminary Objection, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1952, p. 93.

Rights of Nationals of the United States of America in Morocco, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1952, p. 176.

1953

Ambatielos, Merits, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1953, p. 10.

Minquiers and Ecrehos, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1953, p. 47.

Nottebohm, Preliminary Objection, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1953, p. 111.

1954

Monetary Gold Removed from Rome in 1943, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1954, p. 19.

Effect of Awards of Compensation Made by the United Nations Administrative Tribunal, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1954, p. 47.

Treatment in Hungary of Aircraft and Crew of United States of America (United States of America v. *Hungary), Order of 12 July 1954, I.C.J. Reports 1954*, p. 99.

Treatment in Hungary of Aircraft and Crew of United States of America (United States of America v. *Union of Soviet Socialist Republics), Order of 12 July 1954, I.C.J. Reports 1954*, p. 103.

Electricité de Beyrouth Company, Order of 29 July 1954, I.C.J. Reports 1954, p. 107.

1955

Nottebohm, Second Phase, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1955, p. 4.

Voting Procedure on Questions relating to Reports and Petitions concerning the Territory of South West Africa, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1955, p. 67.

1956

Aerial Incident of 10 March 1953, Order of 14 March 1956, I.C.J. Reports 1956, p. 6.

Aerial Incident of 7 October 1952, Order of 14 March 1956, I.C.J. Reports 1956, p. 9.

Antarctica (United Kingdom v. *Argentina), Order of 16 March 1956, I.C.J. Reports 1956*, p. 12.

Antarctica (United Kingdom v. *Chile), Order of 16 March 1956, I.C.J. Reports 1956*, p. 15.

Admissibility of Hearings of Petitioners by the Committee on South West Africa, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1956, p. 23.

Certain Norwegian Loans, Order of 28 September 1956, I.C.J. Reports 1956, p. 73.

Judgments of the Administrative Tribunal of the ILO upon Complaints Made against Unesco, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1956, p. 77.

1957

Certain Norwegian Loans, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1957, p. 9.

Interhandel, Interim Protection, Order of 24 October 1957, I.C.J. Reports 1957, p. 105.

Right of Passage over Indian Territory, Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1957, p. 125.

1958

Application of the Convention of 1902 Governing the Guardianship of Infants, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1958, p. 55.

Aerial Incident of 4 September 1954, Order of 9 December 1958, I.C.J. Reports 1958, p. 158.

1959

Interhandel, Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1959, p. 6.

Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (Israel v. *Bulgaria), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1959*, p. 127.

Sovereignty over Certain Frontier Land, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1959, p. 209.

Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (United Kingdom v. *Bulgaria), Order of 3 August 1959, I.C.J. Reports 1959*, p. 264.

Aerial Incident of 7 November 1954, Order of 7 October 1959, I.C.J. Reports 1959, p. 276.

1960

Right of Passage over Indian Territory, Merits, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1960, p. 6.

Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955 (United States of America v. *Bulgaria), Order of 30 May 1960, I.C.J. Reports 1960*, p. 146.

Constitution of the Maritime Safety Committee of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1960, p. 150.

Compagnie du Port, des Quais et des Entrepôts de Beyrouth and Société Radio-Orient, Order of 31 August 1960, I.C.J. Reports 1960, p. 186.

Arbitral Award Made by the King of Spain on 23 December 1906, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1960, p. 192.

1961

Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited, Order of 10 April 1961, I.C.J. Reports 1961, p. 9.

South West Africa, Order of 20 May 1961, I.C.J. Reports 1961, p. 13.

Temple of Preah Vihear, Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1961, p. 17.

1962

Temple of Preah Vihear, Merits, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1962, p. 6.

Certain Expenses of the United Nations (Article 17, paragraph 2, of the Charter), Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1962, p. 151.

South West Africa, Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1962, p. 319.

1963

Northern Cameroons, Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1963, p. 15.

1964

Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited, Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1964, p. 6.

1965

South West Africa, Order of 18 March 1965, I.C.J. Reports 1965, p. 3.

South West Africa, Order of 29 November 1965, I.C.J. Reports 1965, p. 9.

1966

South West Africa, Second Phase, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1966, p. 6.

1968

North Sea Continental Shelf, Order of 26 April 1968, I.C.J. Reports 1968, p. 9.

1969

North Sea Continental Shelf, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1969, p. 3.

1970

Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited, Second Phase, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1970, p. 3.

1971

Legal Consequences for States of the Continued Presence of South Africa in Namibia (South West Africa) notwithstanding Security Council Resolution 276 (1970), Orders Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of 26 January 1971, I.C.J. Reports 1971, pp. 3, 6 and 9.

Legal Consequences for States of the Continued Presence of South Africa in Namibia (South West Africa) notwithstanding Security Council Resolution 276 (1970), Order of 29 January 1971, I.C.J. Reports 1971, p. 12.

Legal Consequences for States of the Continued Presence of South Africa in Namibia (South West Africa) notwithstanding Security Council Resolution 276 (1970), Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1971, p. 16.

1972

Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom v. *Iceland), Interim Protection, Order of 17 August 1972, I.C.J. Reports 1972*, p. 12.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Federal Republic of Germany v. *Iceland), Interim Protection, Order of 17 August 1972, I.C.J. Reports 1972*, p. 30.

Appeal Relating to the Jurisdiction of the ICAO Council, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1972, p. 46.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom v. *Iceland), Order of 18 August 1972, I.C.J. Reports 1972*, p. 181.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Federal Republic of Germany v. *Iceland), Order of 18 August 1972, I.C.J. Reports 1972*, p. 188.

1973

Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom v. *Iceland), Jurisdiction of the Court, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1973*, p. 3.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Federal Republic of Germany v. *Iceland), Jurisdiction of the Court, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1973*, p. 49.

Nuclear Tests (Australia v. *France), Interim Protection, Order of 22 June 1973, I.C.J. Reports 1973*, p. 99.

Nuclear Tests (New Zealand v. *France), Interim Protection, Order of 22 June 1973, I.C.J. Reports 1973*, p. 135.

Application for Review of Judgement No. 158 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1973, p. 166.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom v. *Iceland), Interim Protection, Order of 12 July 1973, I.C.J. Reports 1973*, p. 302.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Federal Republic of Germany v. *Iceland), Interim Protection, Order of 12 July 1973, I.C.J. Reports 1973*, p. 313.

Nuclear Tests (Australia v. *France), Application for Permission to Intervene, Order of 12 July 1973, I.C.J. Reports 1973*, p. 320.

Nuclear Tests (New Zealand v. *France), Application for Permission to Intervene, Order of 12 July 1973, I.C.J. Reports 1973*, p. 324.

Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War, Interim Protection, Order of 13 July 1973, I.C.J. Reports 1973, p. 328.

Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War, Order of 15 December 1973, I.C.J. Reports 1973, p. 347.

1974

Fisheries Jurisdiction (United Kingdom v. *Iceland), Merits, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1974*, p. 3.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Federal Republic of Germany v. *Iceland), Merits, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1974*, p. 175.

Nuclear Tests (Australia v. *France), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1974*, p. 253.

Nuclear Tests (New Zealand v. *France), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1974*, p. 457.

Nuclear Tests (Australia v. *France), Application for Permission to Intervene, Order of 20 December 1974, I.C.J. Reports 1974*, p. 530.

Nuclear Tests (New Zealand v. *France), Application for Permission to Intervene, Order of 20 December 1974, I.C.J. Reports 1974*, p. 535.

1975

Western Sahara, Order of 22 May 1975, I.C.J. Reports 1975, p. 6.

Western Sahara, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1975, p. 12.

1976

Aegean Sea Continental Shelf, Interim Protection, Order of 11 September 1976, I.C.J. Reports 1976, p. 3.

1978

Aegean Sea Continental Shelf, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1978, p. 3.

1979

United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran, Provisional Measures, Order of 15 December 1979, I.C.J. Reports 1979, p. 7.

1980

United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1980, p. 3.

Interpretation of the Agreement of 25 March 1951 between the WHO and Egypt, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1980, p. 73.

1981

Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya), Application for Permission to Intervene, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1981, p. 3.

United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran, Order of 12 May 1981, I.C.J. Reports 1981, p. 45.

1982

Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area, Constitution of Chamber, Order of 20 January 1982, I.C.J. Reports 1982, p. 3.

Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1982, p. 18.

Application for Review of Judgement No. 273 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1982, p. 325.

1984

Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta), Application for Permission to Intervene, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1984, p. 3.

Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area, Appointment of Expert, Order of 30 March 1984, I.C.J. Reports 1984, p. 165.

Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua v. *United States of America), Provisional Measures, Order of 10 May 1984, I.C.J. Reports 1984*, p. 169.

Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua v. *United States of America), Declaration of Intervention, Order of 4 October 1984, I.C.J. Reports 1984*, p. 215.

Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1984, p. 246.

Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua v. *United States of America), Jurisdiction and Admissibility, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1984*, p. 392.

1985

Frontier Dispute, Constitution of Chamber, Order of 3 April 1985, I.C.J. Reports 1985, p. 6.

Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1985, p. 13.

Application for Revision and Interpretation of the Judgment of 24 February 1982 in the Case concerning the Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) *(Tunisia* v. *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1985*, p. 192.

1986

Frontier Dispute, Provisional Measures, Order of 10 January 1986, I.C.J. Reports 1986, p. 3.

Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua v. *United States of America), Merits, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1986*, p. 14.

Frontier Dispute, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1986, p. 554.

1987

Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI), Constitution of Chamber, Order of 2 March 1987, I.C.J. Reports 1987, p. 3.

Frontier Dispute, Nomination of Experts, Order of 9 April 1987, I.C.J. Reports 1987, p. 7.

Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras), Constitution of Chamber, Order of 8 May 1987, I.C.J. Reports 1987, p. 10.

Application for Review of Judgement No. 333 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1987, p. 18.

Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua v. *Costa Rica), Order of 19 August 1987, I.C.J. Reports 1987*, p. 182.

1988

Applicability of the Obligation to Arbitrate under Section 21 of the United Nations Headquarters Agreement of 26 June 1947, Order of 9 March 1988, I.C.J. Reports 1988, p. 3.

Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua v. *Honduras), Provisional Measures, Order of 31 March 1988, I.C.J. Reports 1988*, p. 9.

Applicability of the Obligation to Arbitrate under Section 21 of the United Nations Headquarters Agreement of 26 June 1947, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1988, p. 12.

Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua v. *Honduras), Jurisdiction and Admissibility, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1988*, p. 69.

Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI), Composition of Chamber, Order of 20 December 1988, I.C.J. Reports 1988, p. 158.

1989

Applicability of Article VI, Section 22, of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations, Order of 14 June 1989, I.C.J. Reports 1989, p. 9.

Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1989, p. 15.

Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras), Composition of Chamber, Order of 13 December 1989, I.C.J. Reports 1989, p. 162.

Applicability of Article VI, Section 22, of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1989, p. 177.

1990

Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras), Application to Intervene, Order of 28 February 1990, I.C.J. Reports 1990, p. 3.

Arbitral Award of 31 July 1989, Provisional Measures, Order of 2 March 1990, I.C.J. Reports 1990, p. 64.

Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras), Application to Intervene, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1990, p. 92.

Territorial Dispute (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad), Order of 26 October 1990, I.C.J. Reports 1990, p. 149.

1991

Passage through the Great Belt (Finland v. *Denmark), Provisional Measures, Order of 29 July 1991, I.C.J. Reports 1991*, p. 12.

Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua (Nicaragua v. *United States of America), Order of 26 September 1991, I.C.J. Reports 1991*, p. 47.

Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain, Order of 11 October 1991, I.C.J. Reports 1991, p. 50.

Arbitral Award of 31 July 1989, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1991, p. 53.

1992

Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United Kingdom), Provisional Measures, Order of 14 April 1992, I.C.J. Reports 1992*, p. 3.

Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United States of America), Provisional Measures, Order of 14 April 1992, I.C.J. Reports 1992*, p. 114.

Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua v. *Honduras), Order of 27 May 1992, I.C.J. Reports 1992*, p. 222.

Certain Phosphate Lands in Nauru (Nauru v. *Australia), Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1992*, p. 240.

Passage through the Great Belt (Finland v. *Denmark), Order of 10 September 1992, I.C.J. Reports 1992*, p. 348.

Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras: Nicaragua intervening), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1992, p. 351.

1993

Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, Provisional Measures, Order of 8 April 1993, I.C.J. Reports 1993, p. 3.

Maritime Delimitation in the Area between Greenland and Jan Mayen, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1993, p. 38.

Certain Phosphate Lands in Nauru (Nauru v. *Australia), Order of 25 June 1993, I.C.J. Reports 1993*, p. 316.

Certain Phosphate Lands in Nauru (Nauru v. *Australia), Order of 13 September 1993, I.C.J. Reports 1993*, p. 322.

Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, Provisional Measures, Order of 13 September 1993, I.C.J. Reports 1993, p. 325.

1994

Territorial Dispute (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1994, p. 6.

Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria, Order of 16 June 1994, I.C.J. Reports 1994, p. 105.

Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain, Jurisdiction and Admissibility, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1994, p. 112.

1995

Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons, Order of 1 February 1995, I.C.J. Reports 1995, p. 3.

Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain, Jurisdiction and Admissibility, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1995, p. 6.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain v. *Canada), Order of 2 May 1995, I.C.J. Reports 1995*, p. 87.

East Timor (Portugal v. *Australia), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1995*, p. 90.

Request for an Examination of the Situation in Accordance with Paragraph 63 of the Court's Judgment of 20 December 1974 in the Nuclear Tests (New Zealand *v.* France) *Case, Order of 22 September 1995, I.C.J. Reports 1995*, p. 288.

Maritime Delimitation between Guinea-Bissau and Senegal, Order of 8 November 1995, I.C.J. Reports 1995, p. 423.

1996

Aerial Incident of 3 July 1988 (Islamic Republic of Iran v. *United States of America), Order of 22 February 1996, I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 9.

Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria, Provisional Measures, Order of 15 March 1996, I.C.J. Reports 1996, p. 13.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain v. *Canada), Order of 8 May 1996, I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 58.

Legality of the Use by a State of Nuclear Weapons in Armed Conflict, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1996, p. 66.

Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1996, p. 226.

Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1996, p. 595.

Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran v. *United States of America), Preliminary Objection, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1996*, p. 803.

1997

Gabčikovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia), Order of 5 February 1997, I.C.J. Reports 1997, p. 3.

Gabčikovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1997, p. 7.

Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, Counter-Claims, Order of 17 December 1997, I.C.J. Reports 1997, p. 243.

1998

Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United Kingdom), Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 9.

Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United States of America), Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 115.

Oil Platforms (Islamic Republic of Iran v. *United States of America), Counter-Claim, Order of 10 March 1998, I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 190.

Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain, Order of 30 March 1998, I.C.J. Reports 1998, p. 243.

Vienna Convention on Consular Relations (Paraguay v. *United States of America), Provisional Measures, Order of 9 April 1998, I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 248.

Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria, Preliminary Objections, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1998, p. 275.

Difference Relating to Immunity from Legal Process of a Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights, Order of 10 August 1998, I.C.J. Reports 1998, p. 423.

Vienna Convention on Consular Relations (Paraguay v. *United States of America), Order of 10 November 1998, I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 426.

Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain v. *Canada), Jurisdiction of the Court, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1998*, p. 432.

1999

Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain, Order of 17 February 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999, p. 3.

LaGrand (Germany v. *United States of America), Provisional Measures, Order of 3 March 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 9.

Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 11 June 1998 in the Case concerning the Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria, Preliminary Objections *(Nigeria* v. *Cameroon), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 31.

Difference Relating to Immunity from Legal Process of a Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights, Advisory Opinion, I.C.J. Reports 1999, p. 62.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Belgium), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 124.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Canada), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 259.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *France), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 363.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Germany), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 422.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Italy), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 481.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Netherlands), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 542.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Portugal), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 656.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Spain), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 761.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *United Kingdom), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 826.

Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *United States of America), Provisional Measures, Order of 2 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 916.

Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United Kingdom), Order of 29 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 975.

Questions of Interpretation and Application of the 1971 Montreal Convention arising from the Aerial Incident at Lockerbie (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya v. *United States of America), Order of 29 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 979.

Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria, Order of 30 June 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999, p. 983.

Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. *Burundi), Order of 21 October 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1018.

Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. *Rwanda), Order of 21 October 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1025.

Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria (Cameroon v. *Nigeria), Application to Intervene, Order of 21 October 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1029.

Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan v. *India), Order of 19 November 1999, I.C.J. Reports 1999*, p. 1038.

Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 1999, p. 1045.

2000

Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan v. *India), Jurisdiction, Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 2000*, p. 12.

Armed Activities on the Territory of the Congo (Democratic Republic of the Congo v. *Uganda), Provisional Measures, Order of 1 July 2000, I.C.J. Reports 2000*, p. 111.

III. ABBREVIATED REFERENCES TO PLEADINGS, ORAL ARGUMENTS, DOCUMENTS

In order to standardize the abbreviated references to the *Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents* series of the International Court of Justice and the corresponding volumes *(Series C)* of the *Permanent Court of International Justice*, the Court decided to use the titles below, which are given in chronological order based on the date of entry of the case in the General List.

For the convenience of the reader, the names of the Parties in contentious cases (separated by a stroke if proceedings were instituted by means of a special agreement), or the name of the body which requested the advisory opinion, have been added in small type to the abbreviated references.

An asterisk indicates that a case was removed from the list before a final judgment or an advisory opinion was given, or if it failed for some other reason to reach its normal conclusion.

1. Permanent Court of International Justice

1922

Competence of the ILO in Regard to International Regulation of the Conditions of Labour of Persons Employed in Agriculture, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 1.

L of N Council

Designation of the Workers' Delegate for the Netherlands at the Third Session of the International Labour Conference, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 1.

L of N Council

Competence of the ILO to Examine Proposals for the Organization and Development of the Methods of Agricultural Production, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 1.

L of N Council

Nationality Decrees Issued in Tunis and Morocco, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 2 **(and additional volume).**

L of N Council

1923

S.S. "Wimbledon", P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 3, **Vols. I and II (and additional volume).**

France, Italy, Japan, United Kingdom *v.* Germany

German Settlers in Poland, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 3, **Vols. I and III (1), (2).**

L of N Council

Status of Eastern Carelia, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 3, **Vols. I and II.**

L of N Council

Acquisition of Polish Nationality, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 3, **Vols. I and III (1), (2).**

L of N Council

Jaworzina, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 4.

L of N Council

1924

Mavrommatis Concessions, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 5, **Vol. I;** *No. 7,* **Vol. II;** *No. 13 (III).*

Greece *v.* United Kingdom

Treaty of Neuilly, Article 179, Annex, Paragraph 4 (Interpretation), P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 6 **(and additional volume).**

Bulgaria/Greece

Monastery of Saint-Naoum, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 5, **Vol. II.**

L of N Council

Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 7, **Vol. I.**

L of N Council

1925

Polish Postal Service in Danzig, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 8.

L of N Council

******Expulsion of the Oecumenical Patriarch, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 9 (II).*

L of N Council

Certain German Interests in Polish Upper Silesia, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 9 (I); No. 11, **Vols. I-III.**

Germany *v.* Poland

Interpretation of Article 3, paragraph 2, of the Treaty of Lausanne, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 10.
L of N Council

1926

Competence of the ILO to Regulate Incidentally the Personal Work of the Employer, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 12.
L of N Council

**Denunciation of the Treaty of 2 November 1865 between China and Belgium, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 16 (I).*
Belgium *v.* China

Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 13 (IV), Vols. I-IV.
L of N Council

1927

"Lotus", P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 13 (II).
France/Turkey

Factory at Chorzów, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 13 (I); No. 13 (V); No. 15 (II); No. 16 (II).
Germany *v.* Poland

Jurisdiction of the Courts of Danzig, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 14 (I).
L of N Council

1928

Rights of Minorities in Upper Silesia (Minority Schools), P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 14 (II).
Germany *v.* Poland

Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 17 (I), Vols. I-IV; *No. 19*, Vols. I-V; *No. 58.*
France/Switzerland

Brazilian Loans, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 16 (IV).
Brazil/France

Serbian Loans, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 16 (III).
France/Yugoslavia

Interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of 1 December 1926 (Final Protocol, Article IV), P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 15 (I).
L of N Council

Territorial Jurisdiction of the International Commission of the River Oder, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 17 (II).
Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France,
Germany, Sweden, United Kingdom/Poland

1930

Greco-Bulgarian "Communities", P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 18 (I).
L of N Council

Free City of Danzig and ILO, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 18 (II).

L of N Council

1931

Railway Traffic between Lithuania and Poland, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 54.

L of N Council

Access to German Minority Schools in Upper Silesia, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 52.

L of N Council

Customs Régime between Germany and Austria, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 53.

L of N Council

Treatment of Polish Nationals and Other Persons of Polish Origin or Speech in the Danzig Territory, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 56.

L of N Council

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland, P.C.I.J., Series C, Nos. 62-67 (and table of contents and maps).

Denmark *v.* Norway

Access to, or Anchorage in, the Port of Danzig, of Polish War Vessels, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 55.

L of N Council

Interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Agreement of 9 December 1927, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 57.

L of N Council

Delimitation of the Territorial Waters between the Island of Castellorizo and the Coasts of Anatolia, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 61.

Italy/Turkey

1932

Interpretation of the Statute of the Memel Territory, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 59.

France, Italy, Japan,
United Kingdom *v.* Lithuania

Interpretation of the Convention of 1919 concerning Employment of Women during the Night, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 60.

L of N Council

**Prince von Pless Administration, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 70.*

Germany *v.* Poland

**Appeals from Certain Judgments of the Hungaro/Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 68.*

Czechoslovakia *v.* Hungary

**Legal Status of the South-Eastern Territory of Greenland, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 69.*

Norway *v.* Denmark; Denmark *v.* Norway

1933

Appeal from a Judgment of the Hungaro/Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal (The Peter Pázmány University), P.C.I.J., Series C, Nos. 72-73.
Czechoslovakia *v.* Hungary

Lighthouses case between France and Greece, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 74.
France/Greece

**Polish Agrarian Reform and German Minority, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 71.*
Germany *v.* Poland

1934

Oscar Chinn, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 75.
Belgium/United Kingdom

1935

Minority Schools in Albania, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 76.
L of N Council

Consistency of Certain Danzig Legislative Decrees with the Constitution of the Free City, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 77.
L of N Council

**Losinger, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 78.*
Switzerland *v.* Yugoslavia

1936

Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy, P.C.I.J., Series C, Nos. 79-80.
Hungary *v.* Yugoslavia

Phosphates in Morocco, P.C.I.J., Series C, Nos. 84-85.
Italy *v.* France

Diversion of Water from the Meuse, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 81.
Netherlands *v.* Belgium

Lighthouses in Crete and Samos, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 82.
France/Greece

1937

Borchgrave, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 83.
Belgium/Spain

Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 86.
Estonia *v.* Lithuania

1938

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 88.
Belgium *v.* Bulgaria

Société Commerciale de Belgique, P.C.I.J., Series C, No. 87.
Belgium *v.* Greece

1939

**Gerliczy* (No volume published).
Liechtenstein *v.* Hungary

2. International Court of Justice

1947

I.C.J. Pleadings, Corfu Channel, Vols. I-VI.

United Kingdom *v.* Albania

I.C.J. Pleadings, Conditions of Admission of a State to Membership in the United Nations (Article 4 of the Charter).

UN General Assembly

1948

I.C.J. Pleadings, Reparation for Injuries Suffered in the Service of the United Nations.

UN General Assembly

1949

I.C.J. Pleadings, Fisheries, Vols. I-IV (and charts).

United Kingdom *v.* Norway

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Protection of French Nationals and Protected Persons in Egypt.*

France *v.* Egypt

I.C.J. Pleadings, Asylum, Vols. I-II.

Colombia/Peru

I.C.J. Pleadings, Interpretation of Peace Treaties with Bulgaria, Hungary and Romania.

UN General Assembly

I.C.J. Pleadings, Competence of the General Assembly for the Admission of a State to the United Nations.

UN General Assembly

I.C.J. Pleadings, International Status of South West Africa.

UN General Assembly

1950

I.C.J. Pleadings, Rights of Nationals of the United States of America in Morocco, Vols. I-II.

France *v.* USA

I.C.J. Pleadings, Reservations to the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide.

UN General Assembly

I.C.J. Pleadings, Haya de la Torre.

Colombia *v.* Peru

1951

I.C.J. Pleadings, Ambatielos.

Greece *v.* United Kingdom

I.C.J. Pleadings, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.
United Kingdom *v.* Iran

I.C.J. Pleadings, Minquiers and Ecrehos, Vols. I-II.
France/United Kingdom

I.C.J. Pleadings, Nottebohm, Vols. I-II.
Liechtenstein *v.* Guatemala

1953

I.C.J. Pleadings, Monetary Gold Removed from Rome in 1943.
Italy *v.* France, United Kingdom, USA

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Electricité de Beyrouth Company.*
France *v.* Lebanon

I.C.J. Pleadings, Effect of Awards of Compensation Made by the United Nations Administrative Tribunal.
UN General Assembly

1954

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Treatment in Hungary of Aircraft and Crew of United States of America.*
USA *v.* Hungary;
USA *v.* USSR

I.C.J. Pleadings, Voting Procedure on Questions Relating to Reports and Petitions concerning the Territory of South West Africa.
UN General Assembly

1955

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Aerial Incident of 10 March 1953.*
USA *v.* Czechoslovakia

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Antarctica.*
United Kingdom *v.* Argentina;
United Kingdom *v.* Chile

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Aerial Incident of 7 October 1952.*
USA *v.* USSR

I.C.J. Pleadings, Certain Norwegian Loans, Vols. I-II.
France *v.* Norway

I.C.J. Pleadings, Judgments of the Administrative Tribunal of the ILO upon Complaints Made against Unesco.
Unesco Executive Board

I.C.J. Pleadings, Admissibility of Hearings of Petitioners by the Committee on South West Africa.
UN General Assembly

I.C.J. Pleadings, Right of Passage over Indian Territory, Vols. I-V.
Portugal *v.* India

1957

I.C.J. Pleadings, Application of the Convention of 1902 Governing the Guardianship of Infants.

Netherlands *v.* Sweden

I.C.J. Pleadings, Interhandel.

Switzerland *v.* USA

I.C.J. Pleadings, Aerial Incident of 27 July 1955.

Israel *v.* Bulgaria;
***USA *v.* Bulgaria;**
***United Kingdom *v.* Bulgaria**

I.C.J. Pleadings, Sovereignty over Certain Frontier Land.

Belgium/Netherlands

1958

I.C.J. Pleadings, Arbitral Award Made by the King of Spain on 23 December 1906, Vol. I (with maps) and Vol. II.

Honduras *v.* Nicaragua

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Aerial Incident of 4 September 1954.*

USA *v.* USSR

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited.*

Belgium *v.* Spain

1959

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Compagnie du Port, des Quais et des Entrepôts de Beyrouth and Société Radio-Orient.*

France *v.* Lebanon

I.C.J. Pleadings, Constitution of the Maritime Safety Committee of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization.

IMCO Assembly

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Aerial Incident of 7 November 1954.*

USA *v.* USSR

I.C.J. Pleadings, Temple of Preah Vihear, Vols. I-II.

Cambodia *v.* Thailand

1960

I.C.J. Pleadings, South West Africa, Vols. I-XII.

Ethiopia *v.* South Africa;
Liberia *v.* South Africa

1961

I.C.J. Pleadings, Northern Cameroons.

Cameroon *v.* United Kingdom

I.C.J. Pleadings, Certain Expenses of the United Nations (Article 17, Paragraph 2, of the Charter).

UN General Assembly

1962

I.C.J. Pleadings, Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962), Vols. I-X[1].

Belgium *v.* Spain

1967

I.C.J. Pleadings, North Sea Continental Shelf, Vols. I-II.

Fed. Rep. Germany/Denmark;
Fed. Rep. Germany/Netherlands

1970

I.C.J. Pleadings, Legal Consequences for States of the Continued Presence of South Africa in Namibia (South West Africa) notwithstanding Security Council Resolution 276 (1970), Vols. I-II.

UN Security Council

1971

I.C.J. Pleadings, Appeal Relating to the Jurisdiction of the ICAO Council.

India *v.* Pakistan

1972

I.C.J. Pleadings, Fisheries Jurisdiction, Vols. I-II.

United Kingdom *v.* Iceland;
Fed. Rep. Germany *v.* Iceland

I.C.J. Pleadings, Application for Review of Judgement No. 158 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal.

Committee on Applications
for Review of UNAT Judgements

1973

I.C.J. Pleadings, Nuclear Tests, Vols. I-II.

Australia *v.* France;
New Zealand *v.* France

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Trial of Pakistani Prisoners of War.*

Pakistan *v.* India

1975

I.C.J. Pleadings, Western Sahara, Vols. I-V.

UN General Assembly

---

[1] In this case, annexes to written pleadings, and documents submitted after the closure of the written proceedings, were not reproduced. Sets of these texts were, however, deposited in a number of public libraries, a list of which is given in the introductory pages of Volume X.

1976

I.C.J. Pleadings, Aegean Sea Continental Shelf.

Greece *v.* Turkey

1978

I.C.J. Pleadings, Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya), Vols. I-VI (with maps).

Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

1979

I.C.J. Pleadings, United States Diplomatic and Consular Staff in Tehran.

USA *v.* Iran

1980

I.C.J. Pleadings, Interpretation of the, Agreement of 25 March 1951 between the WHO and Egypt.

World Health Assembly

1981

I.C.J. Pleadings, Application for Review of Judgement No. 273 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal.

Committee on Applications
for Review of UNAT Judgements

I.C.J. Pleadings, Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area, Vols. I-VIII (with maps).

Canada/USA

1982

I.C.J. Pleadings, Continental Shelf (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta), Vols. I-V (with maps).

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Malta

1983

I.C.J. Pleadings, Frontier Dispute (not yet published).

Burkina Faso/Republic of Mali

1984

I.C.J. Pleadings, Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua, Vols. I-V.

Nicaragua *v.* USA

I.C.J. Pleadings, Application for Revision and Interpretation of the Judgment of 24 February 1982 in the Case concerning the Continental Shelf (Tunisia/Libyan Arab Jamahiriya).

Tunisia *v.* Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

I.C.J. Pleadings, Application for Review of Judgement No. 333 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal.

Committee on Applications
for Review of UNAT Judgements

1986

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua* v. *Costa Rica).*

Nicaragua *v.* Costa Rica

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Border and Transborder Armed Actions (Nicaragua* v. *Honduras)*, Vols. I-II.

Nicaragua *v.* Honduras

I.C.J. Pleadings, Land, Island and Maritime Frontier Dispute (El Salvador/Honduras: Nicaragua intervening) (not yet published).

El Salvador/Honduras

1987

I.C.J. Pleadings, Elettronica Sicula S.p.A. (ELSI), Vols. I-III.

USA *v.* Italy

1988

I.C.J. Pleadings, Applicability of the Obligation to Arbitrate under Section 21 of the United Nations Headquarters Agreement of 26 June 1947.

UN General Assembly

I.C.J. Pleadings, Maritime Delimitation in the Area between Greenland and Jan Mayen (not yet published).

Denmark *v.* Norway

1989

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Aerial Incident of 3 July 1988 (Islamic Republic of Iran* v. *United States of America)*, Vols. I-II.

Iran *v.* USA

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Certain Phosphate Lands in Nauru (Nauru* v. *Australia)* (not yet published).

Nauru *v.* Australia

I.C.J. Pleadings, Applicability of Article VI, Section 22, of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations.

UN Economic and Social Council

I.C.J. Pleadings, Arbitral Award of 31 July 1989 (not yet published).

Guinea-Bissau *v.* Senegal

1990

I.C.J. Pleadings, Territorial Dispute (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad) (not yet published).

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya/Chad

1991

I.C.J. Pleadings, East Timor (Portugal v. *Australia)* (not yet published).
Portugal *v.* Australia

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Maritime Delimitation between Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (Guinea-Bissau* v. *Senegal)* (not yet published).
Guinea-Bissau *v.* Senegal

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Passage through the Great Belt (Finland* v. *Denmark).*
Finland *v.* Denmark

1993

I.C.J. Pleadings, Legality of the Use by a State of Nuclear Weapons in Armed Conflict (not yet published).
World Health Assembly

1994

I.C.J. Pleadings, Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons (not yet published).
UN General Assembly

1995

I.C.J. Pleadings, Fisheries Jurisdiction (Spain v. *Canada).*
Spain *v.* Canada

I.C.J. Pleadings, Request for an Examination of the Situation in Accordance with Paragraph 63 of the Court's Judgment of 20 December 1974 in the Nuclear Tests (New Zealand *v.* France) *Case* (not yet published).
New Zealand *v.* France

I.C.J. Pleadings, Kasikili/Sedudu Island (Botswana/Namibia) (not yet published).
Botswana/Namibia

1998

**I.C.J. Pleadings, Vienna Convention on Consular Relations (Paraguay* v. *United States of America).*
Paraguay *v.* United States of America

I.C.J. Pleadings, Difference Relating to Immunity from Legal Process of a Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights (not yet published).
UN Economic and Social Council

I.C.J. Pleadings, Request for Interpretation of the Judgment of 11 June 1998 in the Case concerning the Land and Maritime Boundary between Cameroon and Nigeria, Preliminary Objections *(Nigeria* v. *Cameroon)* (not yet published).
Nigeria *v.* Cameroon

1999

I.C.J. Pleadings, Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *Spain)* (not yet published).

Yugoslavia *v.* Spain

I.C.J. Pleadings, Legality of Use of Force (Yugoslavia v. *United States of America)* (not yet published).

Yugoslavia *v.* United States of America

I.C.J. Pleadings, Aerial Incident of 10 August 1999 (Pakistan v. *India)* (not yet published).

Pakistan *v.* India

CHAPTER VIII

FINANCES OF THE COURT

I. Financial Regulations

In regard to financial matters, the International Court of Justice applies Articles 32, 33, 35 and 64 of the Statute of the Court, Article 26, paragraph 1 *(j)*, of the Rules of Court, the Staff Regulations for the Registry and the relevant resolutions of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

1. General Regulations

(a) *Method of covering expenditure*

Article 33 of the Statute of the Court provides: "The expenses of the Court shall be borne by the United Nations in such a manner as shall be decided by the General Assembly." As the budget of the Court has consequently been incorporated in the budget of the United Nations, member States participate in the expenses of both in the same proportion, in accordance with the scale of assessments determined by the General Assembly.

States which are not members of the United Nations but which are parties to the Statute pay, in accordance with the undertaking into which they entered when they became parties to the Statute (see Chap. III, pp. 86-87, above), a contribution the amount of which is fixed from time to time by the General Assembly in consultation with them. By its resolution 52/215, of 22 December 1997, the General Assembly fixed for the year 2000 the following proportion: Switzerland 1.215%.

If a State which is not a party to the Statute but to which the Court is open is a party to a case, the Court will fix the amount which that party is to contribute towards the expenses of the Court (Statute, Art. 35, para. 3). Payment is then made by the State concerned to the account of the United Nations in New York.

The contributions of States which are not members of the United Nations are taken into account as miscellaneous income received by the Organization.

Under an established rule, sums derived from staff assessment, sales of publications (dealt with by the Sales Sections of the Secretariat – see Chap. VII, p. 291, above), bank interest, etc., are also recorded as United Nations income.

(b) *Drafting of the budget*

In accordance with the Instructions for the Registry (Arts. 26-30), a preliminary draft budget is prepared by the Registrar. If the Court is sitting, this preliminary draft is submitted for the consideration of the Budgetary and Administrative Committee of the Court and then, for approval, to the Court itself. If the Court is not sitting, approval must be given by the President.

When it has been approved, the draft budget is forwarded to the Secretariat of the United Nations for incorporation in the draft budget of the United Nations. It is then examined by the United Nations Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions and is afterwards submitted to the Fifth Committee of the General Assembly. It is finally adopted by the General Assembly in plenary meeting, within the framework of the resolutions concerning the budget of the United Nations and its unforeseen and extraordinary expenses.

Since 1974 the budget has been presented biennially.

(c) *Financing of appropriations and accounts*

The Registrar is responsible for executing the budget, with the assistance of the Finance Officer. He has to ensure that proper use is made of the funds voted and must see that no expenses are incurred that are not provided for in the budget (Instructions for the Registry, Art. 31). He alone is entitled to incur liabilities in the name of the Court, subject to any possible delegations of authority (Instructions for the Registry, Art. 35).

The accounts of the Court are audited every year by the auditors of the Secretariat of the United Nations and/or by the Board of Auditors appointed by the General Assembly. At the end of each biennium, the closed accounts are forwarded to the Secretariat of the United Nations (Instructions for the Registry, Art. 34).

2. *Salaries and Expenses of Judges*

(a) *Emoluments*

By virtue of Article 32, paragraph 5, of the Statute, the salaries, allowances and compensation paid to the judges are fixed by the General Assembly. In this connection, the General Assembly adopted resolution 19 (I) of 6 February 1946, resolution 85 (I) of 11 December 1946, resolution 474 (V) of 15 December 1950, resolution 1738 (XVI) of 20 December 1961, resolution 2366 (XXII) of 19 December 1967, resolution 2890 B (XXVI) of 22 December 1971, resolution 3193 B (XXVIII) of 18 December 1973, resolution 3537 B (XXX) of 17 December 1975, resolution 31/204 of 22 December 1976, resolution 35/220 A of 17 December 1980, resolution 40/257 of 18 December 1985, resolution 43/217 of 21 December 1988, resolution 45/250 of 21 December 1990, resolution 48/252 of 26 May 1994, resolution 50/216 of 23 December 1995 and resolution 53/214 of 18 December 1998.

The emoluments of Members of the Court are made up of an annual salary which may not be decreased during the period of office (Statute of the Court, Art. 32, paras. 1 and 5). With effect from 1 January 1999, the General Assembly (resolution 53/214) has fixed the emoluments of Members of the Court at US$160,000. The General Assembly further decided that the emoluments and other conditions of service shall be reviewed every three years with the next review at its fifty-sixth session.

Under Article 32, paragraphs 2 and 3, of the Statute, the President of the Court and the Vice-President (for every day on which he acts as President) receive special allowances in addition, at a rate fixed by resolution 40/257 of 18 December 1985.

Finally, under Article 32, paragraph 4, of the Statute and General Assembly resolution 19 (I) of 6 February 1946, judges *ad hoc* chosen to sit in certain cases under Article 31 of the Statute receive daily fees. With effect from 1 January 1999, the daily fee of *ad hoc* judges has been fixed at US$438, being 1/365th of US$160,000.

The emoluments of the judges are thus as set out on the following scale:

	US$
President:	
Annual salary	160,000
Special allowance	15,000
Vice-President:	
Annual salary	160,000
Allowance equivalent to US$94 for every day on which he acts as President, up to an annual maximum of	9,400
Other Members:	
Annual salary	160,000
Judges ad hoc:	
Fee of US$438 for each day on which they exercise their functions.	

(b) *Pensions*

Article 32, paragraph 7, of the Statute provides: "Regulations made by the General Assembly shall fix the conditions under which retirement pensions may be given to Members of the Court." The General Assembly adopted the Pension Scheme Regulations for Members of the International Court of Justice which appear as an annex to resolution 86 (I) of 11 December 1946. Amendments to these regulations were made by resolution 1408 (XIV) of 1 December 1959. The General Assembly adopted new regulations by its resolution 1562 (XV) of 18 December 1960. Some provisions of the regulations were modified by resolution 1925 (XVIII) of 11 December 1963, resolution 2367 (XXII) of 19 December 1967, resolution 2890 A (XXVI) of 22 December 1971, resolution 3193 A (XXVIII) of 18 December 1973, resolution 3537 A (XXX) of 17 December 1975, resolution 35/220 B of 17 December 1980. The General Assembly effected further modifications by resolution 38/239 of 20 December

1983, resolution 40/257 of 18 December 1985, resolution 45/250 of 21 December 1990 and resolution 53/214 of 18 December 1998.

According to the regulations which came into operation on 1 January 1984, any Member of the Court who has ceased to hold office and who has reached the age of 60 years is entitled, if he has completed at least three years of service, to a retirement pension during the remainder of his life.

With effect from 1 January 1999 (resolution 53/214), if a Member of the Court has served a full term of nine years, the amount of the annual pension shall be US$60,000 in 1999, US$70,000 in 2000 and thereafter one-half of the annual salary. Members of the Court who were in office or elected on or before 1 January 1999, and who have served for more than nine years shall be entitled to a maximum pension of two-thirds of his or her annual salary. The retirement pension is reduced if he or she has served for less than nine years.

Furthermore, a Member of the Court who ceases to hold office before the age of 60 and who would be entitled to a retirement pension when he reached that age, may elect to receive a pension from any date after the date on which he ceases to hold office. The amount of such pension would be that amount which has the same actuarial value as the pension which would have been paid to him at the age of 60.

Provision is made also for disability pensions and pensions for widows and children.

By its resolution 31/204 of 22 December 1976, the General Assembly decided that the retirement pensions given to Members of the Court should be reviewed concurrently with the periodic revision of their annual salary.

(c) *Conditions of service*

In Section C of resolution 40/257 of 18 December 1985, the General Assembly laid down certain conditions of service applicable to Members of the Court. The text of the relevant portion of this resolution is as follows:

> "*The General Assembly*,
>
> *Recalling* its resolutions 37/237, section XIV, of 21 December 1982, 38/234, section XVII, of 20 December 1983, and 39/236, section V, of 18 December 1984, on conditions of service and compensation for officials other than Secretariat officials,
>
> *Having considered* the report of the Secretary-General and the related report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions,
>
> 1. *Decides* that, with effect from 1 January 1986, the President and members of the Court who have taken up primary residence in The Hague, shall be reimbursed, up to a ceiling of $4,500, for the actual cost of educating their children in respect of each child each year up to the award of the first recognized degree and that provision shall

be made for one related travel per year in respect of each child from the place of scholastic attendance, when outside the Netherlands, to The Hague;

2. *Decides* that, with effect from 1 January 1986, those members of the Court, who have taken up and maintained a *bona fide* primary residence at The Hague for at least five continuous years during service with the Court, shall be eligible to receive a lump sum equivalent to eighteen weeks of annual net base salary upon completion of their appointment and resettlement outside the Netherlands, and that those members of the Court, who have taken up and maintained a *bona fide* primary residence at The Hague for nine continuous years or more during service with the Court, shall receive the equivalent of twenty-four weeks of annual net base salary upon completion of service and relocation outside the Netherlands;

3. *Decides* that, with effect from 1 January 1986, in the event of the death of a member of the Court during his service, compensation shall be provided to the survivors in the form of a lump-sum payment equivalent to one month of base salary per year of service, subject to a minimum of three months and a maximum of nine months."

With effect from 1 January 1999, the ceiling for reimbursement for the actual cost of education, referred to in paragraph 1 of the above resolution, was fixed at US$15,561.

(d) *Travelling expenses*

By virtue of Article 32, paragraph 7, of the Statute, regulations made by the General Assembly fix the conditions under which Members of the Court have their travelling expenses refunded. The General Assembly adopted the Travel and Subsistence Regulations of the International Court of Justice which appear in the annex to resolution 85 (I) of 11 December 1946. On 21 December 1982, by resolution 37/240, it adopted new Travel and Subsistence Regulations of the International Court of Justice (set out in *I.C.J. Yearbook 1982-1983*, pp. 164-167).

3. Salaries, Allowances and Expenses of the Registrar and Officials of the Registry

(a) *Emoluments*

By virtue of Article 32, paragraph 6, of the Statute, the salary of the Registrar is fixed by the General Assembly on the proposal of the Court. By resolution 85 (I) of 11 December 1946 confirmed by resolution 474 (V) of 15 December 1950, the General Assembly decided that "the annual salary of the Registrar of the International Court of Justice shall be assimilated to that of a top-ranking director of the Secretariat of the United Nations". In the existing structure, the Registrar has the rank of an Assistant Secretary-General and the Deputy-Registrar that of a Director.

Officials of the Registry in the professional category, both permanent and temporary, receive the same salary and the same allowances as officials of the United Nations belonging to the same category.

For the purposes of the schedule of post adjustments applicable to the permanent staff of the professional category, The Hague was in Class 2/0.4 as from 1 July 2000. For temporary staff of the professional category, the subsistence allowance is fixed at 374 guilders a day.

Salaries and allowances of permanent and temporary staff members in the general service category are based on the best prevailing local rates.

The figures given in the budget estimates and accounts in respect of salaries are net figures, after deduction of staff assessment.

(b) *Pensions*

By virtue of Article 12 of the Staff Regulations for the Registry, the Registrar and the officials of the Registry are participants in the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund. They participate on the same conditions as all other officials of the United Nations.

(c) *Travelling expenses*

Under Article 5 of the regulations concerning the travel and subsistence allowances of the Members of the International Court of Justice, dated 21 December 1982 (*I.C.J. Yearbook 1982-1983*, p. 167), the travel and subsistence provisions applicable to the Registrar of the Court are as set out in the Staff Regulations of the United Nations for officials of comparable rank, subject to any exceptions authorized by the President of the Court.

The travelling expenses of officials of the Registry are paid under conditions similar to those applied in the Secretariat of the United Nations (Staff Regulations for the Registry, Art. 12).

4. Common Services

The common services of the Court and of the Registry and the capital expenditure of the Court come under special items in the budget.

In particular, the Court pays to the Carnegie Foundation an annual contribution for the premises it occupies at the Peace Palace and in the new wing (see Chap. V, p. 163, above). The amount of the contribution was first fixed by the General Assembly in resolution 84 (I) of 11 December 1946 and has subsequently undergone successive alterations. It was increased to 1,936,913 guilders as from 1 January 1999 and to 1,975,651 guilders as from 1 January 2000.

II. BUDGET FOR THE BIENNIUM 2000-2001

1. Ordinary Expenses

The Budget of the Court for the biennium 2000-2001, which forms Part III, Section 5, of the Budget of the United Nations, was adopted by the General Assembly on 23 December 1999 (resolution 54/250); the revised appropriations were adopted by General Assembly resolution 53/215 of 18 December 1998.

PROGRAMME UN-N-07-181. MEMBERS OF THE COURT	US$	US$
Salaries and allowances	4,844,100	
Pensions	2,178,600	
Travelling expenses	534,700	
Education grants	67,300	
		7,624,700
PROGRAMME UN-N-07-182. THE REGISTRY		
Salaries – established posts	5,239,400	
Salaries – temporary posts	184,500	
Common staff costs	1,812,800	
Salaries and travel costs of temporary assistance	1,617,200	
Consultants	41,100	
Travelling on official business	42,900	
Overtime	94,100	
Representation allowance	7,200	
Hospitality	14,000	
		9,053,200
PROGRAMME UN-N-07-800. COMMON SERVICES		
Contribution to the Carnegie Foundation	1,901,100	
General operating expenses	368,600	
Contractual printing	893,900	
Contracts – external translation	243,100	
Data processing services	80,900	
Supplies and materials	163,100	
Library	101,700	
Furniture and equipment	163,200	
Miscellaneous expenses	21,100	
Acquisition/replacement office automation equipment	249,900	
		4,186,600
		20,864,500

2. *Unforeseen and Extraordinary Expenses*

On 23 December 1999 the General Assembly, in accordance with previous practice, adopted resolution 54/252, containing the following provisions:

> "*The General Assembly*
>
> 1. *Authorizes* the Secretary-General, with the prior concurrence of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions and subject to the Financial Regulations of the United Nations and the provisions of paragraph 3 below, to enter into commitments in the biennium 2000-2001 to meet unforeseen and extraordinary expenses arising either during or subsequent to that biennium, provided that the concurrence of the Advisory Committee shall not be necessary for:
>
> . . . .

(b) Such commitments as the President of the International Court of Justice certifies relate to expenses occasioned by:

(i) The designation of *ad hoc* judges (Statute of the International Court of Justice, Article 31), not exceeding a total of $330,000;
(ii) The appointment of assessors (Statute, Article 30), or the calling of witnesses and the appointment of experts (Statute, Article 50), not exceeding a total of $50,000;
(iii) The maintenance in office for completion of the cases of judges who have not been re-elected (Statute, Article 13, paragraph 3), not exceeding a total of $40,000;
(iv) The payment of pensions and travel and removal expenses of retiring judges, and travel and removal expenses and installation grant of members of the Court (Statute, Article 32, paragraph 7) not exceeding a total of $410,000;
(v) The holding of sessions of the Court away from The Hague (Statute, Article 22), not exceeding a total of $25,000."

III. ACCOUNTS FOR THE BIENNIUM 1998-1999

1. Budget Accounts

The Court's accounts are presented in the *I.C.J. Yearbook* in relation to the biennial period concerned and not on the basis of the single financial year.

The table on page 330 gives a summary of the budget accounts for the biennium 1998-1999.

2. Audit of Accounts

The accounts were audited by the competent authorities from 8 to 17 November 1999 and from 21 February to 1 March 2000.

Budget Accounts for the Biennium 1998-1999

	Appropriation after modifications and transfers US$		*Expenditure* US$	
Programme UN-N-07-181. Members of the Court				
Salaries and allowances	4,615,000		4,581,691	
Pensions	2,068,100		2,062,473	
Travelling expenses	371,600		355,423	
Education grants	39,800		31,670	
		7,094,500		7,031,257
Programme UN-N-07-182. The Registry				
Salaries — established posts	5,317,400		5,293,606	
Salaries — temporary posts	201,900		202,274	
Common staff costs	1,995,200		2,030,695	
Salaries and travel costs of temporary assistance	1,976,400		2,007,789	
Consultants	34,600		33,303	
Travelling on official business	55,900		54,971	
Overtime	95,700		95,773	
Representation allowance	7,200		7,200	
Hospitality	11,400		9,448	
		9,695,700		9,735,059
Programme UN-N-07-800. Common Services				
Contribution to the Carnegie Foundation	1,921,500		1,892,378	
General operating expenses	490,100		458,584	
Contractual printing	517,400		507,121	
Contracts — external translation	200,300		190,471	
Data processing services	86,400		83,527	
Supplies and materials	176,600		172,255	
Library	106,400		102,566	
Furniture and equipment	49,900		41,294	
Miscellaneous expenses	28,500		25,789	
Acquisition/replacement office automation equipment	264,700		261,437	
Transportation equipment	47,300		47,342	
		3,889,100		3,782,764
		20,679,300		20,549,080

The publications of the INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE may be ordered from any bookseller. For information regarding the sale of the Court's publications please write to the following:

United Nations, Sales and Marketing Section, Room DC2-853, New York, NY 10017, United States of America. Tel. (+1-212) 963 83 02. Fax (+1-212) 963 34 89. E-mail: publications@un.org

or:

Organisation des Nations Unies, Section de vente et commercialisation, Bureau C-115, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland. Tel. (+4122) 917 26 14. Fax (+4122) 917 00 27. E-mail: unpubli@unog.ch

All enquiries other than with regard to purchase of publications should be addressed to the *Registrar of the International Court of Justice, Peace Palace, 2517 KJ The Hague, Netherlands.* Tel. (+3170) 302 23 23. Fax (+3170) 364 99 28. E-mail: mail@icj-cij.org

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

ISSN 0074-445X
ISBN 92-1-170077-9